

Line Collection User Guide  
**Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing**  
Release 14.1.0.0.0

March 2016

Line Collection User Guide  
March 2016  
Oracle Financial Services Software Limited

Oracle Park

Off Western Express Highway  
Goregaon (East)  
Mumbai, Maharashtra 400 063  
India  
Worldwide Inquiries:  
Phone: +91 22 6718 3000  
Fax: +91 22 6718 3001  
[www.oracle.com/financialservices/](http://www.oracle.com/financialservices/)

Copyright © 2007, 2016, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

**U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS:** Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate failsafe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information on content, products and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services.

---

# Table of Contents

<b>1. Navigation .....</b>	<b>1-1</b>
1.1 Audience.....	1-1
1.2 Conventions Used.....	1-1
1.3 Logging In.....	1-1
1.4 Template and Navigation.....	1-2
1.4.1 <i>Home Page</i> .....	1-2
1.4.2 <i>Screens</i> .....	1-8
1.5 Common Operations .....	1-9
1.5.1 <i>Basic Operations</i> .....	1-9
1.5.2 <i>Basic Actions</i> .....	1-9
1.5.3 <i>Personalization Options</i> .....	1-10
1.6 Keyboard Compatibility.....	1-14
1.7 Tool Tips.....	1-14
1.8 Accessibility .....	1-14
1.8.1 <i>Understanding Accessibility</i> .....	1-14
1.8.2 <i>Application Accessibility Preferences</i> .....	1-14
1.8.3 <i>Other Accessibility Considerations</i> .....	1-16
1.8.4 <i>Setting up Accessibility Preferences</i> .....	1-17
<b>2. Search Function .....</b>	<b>2-1</b>
2.1 Search Criteria.....	2-1
2.2 Searching for an Application.....	2-4
2.2.1 <i>Search tab</i> .....	2-4
2.2.2 <i>Quick Search section</i> .....	2-6
2.3 Searching for an Account and Customer.....	2-10
2.3.1 <i>Quick Search section</i> .....	2-12
2.3.2 <i>Search Using Customer Details</i> .....	2-13
2.3.3 <i>Search Using Account Details</i> .....	2-15
<b>3. Dashboards .....</b>	<b>3-1</b>
3.1 Introduction.....	3-1
3.2 Dashboards .....	3-1
3.3 User Productivity .....	3-2
3.3.1 <i>Viewing the Customer Service/Collection tasks</i> .....	3-2
3.4 System Monitor.....	3-5
3.4.1 <i>Monitoring Batch Jobs</i> .....	3-6
3.4.2 <i>Monitoring Jobs</i> .....	3-9
3.4.3 <i>Monitoring Services</i> .....	3-11
3.4.4 <i>Data Server Log Files</i> .....	3-12
3.4.5 <i>Monitoring Users</i> .....	3-13
3.5 Producer Analysis.....	3-14
3.5.1 <i>Select Criteria</i> .....	3-14
3.5.2 <i>Producers</i> .....	3-15
3.5.3 <i>Territories</i> .....	3-16
<b>4. Customer Service .....</b>	<b>4-1</b>
4.1 Introduction.....	4-1
4.1.1 <i>Quick Search section</i> .....	4-1
4.2 Customer Service screen .....	4-2

4.3	Customer Service screen's Summary tab .....	4-5
4.3.1	<i>Call Activities sub tab</i> .....	4-10
4.3.2	<i>Maintenance sub tab</i> .....	4-14
4.3.3	<i>Comments sub tab</i> .....	4-17
4.3.4	<i>Promises sub tab</i> .....	4-19
4.3.5	<i>Tracking Attributes sub tab</i> .....	4-20
4.3.6	<i>References sub tab</i> .....	4-20
4.3.7	<i>Correspondence sub tab</i> .....	4-22
4.3.8	<i>Letters sub tab</i> .....	4-23
4.3.9	<i>Document Tracking sub tab</i> .....	4-26
4.4	Customer Service screen's Account Details tab .....	4-28
4.4.1	<i>Account Details sub tab</i> .....	4-28
4.4.2	<i>Statements sub tab</i> .....	4-30
4.4.3	<i>Insurances sub tab</i> .....	4-32
4.4.4	<i>Contract Information sub tab</i> .....	4-35
4.4.5	<i>Escrow sub tab</i> .....	4-36
4.5	Customer Service screen's Customer Details tab .....	4-38
4.5.1	<i>Customer sub tab</i> .....	4-40
4.5.2	<i>Business sub tab</i> .....	4-42
4.6	Customer Service screen's Transaction History tab .....	4-46
4.6.1	<i>Balances sub tab</i> .....	4-46
4.6.2	<i>Transactions sub tab</i> .....	4-49
4.6.3	<i>Payment Rating sub tab</i> .....	4-51
4.6.4	<i>Due Date History sub tab</i> .....	4-52
4.6.5	<i>Repayment Schedule sub tab</i> .....	4-53
4.6.6	<i>Work Order sub tab</i> .....	4-54
4.7	Customer Service screen's Pmt Modes tab .....	4-55
4.7.1	<i>ACH sub tab</i> .....	4-55
4.7.2	<i>Coupon sub tab</i> .....	4-58
4.7.3	<i>Post Dated Checks sub tab</i> .....	4-58
4.7.4	<i>Payment Arrangement sub tab</i> .....	4-59
4.8	Customer Service screen's Bankruptcy tab .....	4-61
4.9	Customer Service screen's Repo/Foreclosure tab .....	4-62
4.9.1	<i>Repossession sub tab</i> .....	4-62
4.9.2	<i>Foreclosure sub tab</i> .....	4-64
4.9.3	<i>Analysis sub tab</i> .....	4-65
4.10	Customer Service screen's Deficiency tab .....	4-68
4.11	Customer Service screen's Bureau tab .....	4-70
4.12	Customer Service screen's Collateral tab .....	4-71
4.12.1	<i>Valuation sub tab</i> .....	4-73
4.12.2	<i>Tracking sub tab</i> .....	4-73
4.12.3	<i>Seller sub tab</i> .....	4-74
4.13	Review Request .....	4-75
4.13.1	<i>Review Requests Tab</i> .....	4-75
<b>5.</b>	<b>Collections .....</b>	<b>5-1</b>
5.1	Introduction .....	5-1
5.2	Search Tab .....	5-1
5.2.1	<i>Searching for a Customer</i> .....	5-1
5.2.2	<i>Searching for an Account</i> .....	5-3
5.3	Customer Service screen .....	5-5

5.4	Customer Service screen's Summary tab .....	5-5
5.5	Customer Service screen's Customer Service tab .....	5-5
5.6	Customer Service screen's Account Details tab.....	5-6
5.6.1	<i>Account Details sub tab</i> .....	5-6
5.7	Customer Service screen's Customer Details tab .....	5-7
5.8	Customer Service screen's Transaction History tab.....	5-8
5.9	Customer Service screen's Pmt Modes tab .....	5-8
5.9.1	<i>ACH sub tab</i> .....	5-8
5.10	Customer Service screen's Collateral tab .....	5-9
5.11	Customer Service screen's Bureau tab .....	5-10
5.12	Review Request .....	5-10
5.12.1	<i>Review Requests Tab</i> .....	5-11
<b>6.</b>	<b>Bankruptcy</b> .....	<b>6-1</b>
6.1	Introduction.....	6-1
6.2	Search Tab .....	6-1
6.2.1	<i>Searching for a Customer</i> .....	6-1
6.2.2	<i>Searching for an Account</i> .....	6-3
6.3	Customer Service screen .....	6-5
6.4	Customer Service screen's Summary tab .....	6-5
6.5	Customer Service screen's Customer Service tab .....	6-6
6.5.1	<i>Call Activities sub tab</i> .....	6-6
6.6	Customer Service screen's Account Details tab.....	6-6
6.6.1	<i>Account Details sub tab</i> .....	6-6
6.7	Customer Service screen's Customer Details tab .....	6-7
6.8	Customer Service screen's Transaction History tab.....	6-8
6.9	Customer Service screen's Pmt Modes tab .....	6-9
6.9.1	<i>ACH sub tab</i> .....	6-9
6.10	Customer Service screen's Bankruptcy tab.....	6-9
6.11	Customer Service screen's Collateral tab .....	6-10
6.12	Customer Service screen's Bureau tab .....	6-11
6.13	Review Request .....	6-11
6.13.1	<i>Review Requests Tab</i> .....	6-12
<b>7.</b>	<b>Repossession</b> .....	<b>7-1</b>
7.1	Introduction.....	7-1
7.2	Search Tab .....	7-1
7.2.1	<i>Searching for a Customer</i> .....	7-1
7.2.2	<i>Searching for an Account</i> .....	7-3
7.3	Customer Service screen .....	7-4
7.4	Customer Service screen's Summary tab .....	7-5
7.5	Customer Service screen's Customer Service tab .....	7-5
7.5.1	<i>Call Activities sub tab</i> .....	7-5
7.6	Customer Service screen's Account Details tab.....	7-6
7.6.1	<i>Account Details sub tab</i> .....	7-6
7.7	Customer Service screen's Customer Details tab .....	7-7
7.8	Customer Service screen's Transaction History tab.....	7-8
7.9	Customer Service screen's Pmt Modes tab .....	7-9
7.9.1	<i>ACH sub tab</i> .....	7-9
7.10	Customer Service screen's Repo/Foreclosure tab .....	7-9
7.10.1	<i>Repossession sub tab</i> .....	7-9
7.11	Customer Service screen's Collateral tab .....	7-10

7.12	Customer Service screen's Bureau tab .....	7-11
7.13	Review Request .....	7-12
7.13.1	<i>Review Requests Tab</i> .....	7-12
<b>8.</b>	<b>Deficiency .....</b>	<b>8-1</b>
8.1	Introduction .....	8-1
8.2	Search Tab .....	8-1
8.2.1	<i>Searching for a Customer</i> .....	8-1
8.2.2	<i>Searching for an Account</i> .....	8-3
8.3	Customer Service screen .....	8-4
8.4	Customer Service screen's Summary tab .....	8-5
8.5	Customer Service screen's Customer Service tab .....	8-5
8.5.1	<i>Call Activities sub tab</i> .....	8-5
8.6	Customer Service screen's Account Details tab .....	8-6
8.6.1	<i>Account Details sub tab</i> .....	8-6
8.7	Customer Service screen's Customer Details tab .....	8-7
8.8	Customer Service screen's Transaction History tab .....	8-8
8.9	Customer Service screen's Pmt Modes tab .....	8-8
8.9.1	<i>ACH sub tab</i> .....	8-8
8.10	Customer Service screen's Deficiency tab .....	8-9
8.11	Customer Service screen's Collateral tab .....	8-10
8.12	Customer Service screen's Bureau tab .....	8-10
8.13	Review Request .....	8-11
8.13.1	<i>Review Requests Tab</i> .....	8-11
<b>9.</b>	<b>Tools .....</b>	<b>9-1</b>
9.1	Loan Calculator .....	9-1
9.1.1	<i>Calculating Loan Payments</i> .....	9-1
9.1.2	<i>Flexible Repayment Options Tab</i> .....	9-5
9.1.3	<i>Amortized Schedule</i> .....	9-6
9.1.4	<i>Calculating Interest Rates</i> .....	9-7
9.1.5	<i>Calculating Term</i> .....	9-7
9.1.6	<i>Calculating Loan Amount</i> .....	9-8
9.2	Vehicle Evaluator .....	9-8
<b>10.</b>	<b>Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Suite Reports .....</b>	<b>10-1</b>
10.1	Bankruptcy Log .....	10-1
10.2	Collector Activity (Detailed) Log .....	10-2
10.3	Collector and Activity Log .....	10-2
10.4	Collector Productivity by Queue .....	10-3
10.5	Deficiency Log .....	10-3
10.6	Delinquency Analysis by Credit and Grade .....	10-4
10.7	Delinquency Analysis by Producer .....	10-4
10.8	Delinquency Analysis by State .....	10-5
10.9	Delinquency Log .....	10-5
10.10	Non Monetary Txns Log .....	10-6
10.11	Collection Queue Wise Promises Report .....	10-6
10.12	Payment Promise Log .....	10-7
10.13	Repossession/Foreclosure Log .....	10-7
10.14	Accounts and Listing - Line .....	10-8
<b>11.</b>	<b>Producer .....</b>	<b>11-1</b>
11.1	Producer Detail .....	11-1

11.1.1 <i>Payment Details</i> .....	11-5
11.1.2 <i>Tracking Attributes</i> .....	11-5
11.1.3 <i>Contacts</i> .....	11-6
11.1.4 <i>Comments</i> .....	11-6
11.1.5 <i>Summary</i> .....	11-6
<b>12. Vendors .....</b>	<b>12-1</b>
12.1 Vendor Detail Page .....	12-1
12.1.1 <i>Vendors tab</i> .....	12-1
12.1.2 <i>Work Orders Tab</i> .....	12-4
12.1.3 <i>Follow-up Tab</i> .....	12-6
12.1.4 <i>Invoices Tab</i> .....	12-8
<b>Appendix A: Transaction Parameters .....</b>	<b>A-1</b>
<b>Appendix B: Payment Amount Conversions .....</b>	<b>B-1</b>

---

# 1. Navigation

This document provides an overview on the basic template, navigation, common operations that can be performed and keyboard short cuts available in Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing. The document is organised into below topics:

- Logging In
- Template and Navigation
- Common Operations
- Hot Keys

---

## **Note**

The application can be best viewed in 1280 x 1024 screen resolution.

---

## 1.1 **Audience**

This document is intended to all the Prospect Users who would be working on the application.

## 1.2 **Conventions Used**

Term	Refers to
The system/application	Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing
Mnemonic	The underlined character of the tab or button

## 1.3 **Logging In**

The pre-requisites to log into the system are a valid user ID and a password, defined by the system administrator in Administration -> User Page.

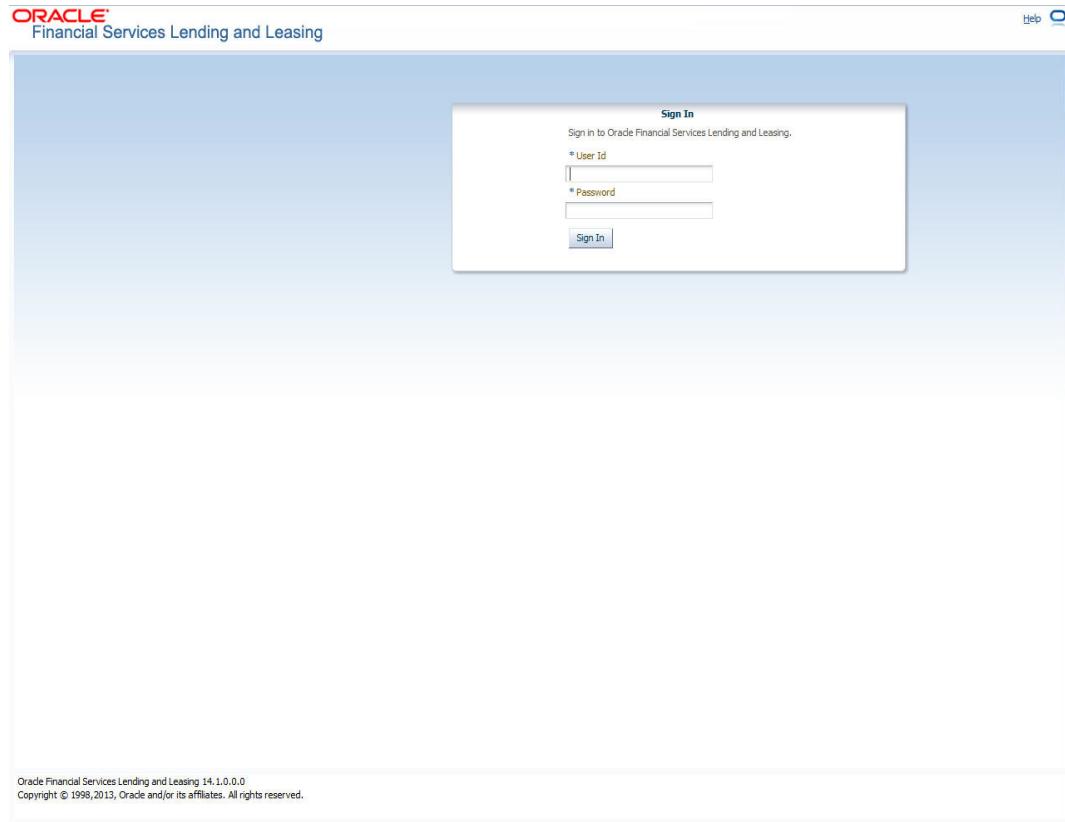
---

## **Note**

If an User ID is inactive for a specified number of days, then the User ID is disabled automatically.

---

When you invoke the application, the System displays the **Sign In** page.



- **User ID** – Specify a valid User ID.
- **Password** – Specify a valid password for the specified User ID

---

#### Note

Password field is case sensitive

---

After specifying valid credentials, click **Sign In** to sign into the application.

## **1.4 Template and Navigation**

This section provides a brief input on the template and navigation of the system. Details are grouped into two categories to enable easy understanding. These include:

- Home Page
- Screens

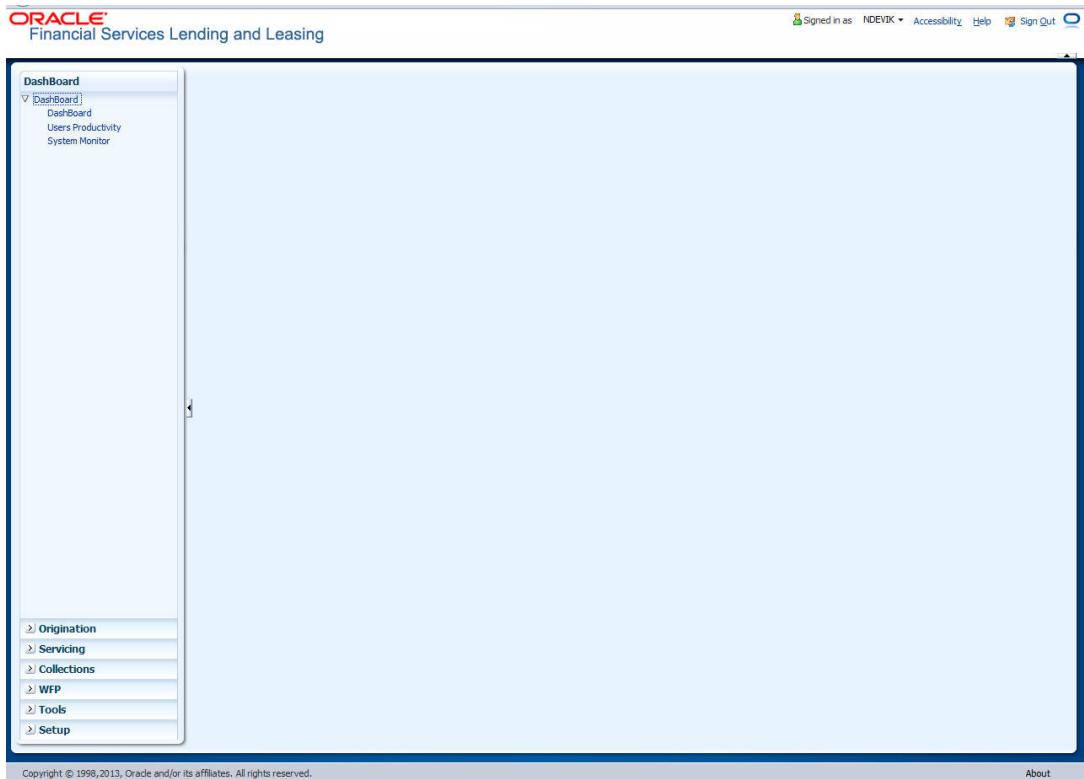
### **1.4.1 Home Page**

After you login to the application with your valid credentials, the system recognizes your credentials and displays the Home Page.

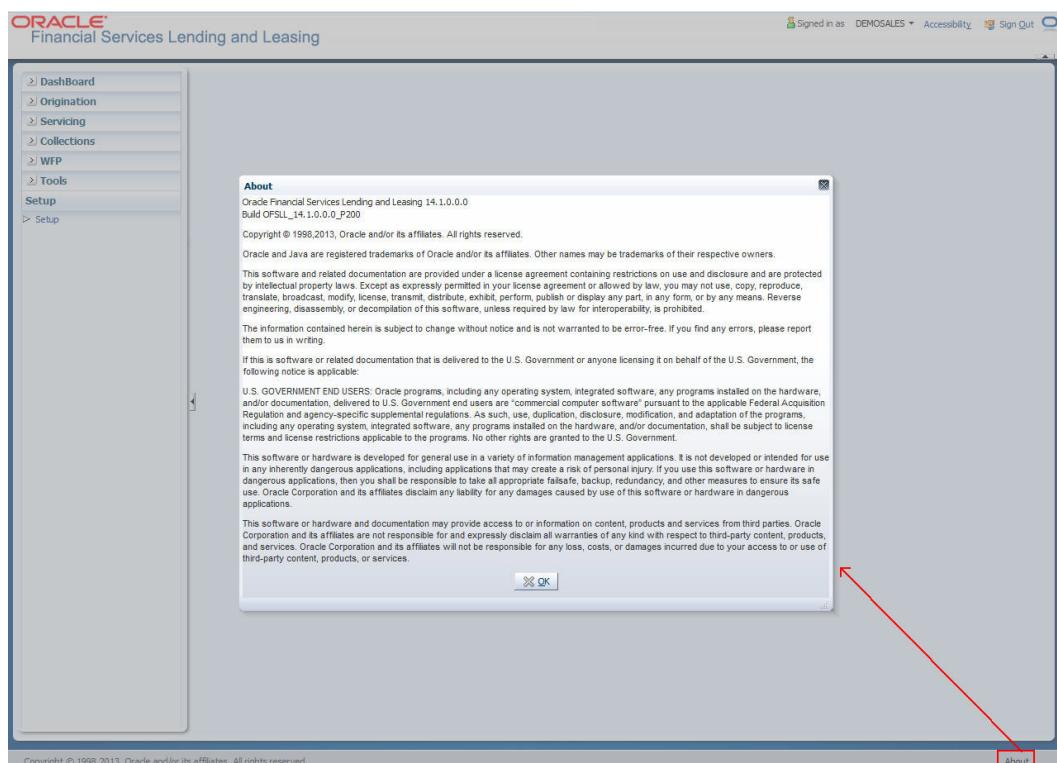
The Home page is split into three windows by vertical and horizontal splitters.

- Header
- Left Pane

- Right Pane/Work Area



Click **About** link available in the right corner of the footer, to view the application details. For example, the version number of the application.



## Header

In the Header, the system displays:

- User ID you have logged in with – Click the adjoining drop-down arrow, the system displays the following options:



- Change Password – Click to change the current password.

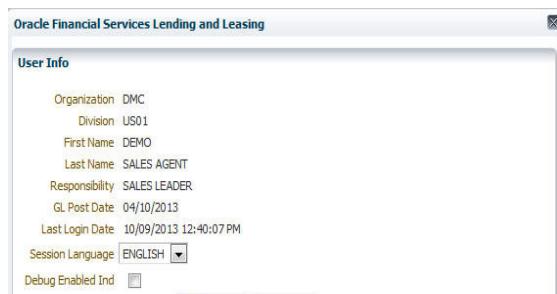


Specify the current password in the **Current Password** field and a valid password, you wish to maintain as a new password, in the **New Password** field.

Confirm the password specified in the **New Password** field.

Click **Submit** to change the password and **Cancel** to revert changes.

- User Info – Click to view the current user info.



In this screen, apart from viewing the user info, you can set the Session Language and enable error log.

**Session Language** – Select the language you need to set for the session, from the drop-down list.

**Debug Enabled Ind** – Check this box to enable error logs.

Click **Submit** to save the changes, and **Close** to close the window without changes.

- Accessibility – Click the link to view accessibility features of the system  
*Refer accessibility document for further details.*
- Sign Out – Click the link to sign off from the application. You can also click on  icon to sign off from the application

---

#### Note

Sign off from the system, when you complete your work session.

---

## Left Window

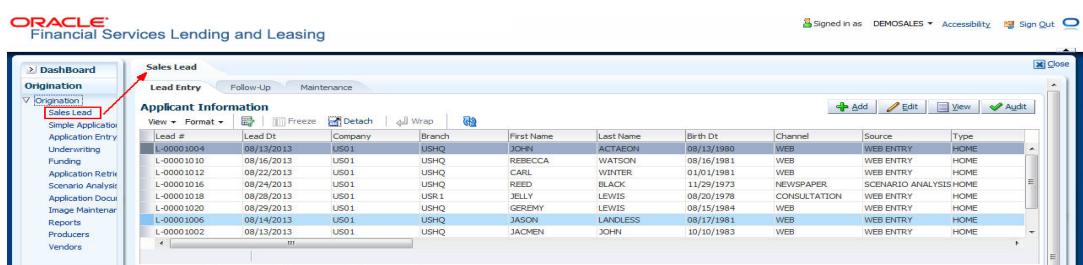
In the left pane, the system lists and provides drop-down links for the various modules available in the product. Click  to expand the Module Master Tabs and  to collapse them.



To open a screen, navigate to the Module Master Tab to which the screen belongs, expand the tabs and click the screen link you wish to open.

## Right Window

The Right Window can also be termed as work area. When you click the screen link on the left pane, the system displays the corresponding screen in the right pane.



You can open a maximum of 15 screens at a go. Once the maximum limit is reached, the system displays an error message as "You have too many tabs open. You will need to close some tabs before opening new ones". Click 'OK' to continue.

In origination, only one among the three screens namely, Application Entry, Underwriting, Funding can be opened at a time. If 'Application Entry' screen is open and you click on Underwriting or Funding, the system retains the same screen.

Each active screen is displayed as a tab at the top of right pane, across its width. To view a screen, click the screen tab. You can identify the active screen with its white background. Also, operation on any of the screen will not affect the data in the other screens.

### Right Splitter/Action Window

The Right Splitter/Action Window has quick access to search and other options to avoid switching between tabs or navigating into sub tabs periodically. You can access the Right Splitter/Action Window while working on an Application or Customer Service screens. You can click and to toggle the view of Right Splitter/Action Window.

### Origination Screens

In Origination → Application screens, you can use the Right Splitter/Action Window to do the following:

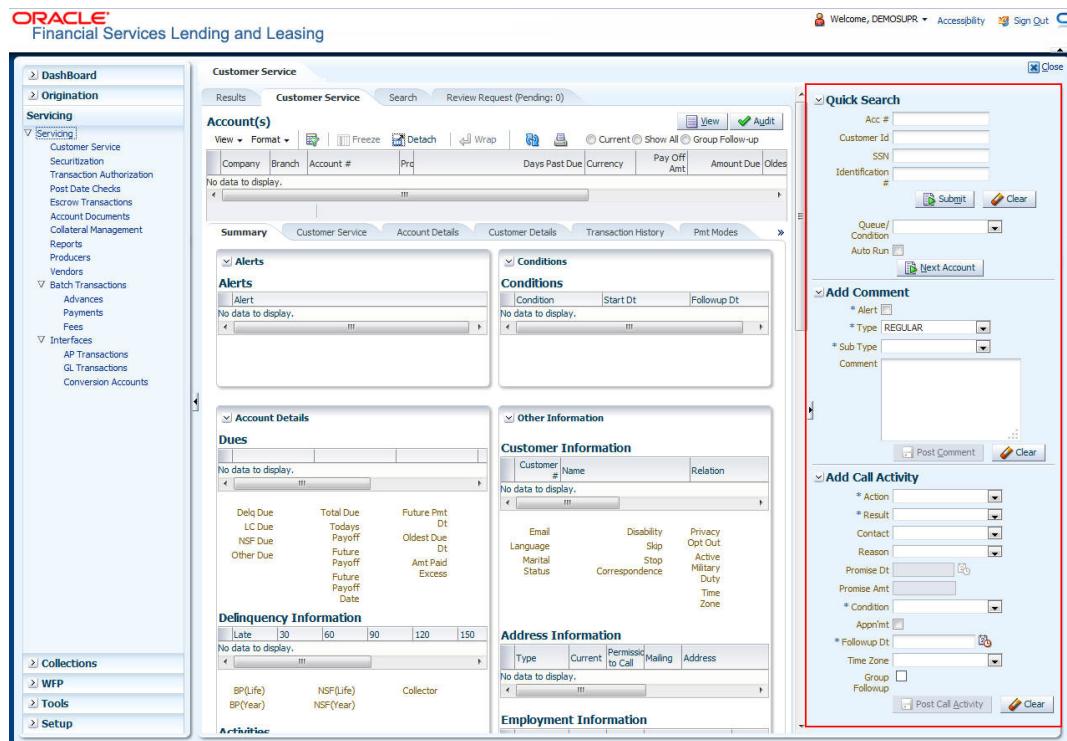
- Use **Quick Search** to search for an application based on application number, last 4 digits of SSN (SSN of the primary applicant) or identification number. If multiple applications or accounts are found during 'Identification #' search, the system displays an error message as "Multiple Matches found for the Identification #, Please use normal Search".

- **Summary** section displays critical information that has to be referred repeatedly during origination like – DTI, PTI, Book Value, Grade, FICO Score, Approved Advance, Rate and Term.
- Use **Change Status** section to change the application status to next level. If the application edit status is restricted, then the 'Change Status' will be read-only.
- Use **Add Comment** section to post an alert or comment during Underwriting and Funding stages.

For detailed information on the above options, refer to respective sections in the document.

## Servicing and Collection Screens

In Servicing and Collection → Customer Service screens, you can use the Right Splitter/ Action Window to do the following:



- Use **Quick Search** to search for an account based on account number, or customer Id, or last 4 digits of SSN (SSN of the primary applicant) or identification number. If multiple applications or accounts are found during 'Identification #' search, the system displays an error message as "Multiple Matches found for the Identification #, Please use normal Search". You can also select the Queue Condition and Auto Run options during search.
- Use **Add Comment** section to post an alert or comment based on Type and Sub Type.
- Use **Add Call Activity** section to post all types of call activities including promise to pay, account conditions and so on, irrespective of the screen you are working on. This is similar to the option available in 'Call Activities sub tab' under Customer Service tab.

For detailed information on the above options, refer to respective sections in the document.

The height of the Header and the width of the Left Pane do not change, with the resizing of application window.

The system facilitates toggling the Header and Left Pane of the home page to increase the visible area of the screens. Click to toggle upper pane and to toggle left pane. To untoggle click and respectively.

---

### Note

Few screens in Origination, Servicing and Collection are identical and are linked. Hence, you can open only one screen at a time from the group. A sample of the grouping structure is given below, based on the stages of the screens:

#### Origination:

- Simple Application Entry
- Application Entry
- Underwriting
- Funding

#### Collection:

- Collection
- Bankruptcy
- Repossession
- Deficiency

#### WFP:

- Producers
- Credit Lines
- Units

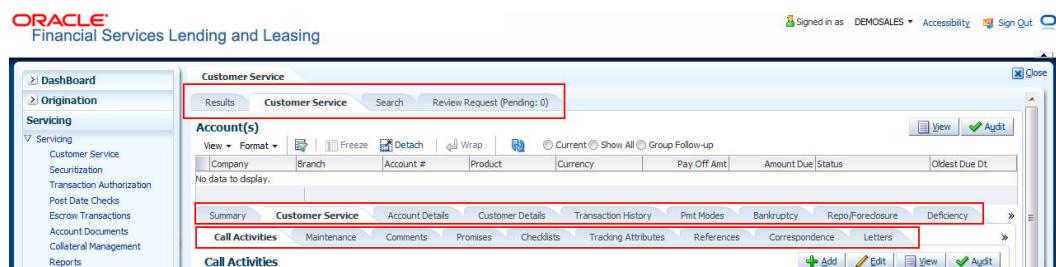
To get more clarity on the feature discussed above, consider Origination. If you have opened a screen any of the four screens listed above, say you have opened Application Entry, you cannot open any another screen. To open another screen, you need to close the Application Entry screen.

---

## 1.4.2 Screens

Details in few main screens are grouped into different sections. These sections are displayed as tabs, horizontally within the screen. In turn, details in few of these tabs are again grouped. Such details are displayed as sub-tabs horizontally, when you click the tab under which they are grouped. Similar to the main screen tabs, you can identify the active tab with its white background.

For example, Customer Service main screen has four main tabs. When you click on 'Customer Service' tab, the screen displays the corresponding tabs and so on.



---

### Note

Click **»** to view the list of additional subtabs, if any.

---

## 1.5 Common Operations

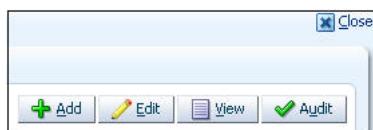
Some of the operations are common to most of the screens. These are grouped into three categories, based on their features.

- Basic Operations
- Basic Actions
- Personalization Options

### 1.5.1 Basic Operations

All the screens contain buttons to perform all or few of the basic operations. The four basic operations available are:

- Add
- Edit
- View
- Audit



When you click any of the operation tabs, the system displays the records in-line, below the respective setup tables.

The table below gives a snapshot of them:

Basic Operation	Description
Add	Click to add a new record. When you click <b>Add</b> , the system displays a new record enabling you to specify the required data. It is mandatory to specify details for the fields with '*' symbol.
Edit	Click to edit an existing record. Select the record you want to edit and click 'Edit'. The system displays an existing record in editable mode. Edit the details you need to.
View	Click to view an existing record. Select the record you want to view and click 'View'. The system displays an existing record in display mode,
Audit	Click to view audit info. If an audit is set for a field, then the system tracks the changes for that field. Select the record for which you want to view the audit info and click 'Audit'. The system displays the details tracked for that field.
Close	Click to close a screen or a record. When you try to close an unsaved, modified record, then the system displays an error message as "You are in middle of transaction, would you like to close the page and loose all changes, if any?". Click 'Yes' to continue and 'No' to save the record.

### 1.5.2 Basic Actions

Most of the screens contain buttons to perform all or few of the basic actions.

All or few of these actions are enabled when you select any of the Basic Operations.



The table below gives a snapshot of them:

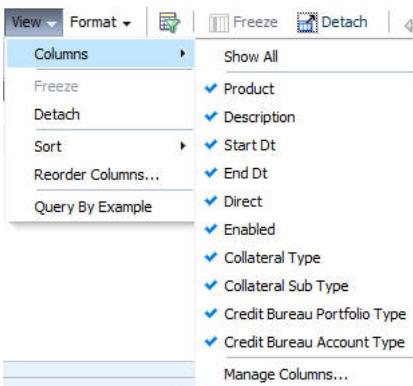
Basic Actions	Description
Save And Add	Click to save and add a new record. This button is displayed when you click 'Add' button.
Save And Return	Click to save and return to main screen. This button is displayed when you click 'Add' or 'Edit' buttons.
Return	Click to return to main screen without modifications. This button is displayed when you click 'Add', 'Edit' or 'View' buttons.

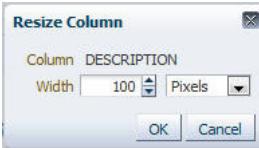
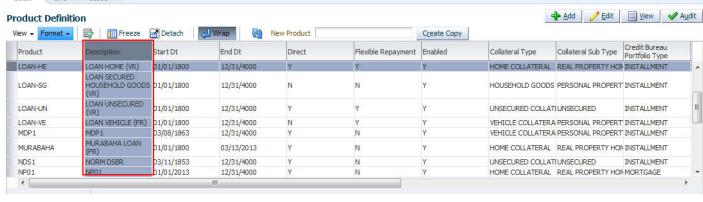
### 1.5.3 Personalization Options

You can personalize the data displayed in the setup tables. Once personalized, the system saves the settings for that User ID until next personalization.



The table below gives a snapshot of them:

Options	Description
View	<p>Click to personalize your view. The drop-down list provides the following options of customization:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Customize columns you wish to view</li><li>Sort the order of displayed data</li><li>Reorder columns</li></ul> <p>Additionally, the drop-down list provides selection of options adjoining 'View'.</p> 

Options	Description
Format	<p>Click to resize columns or wrap a data in the table cells.</p>  <p>Select the column you need to resize and select <b>Resize Columns</b> option from the <b>Format</b> drop-down list.</p>  <p>Specify the <b>Width</b> and the unit for the selected column. Click <b>OK</b> to apply changes and <b>Cancel</b> to revert.</p>
Query by Example	Click to query for the data by an example. When this option is selected, the system displays an empty row above column heads. You can specify all or any of the details of the record you wish to query.
Freeze	Select the column at which you need to freeze the table and click <b>Freeze</b> . Function is similar to the freeze option in MS excel.
Detach	Click to detach the setup table from the screen. An example of the detached table is provided below.
Wrap	Select the column in which the data needs to be wrapped and click <b>Wrap</b> .
	
	Click to refresh the data in the table

Originator

Result/Task Application Entry Search Review Requests (Pending: 0)

Quick Search App # SSN Submit

Queue Next Application

New Application Open Application Unlock Application

Search View Format Freeze Detach Wrap View All

Detached Table

View Format Freeze Detach Wrap View All

Detached Table

### Note

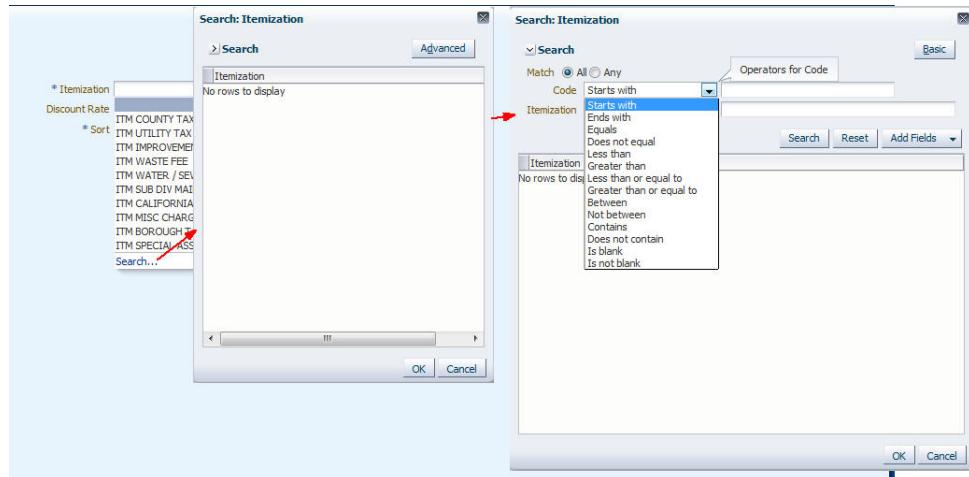
Click 'Add', 'Edit' or 'View' button to open a new page in expanded mode with details.

### Drop-down List

The system provides an option to select the required data from LOV, for few fields. You can either select the record from the list or enter the first alphabet of the value you want. When you provide the alphabet, the system limits the selection to the values starting with the specified alphabet. These lists are grouped into two types:

- Drop-down list – Provides only select option, search option unavailable

- Combo drop-down list – The LOV contains huge data and provides both select and search option. These drop-down arrows are smaller in size, when compared to normal drop-down arrows, thus enabling easy identification.



Click the arrow button available before 'Search' to toggle the search options.

Buttons/Menu	Do this
Basic	Click 'Basic' for normal search.
Advanced	Click 'Advanced' for advanced search. In this mode, you can select the search option from drop-down list adjoining the search criteria. Selected record will be highlighted (Hover to select).
<b>Note:</b> The system displays either of the 2 options.	
Match	Select 'All' to display results exactly matching the specified characters. Select 'Any' to display results matching any of the specified characters
Search	Click to search for the values based on the specified search criteria. The search results are displayed below with the details in respective columns.
Reset	Click to reset the search criteria
Add Fields	Click to add additional fields to search criteria.

The search criteria are provided below the 'Match' field. These criteria vary based on the Field for which the search is executed.

Also, the system remembers your recent search options and demarcates them from the actual ones.

* Channel	WEB ENTRY	* Producer Name
NY-02 : PR		HOLTSVILLE 43125313212
MT-00001 : SGFSADDF		RAMEY 23132132
MT-00001 : TEST-001		ADJUNTAS 0
MT-00001 : TEST-001		ADJUNTAS 0
MN-00001 : TERMINATE		AGUADA 0
MT-00001 : SGFSADDF		RAMEY 23132132
NY-02 : PR		HOLTSVILLE 43125313212
Search...		

## 1.6 Keyboard Compatibility

The system facilitates keyboard compatibility. You can perform most of your tasks using keyboard short cuts also termed as 'Hot Keys'. These hot keys are single keyboards or a combination of keyboards. The available options are listed below:

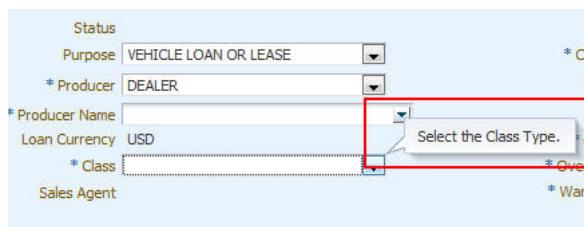
1. **Shift + Alt + mnemonic** to activate buttons on the screen. For example, to open 'Accessibility' window, press '**Shift + Alt + y**'.
2. **Tab** for forward navigation in the application. **Shift + Tab** for backward navigation in the application. When the required link/tab/button/field is highlighted, press enter on the keyboard to edit.
3. **Space bar** to check or uncheck 'Check Box'.
4. **Arrow Keys** to hover within the drop-down list.

*For further details on Keyboard Compatibility, refer 'Section 1.8.3.2 Keyboard Compatibility'.*

## 1.7 Tool Tips

The system is facilitated with tool tip option. When the cursor is moved to any of the field on the screen, a popup is displayed with a tip on the action to be performed.

## 1.8 Accessibility



### 1.8.1 Understanding Accessibility

Accessibility is making the application usable for multiple user groups, which includes users with physical challenges. One of the most important reason to make the application accessible is to provide them the opportunity to work. The four main categories of disabilities are visual, hearing, mobility, and cognitive.

A person with disability might encounter one or more barriers that can be eliminated or minimized by making the electronic information user-friendly and approachable.

### 1.8.2 Application Accessibility Preferences

Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing is facilitated with the feature of Accessibility to make the application more usable for the people who are differently abled. You can set the accessibility preferences soon after login. On the landing page using the 'Accessibility' link on the right end of the header and can set the following preferences as required.

#### Screen Reader

Screen reader provides assistance to the visually impaired users. It interprets the screen elements by reading them aloud.

### **High Contrast**

High contrast feature increases the contrast level to make the screen more appealing for the reader with low vision.

### **Large Fonts**

Large fonts feature enlarges the font size to ensure the clear display and appropriate spacing. This benefits the reader with low vision.

#### **1.8.2.1 For Visual Challenges**

The visual challenges varies widely, however it generally includes, blindness, low vision or colour blindness. To make the application more accessible, following features are provided.

##### **Blindness:**

In order to interpret the visual display information in the audible form, Screen reader compatibility is provided.

In places where Screen reader technology cannot obtain information from images, text equivalents for images are provided.

For Users with difficulty in using mouse, since it requires hand and eye coordination, Keyboard navigation is provided. Details of keyboard navigation is provided in '*Section 1.8.3.2 Keyboard Compatibility*'.

##### **Low vision:**

For Users who cannot view the content that has small font size and cannot be enlarged, Software magnifier to enlarge text and images beyond normal font enlargement is provided.

Also, there is no information presented using attributes such as depth, size, location, font etc.

For high contrast requirements Screen setting can be adjusted.

##### **Color blindness:**

Oracle Accessibility guidelines have been followed and hence accessibility issues relating to colour blindness are addressed.

Also, high contrast colours have been used to address difficulty in identifying shades of colours. For example, Black text in white background.

#### **1.8.2.2 For Hearing Challenges**

People with hearing challenges or hard of hearing might encounter problems accessing the information presented using sounds. Some application features minimize their concerns.

Visual representations of audible information is provided so that Users with this challenge do not miss information presented using audio.

#### **1.8.2.3 For Age-related Challenges**

Apart from the above, there can be aging issues like week eye-sight or hearing.

Issues related to week eyesight can be addressed through Application features for Visual Challenges provided in '*Section 1.8.2.1 For Visual Challenges*'.

Issues related to hearing can be addressed through Application features for hearing challenges provided in 'Section 1.8.2.2 For Hearing Challenges'.

For Users who are less familiar with computers, the simplified user interface with easy navigation options, uniform layout and design and commonly used terminology in the application is of great advantage.

To address issues relating to understanding complex information, User manuals are provided for online help and tool tips at all required places are provided. In addition, system messages like error, warning or information helps you through.

### **1.8.3 Other Accessibility Considerations**

#### **1.8.3.1 Documentation Accessibility**

Apart from assigning the logical sequence and organizing the topics, the following techniques are used to enhance the accessibility of the documentation.

- Addition of text equivalent to all graphics
- Usage of standard fonts and avoiding shadow or reversed text
- Usage of strong foreground and background colour contrast
- Color usages as per Oracle Accessibility guidelines have been ensured
- Usage of styles and formatting elements
- Documentation in simple language to ensure easy understanding
- Including accurate and effective navigational features, such as cross-reference, tables of content, and bookmarks as appropriate

#### **1.8.3.2 Keyboard Compatibility**

The application is made compatible with keyboard only-operations. However, there is a change in the key combination based on the browser on which the application is running.

Browser	Operating System	Key Combination	Action
Google Chrome	Linux	Alt + mnemonic	Click
Google Chrome	Mac OS X	Control + Option + mnemonic	Click
Google Chrome	Windows	Alt +mnemonic	Click
Mozilla Firefox	Linux	Alt + Shift + mnemonic	Click
Mozilla Firefox	Mac OS X	Control + mnemonic	Click
Mozilla Firefox	Windows	Alt + Shift + mnemonic	Click
Microsoft Internet Explorer 7	Windows	Alt + mnemonic	Set focus
Microsoft Internet Explorer 8	Windows	Alt + mnemonic	Click or set focus
Apple Safari	Windows	Alt + mnemonic	Click

Browser	Operating System	Key Combination	Action
Apple Safari	Mac OS X	Control + Option + mnemonic	Click

Also, one can use the following keyboard shortcuts in order to increase or decrease the zoom level.

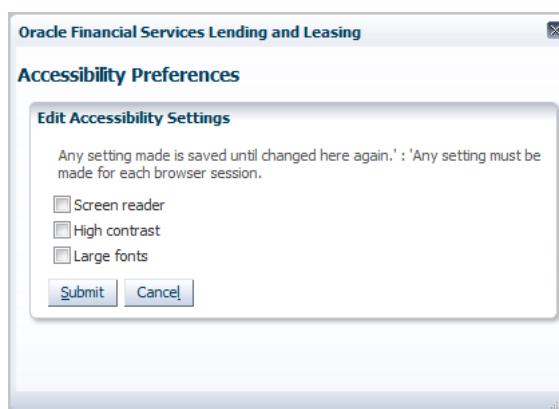
Shortcut	Action
Ctrl++	To increase zoom level.
Ctrl+-	To decrease zoom level.
Ctrl+0	To set zoom level to default level.

#### 1.8.4 Setting up Accessibility Preferences

A user has an option to setup or change the accessibility preferences.

##### To edit accessibility settings

1. Click Accessibility in the header part of the application. The system displays the following screen:.



2. Select any or all of the required options to edit or change the accessibility settings.
3. Click Submit.

---

##### Note

- Settings made is saved until changed.
- Settings must be made for each browser session.

---

---

## 2. Search Function

Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing allows you to search for an account, customer or application. Search criteria has a list of parameters which enables to query the application/account from the database by providing one or more parameter values. Apart from this, 'Search' can also be performed using wild card characters.

### 2.1 Search Criteria

There are 15 parameters whose values can be specified in combination with comparison operators which are described in the table below. The Reset button enables to clear the comparison values for a fresh search.

Description	Example Expression
LESS THAN	APPLICATION DATE < 01/22/2002 <b>Result:</b> The system searches for all applications created before Jan. 22, 2002.
LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO	APPLICATION DATE <= 01/22/2002 <b>Result:</b> The system searches for all applications created on or before Jan. 22, 2002.
EQUAL	APPLICANT SSN = 111-22-3333 <b>Result:</b> The system searches for all applications with an applicant whose social security number is 111-22-3333.
NOT EQUAL	APPLICANT SSN <> 111-22-3333 <b>Result:</b> The system searches for all applications except those with an applicant whose social security number is 111-22-3333.
GREATER THAN	APPLICATION DATE > 01/22/2002 <b>Result:</b> The system searches for all applications created after Jan. 22, 2002.
GREATER THAN OR EQUAL	APPLICATION DATE >= 01/22/2002 <b>Result:</b> The system searches for all applications created on or after Jan. 22, 2002
IN	ACCOUNT NUMBER IN ('20001000012512', '20010100012645', '20010300012817') <b>Note:</b> IN is used with values that are within parenthesis. <b>Result:</b> The system searches for the applications with the account numbers of '20001000012512', '20010100012645', and '20010300012817'.)
NOT IN	ACCOUNT NUMBER NOT IN ('20001000012512', '20010100012645', '20010300012817') <b>Note:</b> NOT IN is used with values that are within parenthesis. <b>Result:</b> The system searches for all applications except those with the account numbers of '20001000012512', '20010100012645', and '20010300012817'.)

Description	Example Expression
IS	<p>VIN IS NULL</p> <p><b>Note:</b> IS is only used with a value of “NULL”. It enables you to search for criteria that has no value; that is, fields where no information is present.</p> <p><b>Result:</b> The system searches for all applications without a vehicle identification number.</p>
IS NOT	<p>VIN IS NOT NULL</p> <p><b>Note:</b> IS NOT is only used with a value of “NULL”. It enables you to search for criteria that has any value; that is, fields where information is present.</p> <p><b>Result:</b> The system searches for all accounts with a VIN, vehicle identification number.</p>
LIKE	<p>ASSET TYPE LIKE VEH%</p> <p><b>Note:</b> LIKE enables you to search for close matches using wildcard characters.</p> <p><b>Result:</b> The system searches for all applications with an asset type beginning with the characters “veh” such as “vehicle car” or “vehicle van.”</p>
NOT LIKE	<p>ASSET TYPE NOT LIKE VEH%</p> <p><b>Note:</b> NOT LIKE enables you to search for close matches using wildcard characters.</p> <p><b>Result:</b> The system searches for all applications with an asset type other than those starting with the characters “veh.”</p>

### Using Wildcard Characters

- Wildcard characters can only be used with the operator LIKE and NOT LIKE.
- % (percent) represents any number of characters, including no characters.
- \_ (underline) represents any single character.

### Using Criteria Value

Search criteria values of **1234%** will locate character strings of any length that begin with “**1234**” for example,

- **1234ACB**
- **12345678**
- **1234**
- **12348**
- **12340980988234ABIL230498098**

Search criteria values of **1234\_** will locate character strings of five characters that begin with “**1234**” for example,

- **12345**
- **1234A**
- **12340**

Search criteria values of **%1234** will locate character strings of any length that end with “1234” for example,

- 1234
- 01234
- 098908LKJKLJKJ00098807**1234**

Search criteria values of **\_1234** will locate five character strings that end in “1234” for example,

- A1234
- 11234

Search criteria values of **%1234%** will locate character strings of any length that contain “1234” for example,

- 1234
- 01234
- 12340
- AKJLKJ**1234**128424

Search criteria values of **\_1234\_** will locate character strings of 6 characters that *contain* “1234” for example,

- A1234B
- 012341
- A12341

### Using Search Criteria examples

**Result:** The system searches for all applications with application date May 1, 2001.

Criteria	Comparison Operator	Value
APPLICATION DATE	EQUAL	05/01/2001

Criteria	Comparison Operator	Value
APPLICATION DATE	EQUAL	05/01/2001
APPLICATION NUMBER	GREATER THAN OR EQUAL	0000000278

**Result:** The system searches for all applications with application date May 1, 2001 and an application number greater than or equal to 0000000278.

Criteria	Comparison Operator	Value
FIRST NAME	EQUAL	JAN

**Result:** The system searches for all applications with applicant whose first name is “JAN”

- JAN ARBOR

- JAN FISHER

Criteria	Comparison Operator	Value
FIRST NAME	LIKE	JAN%

**Result:** The system searches for all applications with an applicant whose first name starts with "JAN"

- JAN ARBOR
- JAN FISHER
- JANE MEYERS
- JANETTE NORDSTROM

## 2.2 Searching for an Application

Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing allows you to search and retrieve a particular application. Application Queue

During application entry, queues can be created based on your user id and your user responsibility. You can view the assigned queues in the Origination window of the DashBoard.

In each stage of the application, the queue name to which the selected application is assigned, appears in the Queue name field in Result page

You can begin processing the applications in the order in which they are listed. Select the record and click **Submit**.

### 2.2.1 Search tab

**To view the Search page during loan origination**

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Application home page, click the **Origination** master tab.

Depending on the task to be performed and the link clicked, the respective screen opens in the Results page.

Loc/Allo Company	Branch	App #	Date	Title	Product	Status	Sub Status
DEMOPAR FIN1		0000001017	02/18/2014	JASON PAUL	AUTO LEASE	NEW	REVIEW REQUIRE
TBANK	T-BANK	0000001013	02/18/2014	JASON PAUL	AUTO LEASE	NEW	REVIEW REQUIRE
DEMOPAR FIN1		0000001014	02/18/2014	JASON PAUL	AUTO LEASE	NEW	REVIEW REQUIRE
DEMOPAR FIN1		0000001015	02/18/2014	JASON PAUL	AUTO LEASE	NEW	REVIEW REQUIRE
TBANK	T-BANK	0000001053	03/05/2015	UNDEFINED	AUTO LEASE	NEW	REVIEW REQUIRE
TBANK	T-BANK	0000001127	02/19/2015	DICKENSON ROGER	AUTO LEASE	NEW	REVIEW REQUIRE
TBANK	T-BANK	0000001128	02/19/2015	DICKENSON ROGER	AUTO LEASE	NEW	REVIEW REQUIRE
TBANK	T-BANK	0000001129	02/19/2015	DICKENSON ROGER	AUTO LEASE	NEW	REVIEW REQUIRE
TBANK	T-BANK	0000001130	02/19/2015	DICKENSON ROGER	AUTO LEASE	NEW	REVIEW REQUIRE
TBANK	T-BANK	0000001131	02/19/2015	DICKENSON ROGER	AUTO LEASE	NEW	REVIEW REQUIRE
TBANK	T-BANK	0000001132	02/19/2015	DICKENSON ROGER	AUTO LEASE	NEW	REVIEW REQUIRE
TBANK	T-BANK	0000001133	02/19/2015	DICKENSON ROGER	AUTO LEASE	NEW	REVIEW REQUIRE
TBANK	T-BANK	0000001134	02/19/2015	DICKENSON ROGER	AUTO LEASE	NEW	REVIEW REQUIRE

2. Click the **Search** tab.

Criteria	Comparison Operator	Value
APPLICATION #	LIKE	
APPLICATION DT	GREATER THAN OR EQUAL	
APPLICATION STATUS	LIKE	
APPLICATION SUB STATUS	LIKE	
UNDERWRITER	LIKE	
PRODUCT	LIKE	
APPLICANT LAST NAME	LIKE	
APPLICANT SSN	EQUAL	
VIN	LIKE	
YEAR	EQUAL	
MAKE	LIKE	
MODEL	LIKE	
ASSET TYPE	LIKE	
PRODUCER #	LIKE	
PRODUCER NAME	LIKE	

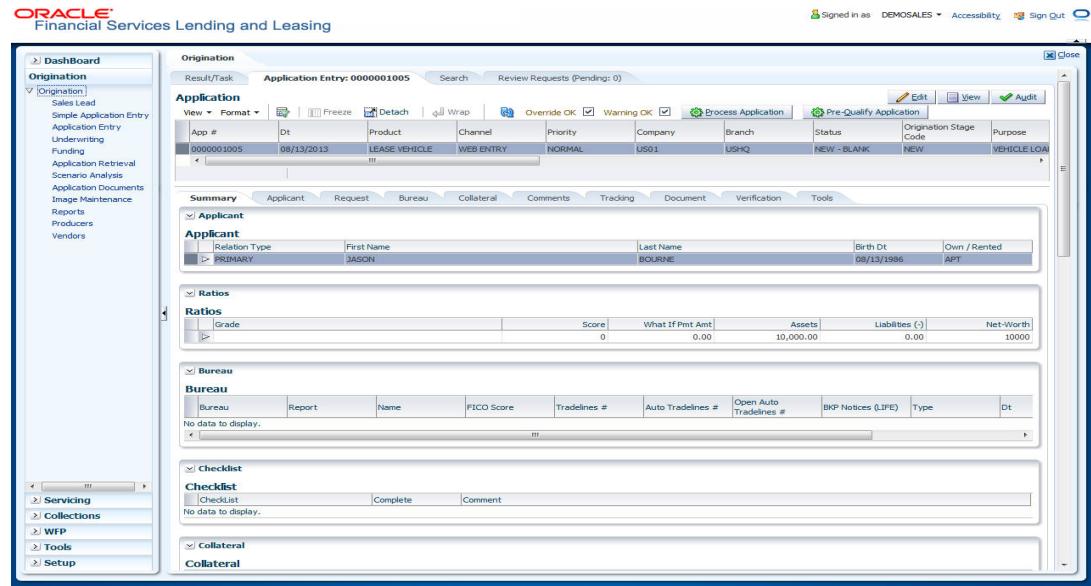
The search tab enables you to locate an application using a broad range of search criteria.

- During loan origination, the results are sorted according to
  - priority of application and
  - application identification number; however you can sort the records using any criteria.

The loan origination Results page.

3. On the **Results** page, select the application you want to load and click **Open Application**.

The system loads the application on the respective screen.



You are now ready to begin work on the application.

## 2.2.2 Quick Search section

Quick Search enables to search for an account using any one of the following values - Account Number, Customer ID, SSN, Identification Number or Queue.

### To load an account using the Quick Search section:

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Application home screen, click the **Servicing** master tab.
2. In the Quick Search section's Acc # field, specify the account number you want to load and click **Submit**.

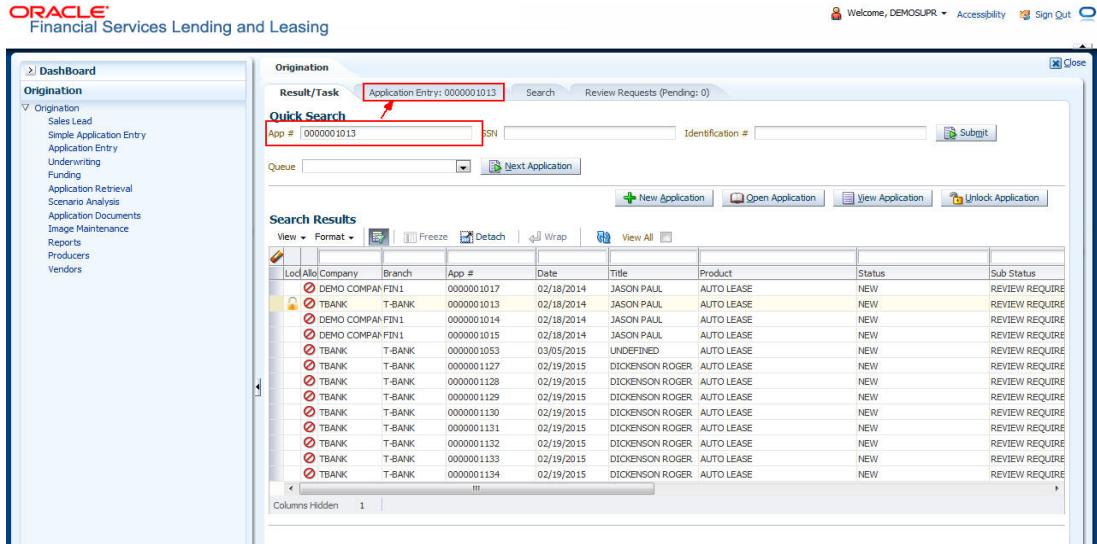
You can also load the account by specifying the last 4 digits of the SSN Number. System retrieves only those accounts where the searched SSN is of the Primary Applicant. If multiple matches are found, system displays an error message as 'Multiple Matches found for the SSN, Please use normal Search'.

---

### Note

Search cannot be performed using wild card characters in the Quick Search section.

---



The system loads the selected application.

#### To load an account from a queue during application entry

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Application home screen, click the **Servicing** master tab.
2. In the Quick Search section's **Queue** field, select the queue you want to work with and click **Next Account**.

##### 2.2.2.1 Other Features on the Results page

The Results page on the Applications screen has below listed common features (these features are not present on the Result page on the Customer Service window):

What is it?	What does it do?
View All	If you select <b>View All</b> check box, all applications in the system accessible with your user id appear in the Results page under search section.
Queue Name field	This display only field indicates the queue in which the selected application is currently in. (This is normally related to one or more of the following, based on setup: producer, state, or status.)
Secured box	Indicates that the selected application is secured (that is, that the applicant is an employee of the organization) and may only be loaded by authorized users.
Copy Application button	Creates a copy of the selected application. This feature is usually used when an applicant has submitted a previous application or when an applicant submits a second application and you don't want to retype the information.
New Application	Opens a page where a user can create a new application by providing required details.
Open Application	Displays the application details for the selected application.

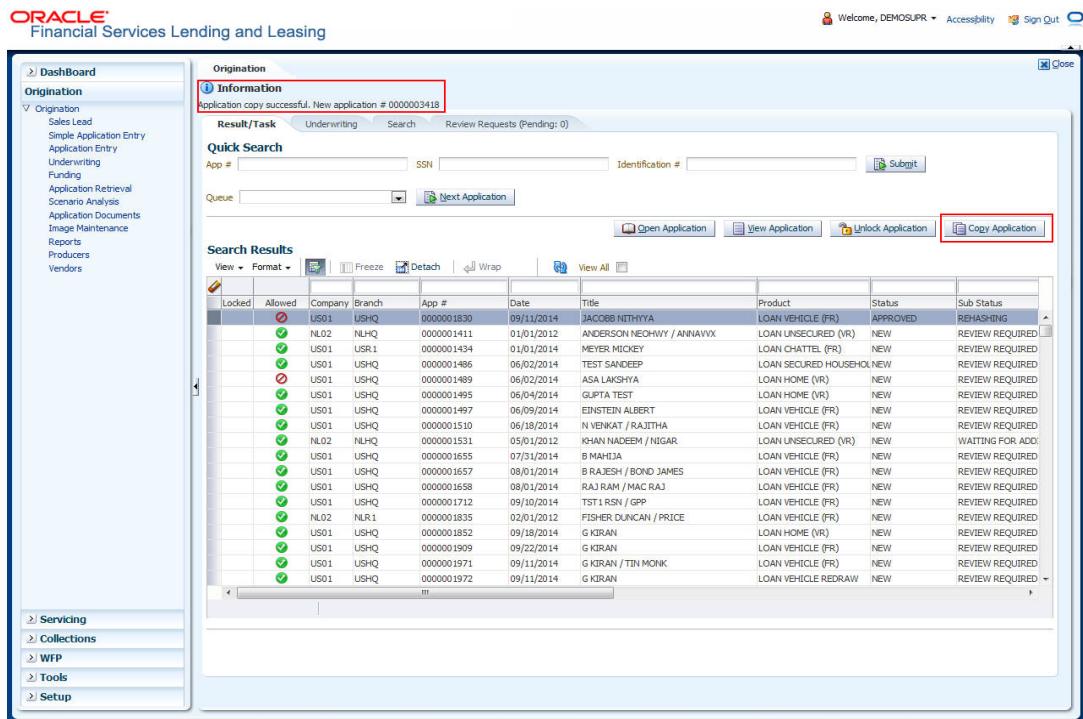
What is it?	What does it do?
Unlock Application	Unlocks the selected application locked by another user.

### 2.2.2.2 Copying an Application

Once the application clears the pre-qualification edits successfully, it moves to the underwriting queue. In the Underwriting/Funding screen, you can copy the information of an existing application into a new application. using the Results page. The new application will contain duplicated data of the application information, the requested loan information, credit bureau data, and collateral information. The new application will have status/sub status as NEW - REVIEW REQUIRED.

#### To copy an application

1. Open the **Underwriting/Funding** screen and use the **Search** page to locate the application you want to copy.
2. Select the application you want to copy on the **Results** page.
3. Click **Copy Application**.



The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application interface. The main window is titled 'Origination' and displays a 'Search Results' grid of applications. A message at the top of the grid area says 'Application copy successful. New application # 0000003418'. Below the grid are buttons for 'Open Application', 'View Application', 'Unlock Application', and 'Copy Application'. The 'Copy Application' button is highlighted with a red box. On the left, a sidebar menu includes 'Dashboard', 'Origination' (selected), 'Sales Lead', 'Simple Application Entry', 'Application Entry', 'Underwriting', 'Funding', 'Application Retrieval', 'Scenario Analysis', 'Application Documents', 'Image Maintenance', 'Reports', 'Producers', and 'Vendors'. On the right, a top navigation bar includes 'Welcome, DEMOSUPR', 'Accessibility', 'Sign Out', and a 'Close' button.

An Information message is displayed as "Application copy successful. New application # (new application number)."

The system creates a new application with the details of the copied application with status NEW - REVIEW REQUIRED. The new application can be accessed from the underwriting

screen irrespective of whether it is copied in Underwriting/Funding screen. The system also notes that this is a copied application with a system generated comment.

### 2.2.2.3 Unlocking an Application

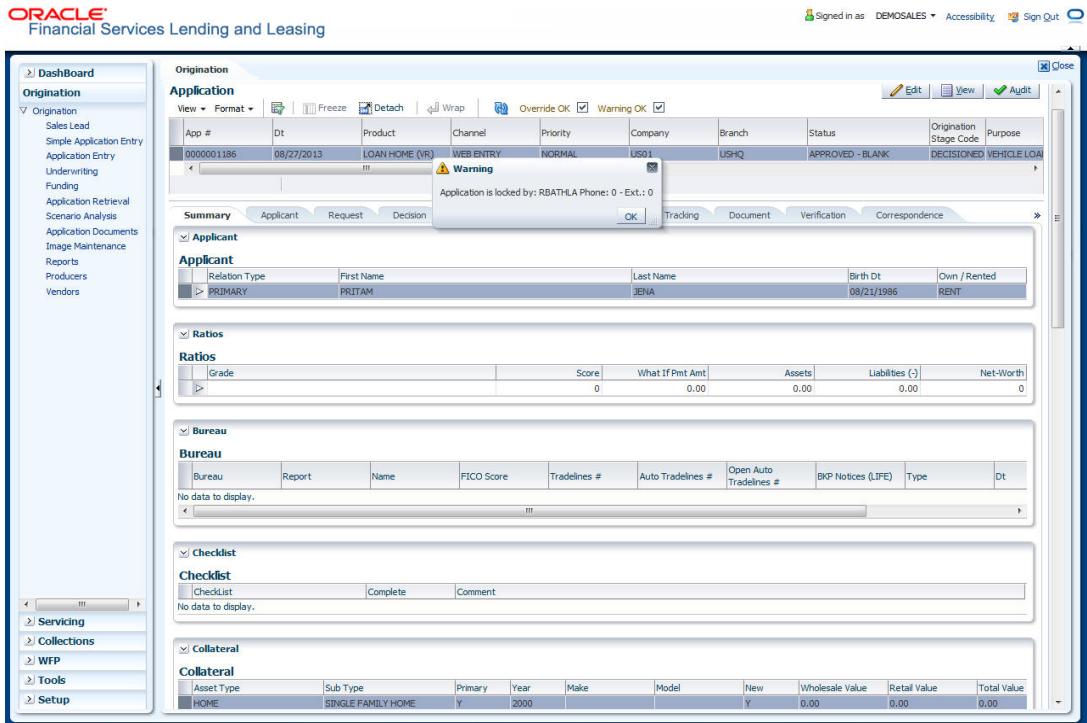
When an application is opened by a user, the same would be locked for other users. Using the Results page in the Applications screen, the user can unlock the application.

#### To unlock an application

1. Open the **Applications Entry** screen and use the **Search** page to locate the application you want to work with.
2. On the **Results** page, select the application you want to load and click **Submit**.

An Information message appears with the message: "An application is locked by another

user."



3. Click **Unlock Application**.
4. Click **Open Application**.  
The system loads the application on the Underwriting screen.

## 2.3 Searching for an Account and Customer

You can search or retrieve a particular account or customer through Customer Service screen. The search tab available in the screen enables you to locate an account or customer using a broad range of search criteria.

### To view the Search page during loan servicing

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Application home page, click the **Servicing** master tab.
2. If you want to perform a **customer service** task on the application, click **Customer Service** link.

Depending on the link clicked, the Customer Service screen appears, opening at the Results page.

3. Click the **Search** tab.

### Using the Search tab

1. On the **Search** tab, use the **Comparison Operator** and **Value** columns to create a search criteria to find an application.
2. Click the **Search** button.

The system locates all the accounts that meet your search criteria and displays on the **Results** tab.

3. On the **Results** page, select the account you want to load and click **Open Account**.

The system loads the account on the Customer Service screen.

You are now ready to begin work on the application.

### 2.3.1 Quick Search section

The Customer Service screen has a Quick Search section under Results tab. The Quick Search section enables you to load the accounts using any one of the fields Account Number, Customer Id, SSN, Identification Number or Queue/Condition.

#### To load an account using the Quick Search section

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Application home page, click the **Servicing** master tab.
2. If you want to perform **customer service** task on the application, click **Customer Service**.

3. In the Quick Search section's **Acc#/Customer Id/SSN** field, specify the account number of the account you want to load and click **Submit**.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application. The 'Customer Service' module is open. In the 'Quick Search' section, the 'Acc #' field is populated with '20130800010052'. The search results table displays a list of accounts, with the first row selected. The table columns include Company, Branch, Account #, Date, Title, Product, Status, and Producer.

4. When the request to access an application comes from an external system, user needs to check the 'Auto Run' and click 'Next' button. System displays the customer service screen for the respective Account.

The system loads the account on the Account Details page.

#### To load an account from a queue

In the Quick Search section's **Queue** field, select the queue you want to work with and click **Next Account**.

### 2.3.2 Search Using Customer Details

There are different ways to search a customer account using the customer details.

#### To search for and load the customer details with the Search page

On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home page, click **Servicing** → **Servicing** → **Customer Service** → **Search**

Select **Customer** as a search option.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application. The 'Customer Service' module is open. The 'Search Criteria' page is displayed, showing search options for 'Account' and 'Customer'. The 'Customer' option is selected. The search criteria table lists various fields with their corresponding comparison operators and values.

1. On the **Search Criteria** page, use the **Comparison Operator** and **Value** columns to create a search criteria to find the account using customer details.

---

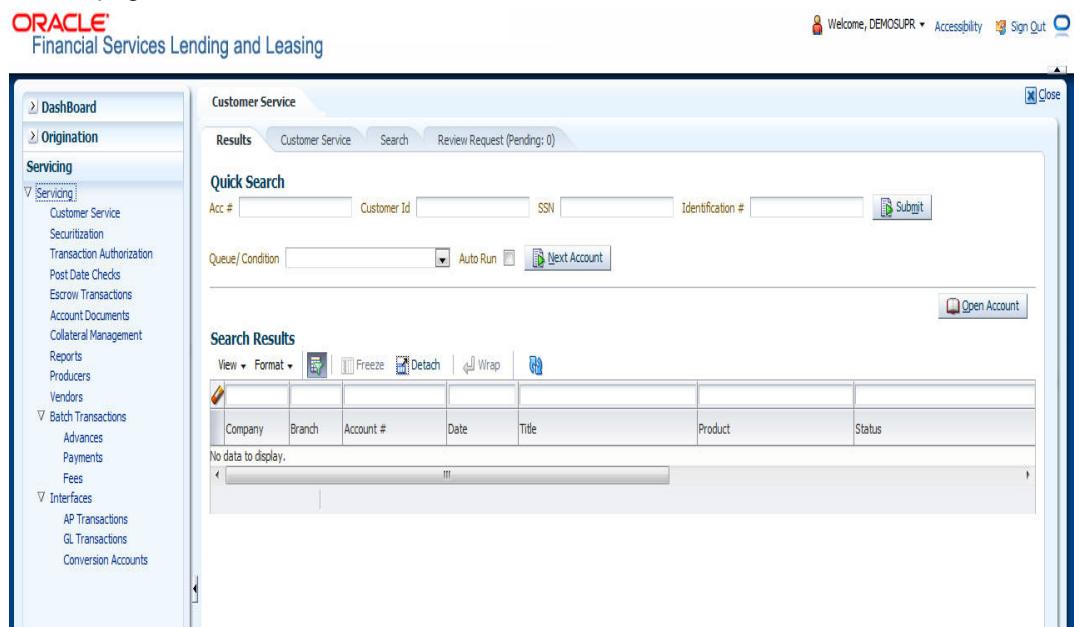
**Note**

Click **Reset Criteria** at any time to clear the **Comparison Operator** and **Value** columns.

---

**2. Click **Search**.**

The system locates and displays all the accounts that meet your search criteria on the **Results** page.

**3. On the Results page, view the following information:**

Field	View this:
<b>Customers section</b>	
Customer Id	The customer identification number.
National Id	The national identification number (for non US members).
First Name	The customer's first name.
Last Name	The customer's last name.
SSN	The customer SSN number (for US members only).
Passport #	The customer's passport number.
Zip	The zip code of the customer.
<b>Accounts section</b>	
The account section will display the list of accounts for the customer selected.	
Company	The company of the account.
Branch	The branch of the account
Account #	The account number.

Field	View this:
Product	The product for the account.
Status	The account's status.
Currency	The currency for the account.
Payoff Amt	The current payoff amount for the account.
Amount Due	The current delinquent amount due for the account.
Oldest Due Dt	The oldest due date.
Type	The account type.

4. On the **Results** page, select the customer you want to retrieve. The system displays all the accounts pertaining to that customer Id. Select an account and click **Open Account..**

The system displays the account details on the **Customer Service** tab.

### 2.3.3 Search Using Account Details

#### To search for and load an account using the Search page

On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home page, click **Servicing** → **Servicing** → **Customer Service** → **Search**

Select **Account** as a search option.

Criteria	Comparison Operator	Value
ACCOUNT #	LIKE	
ACCOUNT STATUS	LIKE	
PRODUCT	LIKE	
CUSTOMER SSN	EQUAL	
CUSTOMER LAST NAME	LIKE	
CUSTOMER FIRST NAME	LIKE	
CUSTOMER ID	EQUAL	
VIN	LIKE	
YEAR	EQUAL	
MAKE	LIKE	
MODEL	LIKE	
ASSET TYPE	LIKE	
PRODUCER #	LIKE	
PRODUCER NAME	LIKE	
ACCOUNT CONDITION	LIKE	
QUEUE NAME (UNDEFINED FOR DEFAULT)	LIKE	
QUEUE DESCRIPTION	LIKE	

1. On the **Criteria** page, use the **Comparison Operator** and **Value** columns to create a search criteria to find an account.

---

#### Note

Click **Reset Criteria** at any time to clear the **Comparison Operator** and **Value** columns.

2. Click **Search**.

The system locates and displays all the accounts that meet your search criteria on the Results page.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing software. The main window is titled 'Customer Service' and has a 'Results' tab selected. The search bar at the top includes fields for 'Acc #' and 'Customer Id' with a 'Submit' button. Below the search bar is a 'Queue/Condition' dropdown and an 'Auto Run' checkbox. The main area is titled 'Search Results' and contains a table with the following data:

Company	Branch	Account #	Date	Title	Product	Status	Producer
US01	USHQ	20130800010028	08/13/2013	YALLISHAYEE SKAND	LOAN VEHICLE (VR)	ACTIVE:DELQ	PR-00002 : PRODUCER,2
US01	USHQ	20130800010036	08/13/2013	END MONTH	LOAN VEHICLE (VR)	ACTIVE:DELQ	PR-00003 : PRODUCER,3
US01	USHQ	20130800010044	08/13/2013	COLQU1 COLQU1	LOAN VEHICLE (VR)	CHARGED OFF	PR-00002 : PRODUCER,2
US01	USHQ	20130800010052	08/13/2013	KUMAR SWAMY	LOAN VEHICLE (VR)	ACTIVE:DELQ	PR-00004 : PRODUCER,4
US01	USHQ	20130600010062	06/13/2013	COLQU1 COLQU1	LOAN VEHICLE (VR)	ACTIVE:DELQ	PR-00002 : PRODUCER,2
US01	USHQ	20130500010071	05/13/2013	COLQU1 COLQU1	LOAN VEHICLE (VR)	CLOSED:CHARGED OFF:BKR:PR-00002 : PRODUCER,2	
US01	USHQ	20130100010083	01/13/2013	COLQU1 COLQU1	LOAN VEHICLE (VR)	CLOSED:CHARGED OFF:BKR:PR-00003 : PRODUCER,3	
US01	USHQ	20130800010094	08/13/2013	END MONTH	LOAN VEHICLE (VR)	CHARGED OFF:BKR:REPO:NOFR-00003 : PRODUCER,3	
US01	USHQ	20130800010119	08/16/2013	END MONTH	LOAN HOME (VR)	CLOSED:CHARGED OFF:BKR:PR-00003 : PRODUCER,3	
US01	USHQ	20130500010120	05/05/2013	FORECLOSURE	FORELOAN HOME (VR)	CLOSED:CHARGED OFF:BKR:PR-00002 : PRODUCER,2	
US01	USHQ	20130800010135	08/19/2013	MULTIPLE ADVANCE	LOAN VEHICLE (VR)	ACTIVE:DELQ	PR-00002 : PRODUCER,2
US01	USHQ	20130800010143	08/19/2013	MULTIPLE ADVANCE	LOAN VEHICLE (VR)	ACTIVE:DELQ	PR-00002 : PRODUCER,2
US01	USHQ	20130800010151	08/19/2013	DISB DISB	LOAN VEHICLE (VR)	ACTIVE:DELQ	PR-00002 : PRODUCER,2
US01	USHQ	20130800010169	08/13/2013	JOHN JACMEN	LEASE VEHICLE	ACTIVE:DELQ	NY-00001 : JHONY
US01	USHQ	20130700010178	07/09/2013	JENA PRITAM	LOAN HOME (VR)	PAID OFF	NY-00006 : RB WHEELS

3. On the Results page, view the following information for each account:

In this field:	View this:
Company	The company of the account.
Branch	The branch of the account
Account #	The account number
Date	The date the account was created.
Title	The primary and other applicant(s) attached to the account.
Product	The loan product of the account.
Status	The status of the account.
Producer	The producer of the account.
Secured	If selected, indicates the account is secured and may only be loaded by authorized users.

4. On the Results page, select the application you want to retrieve and click **Open Account**.

The system loads the account under the Customer Service tab

ORACLE® Financial Services Lending and Leasing

Signed in as DEMOSALES Accessibility Sign Out

**Customer Service**

Results Customer Service: 20130800011076 Search Review Request (Pending: 0)

**Account(s): JENA PRITAM**

View Format     Current  Show All  Group Follow-up

Company	Branch	Account #	Product	Currency	Pay Off Amt	Amount Due	Status	Oldest Due Dt
US01	USHQ	20130800011076	LOAN HOME (VR)	USD	475,000.00	0.00	ACTIVE	09/25/2014

**Summary** Customer Service Account Details Customer Details Transaction History Pmt Modes Bankruptcy Repo/Foreclosure Deficiency Collateral

**Account Details**

**Dues**

0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Due 0.00	NSF Due 0.00	Total Due 0.00	Future Pmt Dt	
LC Due 0.00	Other Due 0.00	Today's 475,000.00	Payoff	
			Oldest Due Dt	09/25/2014
			Due Dt	

**Delinquency Information**

Late	30	60	90	120	150	180	Category	Days
0	0	0	0	0	0	0		-349

BP(Life) 0	NSF(Life) 0	Collector
BP(Year) 0	NSF(Year) 0	

**Activities**

Active Dt 09/11/2013	App # 0000001245	Last Pmt Amt 25,000.00
Last Activity Dt 10/11/2013	Paid Off Dt	Charge Off Dt
Due Day 25	Effective Dt 08/10/2013	Military Duty N
Last Pmt Dt 09/11/2013	Current Pmt 51,460.28	Customer Score 100
Customer Grade A	Last Bill Amt 0.00	Behaviour Score 0

Producer NY-00008 : KPHANR

**Customer Information**

**Customer Information**

Customer # 3002 PRITAM JENA	Relation PRIMARY	SSN xxxxx5254	Birth Dt 08/21/1988
Email	Disability N	Privacy Opt N	Out
Language ENGLISH	Skip N	Stop Y	Time Zone
Marital Status SINGLE	Correspondence		

**Address Information**

Type HOME	Current Y	Mailing Y	Address HGHGFN HJHDH BCH N # 23 SDC AQUADA PR-00602
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------------------------------------------------

**Employment Information**

Type FULL TIME	Current Y	Employer UNDEFINED	Address 23665 DHHDH GDHDH HOLTSVLU NY-00501
----------------	-----------	--------------------	---------------------------------------------

**Alerts**

Alert

No data to display.

**Conditions**

Condition	Start Dt	Followup Dt
-----------	----------	-------------

No data to display.

You are now ready to begin work on the account.

## Note

You can view the accounts pending for your review by selecting Receiver in the Review Request tab.

# 3. Dashboards

## 3.1 Introduction

This document is designed to help acquaint you with the features of Dashboard, on the landing page of Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing. Information from multiple products is integrated and displayed as Dashboard on the home page of the application.

This manual explains the functionality of Dashboard facility and the various Dashboards present in the system. Besides providing these details, the manual also provides a brief description of other features associated with Dashboard link. The Dashboard main Menu further provides links to the following screens:

- Dashboard
- Users Productivity
- System Monitor
- Producer Analysis

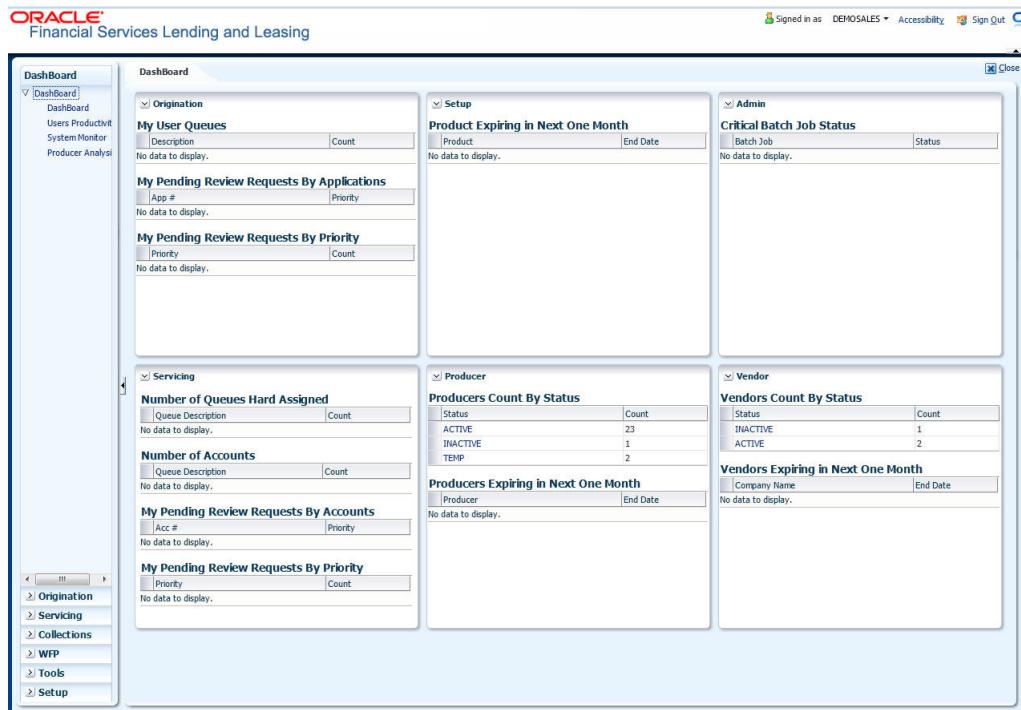
## 3.2 Dashboards

Dashboards are the tiny windows displayed on the landing page of the Application. Dashboard renders quick and crisp information of specific transactions or tasks mapped to the 'User Role', who logs on to the system.

The system facilitates integration of Information from different levels and displays it as Dashboard on the home page, also called the landing page of the application.

### Navigating to Dashboards

Click **Dashboard** → **Dashboard** → **Dashboard**.



## Features

The following are the features of Dashboard:

- The system organizes Dashboards to provide comprehensive and consolidate snapshot in tiny windows, to access information easily. Thus, helping to; analyze, monitor, and make better decisions which in turn help save time and cost.
- The page is designed to display six Dashboards, distributed in two rows with three Dashboards per row, without scroll bars.
- The height and width of all Dashboards are fixed; however, you can expand or collapse the Dashboards. Click the arrow heads at the top left corner of the Dashboard windows to expand or collapse the dashboard windows.
- Each section in Dashboard is hyperlinked to the home screen of the respective section. The main screen will present descriptive information of details shown in Dashboard only.

### Example

Above Dashboard displays the count of active Producers and Vendors. Click these links, the main screen of Producers or Vendors will display the list of all these Active records whose count is mentioned in the dashboard.

Similarly record displayed in Servicing section under 'My Review Requests' will open the specific account's main screen, when clicked.

## **3.3 User Productivity**

Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing User Productivity Setup window is a supervisor feature that allows you to monitor the daily performances of users completing loan origination and loan servicing. These tasks are categorized as (loan origination) customer service/collection tasks (Loan servicing).

---

### Note

The system updates this display only form every day.

---

Using the User Productivity Setup window, you can review the following daily tallies:

- Number of accounts worked and call activities, by user
- Number of accounts worked and call activities, by queue.

This chapter explains how to use the User Productivity Setup window to view this information.

### Navigating to User Productivity Page

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home page, click **Dashboard →Dashboard →User Productivity**.
2. The system displays the User Productivity screen. You can view the tasks related to:
  - Underwriting/Funding
  - Customer Service/Collection

### **3.3.1 Viewing the Customer Service/Collection tasks**

Daily tallies from the Customer Service module appear on the pages opened from the following tabs on the User Productivity Screen:

- Collector Activity

- Queues Status

### 3.3.1.1 Collector Activity

The Collector Activity page displays the number of accounts worked and call activities by collector for the day. It also displays details regarding calls and total number of calls per queue.

#### To use the Collector Activity

1. Click **Dashboard** → **Dashboard** → **User Productivity** → **Collector Activity**. The details on this screen are grouped into two:
  - Users
  - Activity Details
2. In the Users section, you can view the following information.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	View this:
User	Displays the user code.
Name	Displays the user name.
Accounts	Displays the number of accounts worked.
Call Activities	Displays the number of call activities.

3. In the Activity Details section, you can view the information for the selected user. A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	View this:
Queue Name	Displays the queue name.
Left Messages	Displays the left message activity count.
Promise To Pay	Displays the promise to pay activity count.
No Answer	Displays the no answer activity count.
Other	Displays the other activity count.
Total	Displays the total activity count.

### 3.3.1.2 **Service/Collection Queues**

The Service/Collection Queues Status tab displays daily information regarding queues, such as the number of accounts worked, number of call activities, number of accounts pending, and totals number of accounts in the queue. It also displays information about the users who worked on these queues and details of the call activities.

#### To use the Queues Status tab

1. Click **Dashboard** → **Dashboard** → **User Productivity** → **Service/Collection Queues** tab. The details are grouped into two:
  - Service/Collection Queues
  - Activity details
2. In the Service/Collection **Queues** section, you can view the following information.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application. The top navigation bar includes the Oracle logo, a sign-in message for 'DEMOsaLES', and a 'Sign Out' link. The main menu on the left is titled 'DashBoard' and lists 'Dashboard', 'Users Productivity', 'System Monitor', and 'Producer Analysis'. The central area has a title 'Users Productivity' and a sub-section 'Service/Collection Queues'. Below this are two tables: 'Service/Collection Queues' and 'Activity Details'. The 'Service/Collection Queues' table has columns for Company, Branch, Queue Name, Accounts, Activities, Pending, and Total. The 'Activity Details' table has columns for User, Name, Left Messages, Promise To Pay, No Answer, Other, and Total. Both tables show 'No data to display.' The bottom left sidebar contains links for 'Origination', 'Serving', 'Collections', 'WIP', 'Tools', and 'Setup'.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	View this:
Company	Displays the company name.
Branch	Displays the branch.
Queue Name	Displays the queue name.
Accounts	Displays the number of accounts worked.
Activities	Displays the number of call activities.
Pending	Displays the number of accounts pending.
Total	Displays the number of total accounts.

In the Activity Details block, you can view the information for the selected queue. A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	View this:
User	Displays the user code.
Name	Displays the user name.
Left Messages	Displays the left message activity count.
Promise To Pay	Displays the promise to pay activity count.
No Answer	Displays the no answer activity count.
Other	Displays the other activity count.
Total	Displays the total activity count.

## 3.4 System Monitor

The System Monitor page is the one stop place to check all the activities in and around the system. It maintains the progress of;

- Batch Jobs
- Jobs
- Services
- Database Server Log Files
- Parked Transactions
- Users

### **Navigating to System Monitor**

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home page, click **Dashboard** → **Dashboard** → **System Monitor**.

### 3.4.1 Monitoring Batch Jobs

The system tracks the success of each batch process on the Batch Job. If either a set of batch jobs or specific batch job should fail, you can resubmit it on this page and review the results in the Request Details section.

The Monitor Batch Jobs page is only a display page that contains the following sections:

- Batch Job Sets
- Batch Jobs
- Batch Jobs Threads
- Request Details
- Request Results

#### To Monitor Batch Job

1. Click **Dashboard** → **Dashboard** → **System Monitor** → **Batch Jobs**.
2. In the **Batch Job Sets** section, you can view the following information

**Batch Job Sets**

Set Code	Job Set Description	Status	Frequency	Frequency Value	Start Time	Enabled	Critical	Last Run Dt	Next Run Dt
SET-AAI	ACCOUNT CREATOR READY	DAILY	DAILY		10:00 AM	N	N	08/08/2003	08/09/2003
SET-ACR	ACCURALS AND DELI READY	DAILY	DAILY		10:30 PM	N	Y	08/07/2003	08/08/2003

**Batch Jobs**

Seq Job Type	Job Code	Status	Job Description	Threads	Commit Count	Errors Allowed	Weekend	Holiday
1	PROCEDURE	AAIPRC_BJ_100_01	COMPLETED	APPLICATION TO AC	1	100	50	Y
2	PROCEDURE	TXNACT_BJ_100_01	COMPLETED	ACCOUNT ACTIVATR	1	100	50	Y

**Batch Job Threads**

Thread	Status	Errors	Records	Trace Level	Enabled
1	IDLE	0	0	0	Y

**Request Details**

Request Type	Status	Start Dt	End Dt	Run Start Dt	Run End Dt	Process Dt
PROCEDURE	COMPLETED	08/26/2013 06:59:29 PM	12/31/4000 12:00:00 AM	08/26/2013 07:17:16 PM	08/26/2013 07:17:27 PM	08/26/2013

**Request Results**

Request Result	Description
No data to display.	

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	View this:
Set Code	Displays the code for batch job set.
Job Set Description	Displays the description for batch job set.
Status	Displays the job set status.
Frequency Code	Displays the frequency at which the job set is to be executed.
Frequency Value	Displays the value of the frequency code chosen for the job set.
Start Time	Displays the start time for the job set.

Field:	View this:
Enabled	Displays if the job set is enabled or not.
Critical	Displays if this job set is critical or not.
Last Run Dt	Displays the date of last run of the job set.
Next Run Dt	Displays the next run date for job set.
Parent	Displays the preceding job set.
Dependency	Displays the type of dependency on predecessor.

### To resubmit a batch job set

Whenever a batch job set fails, it is best to resubmit it after correcting the errors that caused the failure. Resubmitting a set causes the system to re-perform the batch job set and dependent batch jobs.

- In the **Batch Job Sets** section, choose the batch job set to resubmit (only a batch job set with a status of FAILED can be resubmitted), then click **Resubmit Job Set** button.

The **Batch Jobs** section lists the batch jobs within a job set. The status, threads, commit count, dependencies, enabled indicator and the holiday and weekend runtime indicators are shown for each job.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	View this:
Seq	Displays the batch job sequence number.
Job Type	Displays the batch job request type.
Job Code	Displays the batch job request code.
Status	Displays the job status.
Job Description	Displays the batch job description.
Threads	Displays the number of threads used by the job.
Commit Count	Displays the number of rows after which auto-commit is triggered.
Errors Allowed	Displays the number of errors allowed.
Weekend	Displays if the batch job will execute job on weekend or not.
Holiday	Displays if the batch job will execute job on a holiday or not.
Enabled	Displays if the job is enabled or not.
Parent	Displays the preceding job.
Dependency	Displays the type of dependency on predecessor.

Field:	View this:
Command	Displays the command line for the job.
Rollback Segment	Displays the rollback segment for job.

#### To resubmit a batch job

Whenever a batch job fails, it is best to resubmit it after correcting the errors that caused the failure. Resubmitting a set will cause the system to re-perform the batch job.

- In the **Batch Jobs** section, choose the batch job to resubmit (only a batch job with a status of FAILED can be resubmitted), then choose **Resubmit Job Set**.
- The **Batch Job Threads** section displays the status of the individual threads.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	View this:
Thread	Displays the name of thread.
Status	Displays the status of thread.
Errors	Displays the number of errors in the thread.
Records	Displays the number of records in the thread.
Trace Level	Displays the SQL trace level (0, 1, 4, 8, 12).
Enabled	Displays if the job thread is enabled or not.

The **Request Details** section displays the status and the runtimes for each time the selected job ran.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	View this:
Request Type	Displays the job request type.
Status	Displays the job request status.
Start Dt	Displays the job request is valid from this date and time.
End Dt	Displays the job request is valid till this date.
Run Start Dt	Displays the date and time on when the job run started.
Run End Dt	Displays the date and time at which the job run ended.
Process Dt	Displays the transaction is posted with this General Ledger effective date.
Description	Displays the job request description.

If a particular job requires that a result message be created, then that message appears in the Request Results section. A message is usually created in the event of an error.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	View this:
Request Results	Displays the result of the job request.
Description	Displays the result details.

### 3.4.2 Monitoring Jobs

The Monitor Jobs page provides another view of monitoring all system processes, including credit bureau requests and payment posting. This page displays the data in reverse chronological order of the Run Start Date/Time, where as the Monitor Batch Jobs page provides the historical data about each job and job set.

#### To Monitor Job Details

1. Click Dashboard → Dashboard → System Monitor → Jobs.
2. On the Job page, select the type of jobs you want to view in the Job Details section. You can select any of the following jobs:
  - Batch
  - Back Ground
  - Credit Request

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing System Monitor Job Details page. The main area displays a table of completed and failed jobs. The table columns include Request Type, Status, Job Set, Job, Thread, Errors, Records, Run Start Date/Time, Run End Date/Time, and Description. The 'Job Results' section below the table shows a message about a possible looping issue: 'Possible Looping Issue: The next Processing date is set incorrectly for account #20130800010044'.

A brief description of the different jobs available is given below:

Select:	System Displays:
Batch	Batch jobs (used primarily for the nightly processes).
Back Ground	User submitted requests, such as reports and payment posting.
Credit Request	Credit bureau requests.

3. In the **Job Details** section, select the time frame of the contents of the **Job Details** section. You can select any of the following options:

Select:	System Displays:
1 Day	All the types of jobs selected in the Jobs Type section of the last one-day.
2 Days	All the types of jobs selected in the Jobs Type section of the last two days.
5 Days	All the types of jobs selected in the Jobs Type section of the last five days.
All Days	All the types of jobs selected in the Jobs Type section.

4. If you select **Failed** option in the **View** section, the system displays the failed jobs on the type and time frame you have selected.

5. In the **Job Details** section, you can view the following information about the jobs matching the contents of the Job Type, View Last, and Failed boxes:

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	View this:
Request Type	Displays the job request type.
Status	Displays the job request status.
Job Set	Displays the job set code.
Job	Displays the job description.
Thread	Displays the job thread.
Errors	Displays the number of errors.
Records	Displays the number of records processed by the job.
Run Start Date/Time	Displays the job run start date time.
Run End Date/Time	Displays the job run end date time.
Description	Displays the job request description.
Process Dt	Displays the job process date.
<b>Valid Execution Period</b>	
Start Date/Time	Displays the job start date/time.
End Date/Time	Displays the job end date time.

6. In the **Job Results** section, you can view the following information about the Job selected in the Job Details section:

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	View this:
Request Type	Displays the job request type.
Description	Displays the job request description.

### 3.4.3 Monitoring Services

The Services page allows you to track and maintain the system's processing services, including credit bureaus, fax-in, and batch job scheduler. The system administrator can start or stop the service on this page using the action buttons respectively.

#### To stop, start, or refresh a processing service

1. Click **Dashboard** → **Dashboard** → **System Monitor** → **Services**.
2. In the **Services** section, you can view the following information about the system's processing services:

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	View this:
Service	Display the service name.
Company	Display the service company.
Branch	Display the service branch.
Description	Display the service description.
Status	Display the service status.

- In the **Action** section, select the processing service you want to work with and choose one of the following commands in the **Action** section.

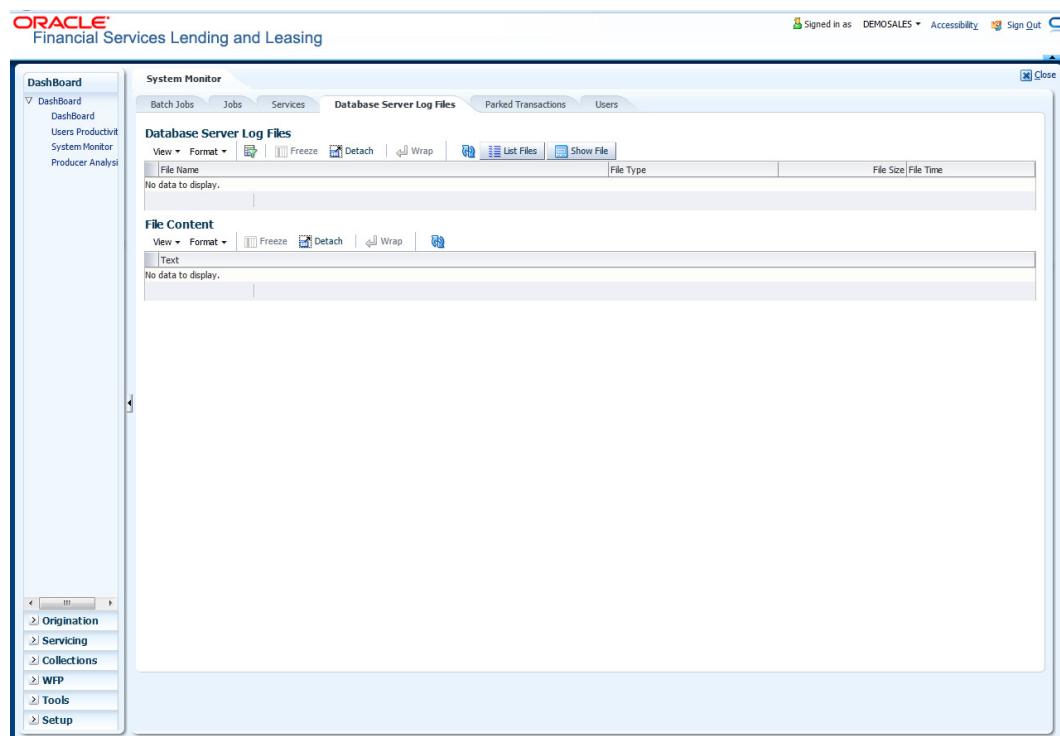
Choose:	System:
Status	Refreshes (updates) the status of the service. The Service page does not update the status in real time. You must choose Status after choosing Start or Stop to perform that command.
Start	Starts the job service.
Stop	Stops the job service.

#### 3.4.4 Data Server Log Files

Various processes in the system create reports in different log files with regards to what tasks they performed and what they encountered (for example, errors, failures, erroneous data, and so on). The Database Server link lists and describes all such log files within the system on the database server.

##### To view a log file on the database server

- Click **Dashboard** → **Dashboard** → **System Monitor** → **Database Server Log Files**.
- In the **Database Server Log Files** section, click **List Files**.



- Then in the **Database Server Log Files** section, you can view the following information. A brief description of the fields is given below

Field	View this:
File Name	Displays the name of the file.
File Type	Displays the type of the file.
File Size	Displays the size of the file.

Field	View this:
File Time	Displays the time stamp of the file.

4. In the **File Content** section you can view the content of the file selected in the **Database Server Log Files**.
5. Click **Show File**. A File Download - Security Warning dialog box is displayed with the confirmation message “Do you want to save this file?”
6. Click **Save**.
7. In the **Save As** dialog box, select the location you want to save the file and click **Save**.

### 3.4.5 Monitoring Users

The Users Logins section allows you to view all users who have logged on to the system, along with the log on time stamp and logout time stamp. The information appears in reverse chronological order of the log on time stamp.

#### To monitor users who have logged on to the system

1. Click **Dashboard** → **Dashboard** → **System Monitor** → **Users**.
2. In the **User Logins** section, you can view the following information

User	User Name	Details	Login Date and Time	Logout Date and Time
DEMOSALES	DEMO SALES AGENT	10.184.132.155	10/25/2013 09:55:18	12/31/4000 12:00:00
DEMOSALES	DEMO SALES AGENT	10.184.132.155	10/24/2013 07:10:31	12/31/4000 12:00:00
DEMOSALES	DEMO SALES AGENT	10.184.132.155	10/24/2013 06:25:57	12/31/4000 12:00:00
PHACHODA	PHANINDRA CHODA	10.184.132.155	10/24/2013 05:33:29	12/31/4000 12:00:00
DEMOSALES	DEMO SALES AGENT	10.184.132.155	10/24/2013 04:21:37	12/31/4000 12:00:00
DEMOSALES	DEMO SALES AGENT	10.184.132.155	10/24/2013 03:52:03	12/31/4000 12:00:00
DEMOSALES	DEMO SALES AGENT	10.184.132.155	10/24/2013 03:40:01	12/31/4000 12:00:00
DEMOSALES	DEMO SALES AGENT	10.184.132.155	10/24/2013 03:34:47	12/31/4000 12:00:00
DEMOSALES	DEMO SALES AGENT	10.184.132.155	10/24/2013 03:52:15	12/31/4000 12:00:00
DEMOSALES	DEMO SALES AGENT	10.184.132.155	10/24/2013 02:36:06	12/31/4000 12:00:00
DEMOSALES	DEMO SALES AGENT	10.184.132.155	10/24/2013 02:17:44	12/31/4000 12:00:00
DEMOSALES	DEMO SALES AGENT	10.184.132.155	10/24/2013 02:11:44	12/31/4000 12:00:00
DEMOSALES	DEMO SALES AGENT	10.184.132.155	10/24/2013 01:58:17	12/31/4000 12:00:00
DEMOSALES	DEMO SALES AGENT	10.184.132.155	10/24/2013 01:41:35	12/31/4000 12:00:00
DEMOSALES	DEMO SALES AGENT	10.184.132.155	10/24/2013 01:39:55	12/31/4000 12:00:00
DEMOSALES	DEMO SALES AGENT	10.184.132.155	10/24/2013 01:14:19	12/31/4000 12:00:00
PRJENA	PITAM JENA	10.184.132.155	10/24/2013 12:43:51	12/31/4000 12:00:00
VSENTHIL	SENTHIL V	10.184.132.155	10/24/2013 12:41:36	12/31/4000 12:00:00
DEMOSALES	DEMO SALES AGENT	10.184.132.155	10/24/2013 12:29:07	12/31/4000 12:00:00
DEMOSALES	DEMO SALES AGENT	10.184.132.155	10/24/2013 12:15:03	12/31/4000 12:00:00

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	View this:
User	Displays the user ID.
User Name	Displays the user name.
Details	Displays the details.
Login Date and Time	Displays the login date time for the user.

<b>Field:</b>	<b>View this:</b>
Logout Date and Time	Displays the logout date time for the user.

## 3.5 Producer Analysis

The Producer analysis screen enables you to view and know the status of all applications sourced by different Producers.

### Navigating to Producer Analysis

Click Dashboard → Dashboard → Producer Analysis.

### 3.5.1 Select Criteria

You can filter the producer search details based on any or all of the following criteria:

- Company
- Branch
- Region
- Territory
- Sales Agent
- Underwriter
- Funder
- Status
- Zip

You can select the required values from the adjoining drop-down list and click **Submit**. System displays the Producer details satisfying the criteria, you selected.

The Producer Analysis screen is further categorized into two sections (left and right panels) to support various details depending on the selection criteria. The left Panel consists of two tabs, Producers and Territories.

### **3.5.2 Producers**

In the Producers Tab, you can use search option to search for a producer by name. Enter the producer name and click  button. You can also search for all the producers maintained in the system by doing a blank search.

Based on criteria specified, all the matching records are listed in alphabetical order and the producers sales metrics for the first selected record (by default), is displayed in the right panel through following tabs. Also the current status of the producer and contact information is displayed on the top.

#### **3.5.2.1 Activity Tab**

The activity tab displays all the applications processed by the producer as per the following categorization.

##### **Recent Activity**

This section displays the following information:

- Last Funded - Date on which the recent application was funded.
- Approved - Total number of applications approved, but not funded in last 30 days.
- Funded - Total number of applications funded in last 30 days.
- Comments - Total number of producer comments added in the last 30 days.

##### **Recently Approved Applications**

This section displays the first 10 credit applications which have been approved, but not funded in last 30 days along with their applicant name, application number, amount and collateral description details.

##### **Recently Funded Applications**

This section displays the first 10 credit applications which have been approved and funded in last 30 days along with their applicant name, application number, amount and collateral description details.

##### **Recent Comments**

This section displays the first 10 application comments of the total comments added in the last 6 months with their date and comment description.

#### **3.5.2.2 Volume Tab**

The volume tab provides a graphical (bar chart) representation of volume metrics.

##### **Volume Metrics**

You can filter the metrics data to be displayed based on Credit Amount or Units Sold by selecting **Amt** or **Units** radio button respectively.

The table in volume metrics section displays the following details:

- Time Frame - This consists of the following two specific time frame of records.
  - MONTH TO DATE: Indicates the total applications processed in the current month till date.

- CURRENT PACE: Indicates the speed at which the applications are being processed by calculating the total applications submitted against elapsed days of the month.
- Submitted - Indicates the ratio of total requested amount per units (applications) submitted for processing.
- Approved - Indicates the ratio of total financed amount per units (applications) approved but not funded.
- Funded - Indicates the ratio of total contract amount financed per units (applications) funded.

You can further sort the display of metrics data based on applications submitted or approved or funded against time, i.e. MTD (month to date) or 6M (6 months) or 6Y (6 years). By default, "Submitted" and "6M" options are selected.

### 3.5.2.3 Mix Tab

The mix tab provides a graphical (bar chart) representation of mix of business metrics.

#### Mix of Business

You can filter the metrics data to be displayed based on Credit Request Percentage or Units Sold by selecting **Percentage** or **Units** radio button respectively.

The table in volume metrics section displays the following details:

- Time Frame - This consists of the following two specific time frame of records.
  - MONTH TO DATE: Indicates the total applications processed in the current month till date.
  - PREVIOUS MONTH: Indicates the total applications processed in the previous month.
- Tier 1 - Total of applications processed in first slab.
- Tier 2 - Total of applications processed in second slab.
- Tier 3 - Total of applications processed in third slab.

You can further sort the display of metrics data based MTD (month to date) or 6M (6 months) or 6Y (6 years) of which "6M" is selected by default.

### 3.5.3 Territories

On selecting the Territories Tab, you can view the territory-wise producer sales metrics. Depending on the territory selected in 'Select Criteria' section, all the matching records are listed in alphabetical order with the total amount funded for the particular territory from beginning of the month till date. If you have selected multiple territories in the search criteria, then the cumulative total of amount funded for all the selected territories are listed under 'ALL' categorization.

The producer sales metrics for the first selected record (by default), is displayed in the right panel through following tabs.

#### 3.5.3.1 Portfolio

The portfolio tab provides a graphical (bar chart) representation of territory-wise business metrics in term of volume i.e. total amount funded against date.

## **Portfolio Information**

You can filter the metrics data to be displayed based on total number of **Actual** (only funded applications) or **Actual + In For Funding** (both submitted and funded applications) by selecting the appropriate radio buttons.

The table in Portfolio Information section displays the following details:

- Measurement - This consists of the following two specific records.
  - MONTH TO DATE: Indicates the total applications processed in the current month till date.
  - TARGET: Indicates the total number of applications expected to be processed by the producer.
- Volume - Indicates the ratio of total amount funded to the total number of applications submitted.
- Percentage - Indicates the ratio of total amount funded against the target volume expected.

You can further sort the display of metrics data based on Volume or Percentage against time, i.e. MTD (month to date) or 6M (6 months) or 6Y (6 years). By default, “Volume” and “MTD” options are selected.

### **3.5.3.2 Volume**

The volume tab provides a graphical (bar chart) representation of territory-wise volume metrics.

*For more information, refer to ‘Volume Tab’ explained in Producers section.*

### **3.5.3.3 Mix**

The mix tab provides a graphical (bar chart) representation of territory-wise mix of business metrics.

*For more information, refer to ‘Mix Tab’ explained in Producers section.*

### **3.5.3.4 Ratios**

The ratios tab provides a territory-wise graphical (bar chart) representation of different ratios of applications being processed by producers.

## **Ratios**

The table in ratios metrics section displays the following details:

- Time Frame - This consists of the following two specific time frame of records.
  - MONTH TO DATE: Indicates the number of applications being processed in the current month till date.
  - PREVIOUS MONTH: Indicates the number of applications processed in the previous month.
- Look to Book - Indicates the ratio of funded applications against the total submitted for processing.
- Approval Ratio -Indicates the ratio of approved applications against the total submitted for processing.
- Cashout Ratio - Indicates the ratio of funded applications against the total approved.

You can further sort the display of metrics data based on the above ratios - LTB (Look to Book) or Approval or Cashout against time, i.e. MTD (month to date) or 6M (6 months) or 6Y (6 years). By default, "LTB" and "6M" options are selected.

### **3.5.3.5 Producers**

The producers tab provides a territory-wise graphical (bar chart) representation of producer metrics.

#### **Producer Metrics**

The table in producer metrics section displays the following details:

- Time Frame - This consists of the following two specific time frame of records.
  - MONTH TO DATE: Indicates the number of producers processing applications in the current month till date.
  - PREVIOUS MONTH: Indicates the number of producers who have processed applications in the previous month.
- Submitting - Indicates the number of producers with a minimum of one submitted application for processing.
- Approving - Indicates the number of producers with a minimum of one approved application.
- Funding - Indicates the number of producers with a minimum of one funded application.

You can further sort the display of metrics data based on producers who have submitted or approved or funded applications against time, i.e. MTD (month to date) or 6M (6 months) or 6Y (6 years). By default, "Submitted" and "6M" options are selected.

---

## 4. Customer Service

### 4.1 Introduction

After an application has cycled through the line of credit origination process, it becomes an account. Account maintenance and collections tasks can be performed with Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing's Customer Service screen.

The Customer Service screen enables you to view and manage all customer information in a centralized location to ensure data integrity and provide better service. Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing provides online real-time information about the applicant(s), contract, account balances, dues, transactions, call activities, and comments. Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing also supports back-dating of financial transactions till the account's opening date.

#### Activating an Account

An account is automatically activated when you fund the contract using the Funding main tab or convert from a legacy system. You cannot activate an account using the Customer Service screen.

#### Posting and Reversing Payments

A payment can be posted and reversed on the Payments screen. You cannot post and reverse the payment in Customer Service screen. (For more information, see the **Payment Processing** chapter.)

#### Account Mask

After an application completes the line origination cycle and is funded or is ported into the system, it becomes an account and receives an account number. The system assigns account numbers using the following logic:

YYYYMMNNNNNNNNX

where:

**YYYYMM** = contract date

**NNNNNNNN** = serial number

**X** = check digit

The system sorts accounts using the **NNNNNNNN** portion only. That portion is referred to as the account ID.

#### 4.1.1 Quick Search section

#### Conditions and Queues

During the loan application process, Accounts do not have sub statuses; instead, accounts use *conditions*. Conditions further define the status of an account; for example: delinquent, bankruptcy, scheduled for charge off, Do Not Charge Off. Conditions can be applied automatically by the system based on set up, and manually by the system users using the Customer Service screen.

The system can assign accounts to specific users by way of *queues*. Queues are a workflow management tool that allow the users to work on accounts sequentially from a prioritized list, rather than having to manually search for and load them. Queues are created and sorted during nightly processing. Examples of customer service queues include due date change requests, delinquent accounts, deferment requests, and title and insurance follow-up.

Account conditions serve as default queues; that is, an account's condition determines which queue the account is in.

In the following example, the account has a condition of DELIQUENT, noted in the Conditions section and Status field. The account was loaded from the delinquent queue, DELQ (D).

A queue can be associated with only one condition. In the following example, the Delinquent queue is associated with the Delinquent condition. However, an account can have more than one condition, so an account can be in more than one queue. Multiple queues can be created for a single condition. Account attributes (such as number of days delinquent and product code) can be used for assigning accounts to a queue and sorting accounts within a queue.

You can quickly load an account from a queue using the **Next Account** button in the **Quick Search** section.

## 4.2 **Customer Service screen**

Most pages on the Customer Service screen contain the Account(s) and Customer(s) sections as a header. The Account(s) section provides a quick overview of an account by displaying its company, branch, account number, product, payoff amount and amount due, status, and oldest due date. The information on the Customer Service screen always refers to the account selected in this section.

The Customer(s) section displays information about the customer(s) attached to the account. The information on the Customer Service screen always refers to the customer selected in this section.

To view account details in the Account(s) and Customer(s) sections, open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.

On the **Customer Service** screen's **Account(s)** section, view the following information: The system filters and displays the information based on your selection:

<b>Command Button:</b>	<b>Action Performed:</b>
Current	Displays the current search account only. It does not matter how that account was searched like using account search screen or selected a queue from drop-down and pressed 'Next' button or account number was directly pasted in Acc# text box and pressed Submit button. <b>Note:</b> This is the default option.
Show All	Displays the related accounts based on current selected customer's customer Id. To view the details of account number(s) other than current account, select the account in the Account(s) section and click Submit.

Command Button:	Action Performed:
Group Follow-up	Displays the set of accounts that share the same account condition as the selected account and bear the same Customer Id. Other than having same account condition and Customer Id, the queue currently selected should have the Group Follow-up Indicator enabled in queue setup and the follow-up date should fall in range of the organization level system parameter UCS_GROUP_FOLLOWUP_DAYS.

In the **Account(s)** section, click **View** to view the following information:

In this field:	View this:
Company	The company of the account.
Branch	The branch of the account.
Account #	The account number.
Product	The product for the account.
Currency	The currency for the account.
Pay Off Amt	The current payoff amount for the account.
Amount Due	The current delinquent amount due for the account.
Status	The account's status.
Oldest Due Dt	The oldest due date.

The system allows the quick search of an account through the **Quick Search** section in the right hand side of the screen irrespective of the screen on which you are working on. This is available in addition to the **Quick Search** section available in the Results tab.

*For more details on Quick Search refer 'Search Functions' chapter.*

Call Activity functionality can be performed using the **Add Call Activity** section in the right hand side of the screen irrespective of the screen you are working on. This is available in addition to the **Call Activities** sub tab available under Customer Service tab. This facilitates quick and easy reference.

For details on Call Activity refer **Call Activities sub tab** section in this chapter.

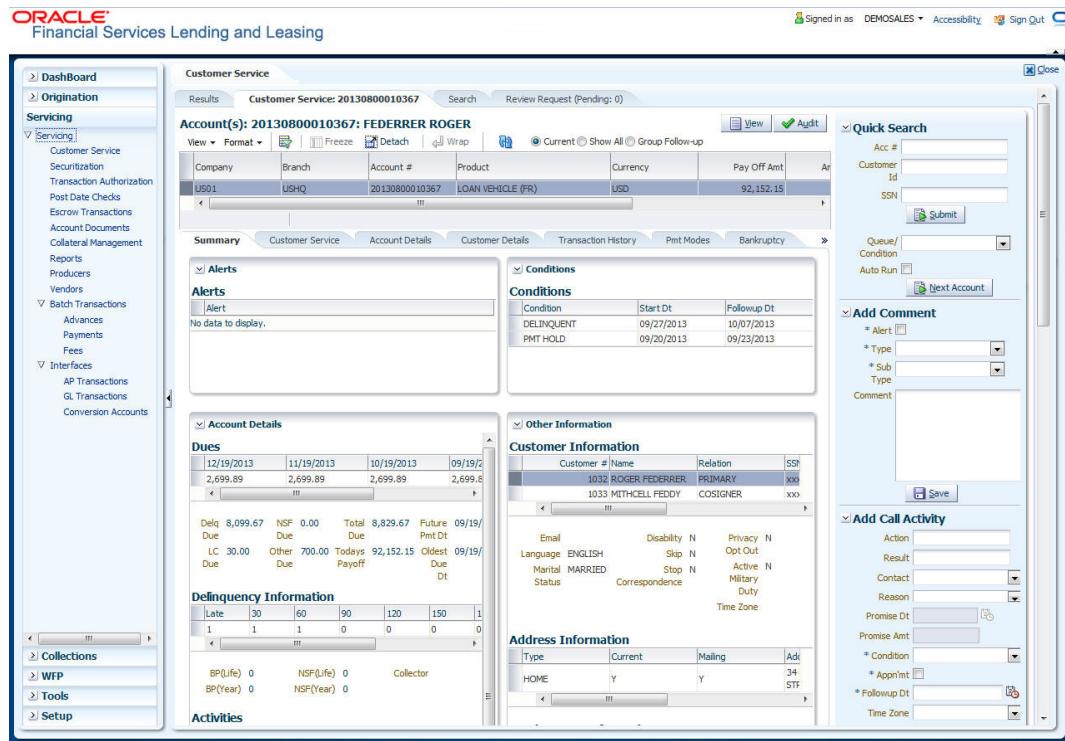
The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application interface. The main window is titled 'Customer Service' and displays account information for 'FEDERRER ROGER'. The left sidebar contains a navigation menu with categories like Dashboard, Origination, Servicing, and Servicing (expanded to show Customer Service, Securitization, Transaction Authorization, Post Date Checks, Escrow Transactions, Account Documents, Collateral Management, Reports, Producers, Vendors, Batch Transactions, Advances, Payments, Fees, Interfaces, AP Transactions, GL Transactions, and Conversion Accounts). The right side of the screen contains several expandable sections: 'Alerts' (No data to display), 'Conditions' (listing DELINQUENT and PMT HOLD with their respective start and follow-up dates), 'Customer Information' (listing customer details for 1032 ROGER.FEDERRER and 1033 MITHCELL FEDDY), 'Address Information' (listing mailing addresses for HOME and STF), and 'Other Information' (listing various personal and contact details). On the far right, there are sections for 'Quick Search', 'Add Comment' (with fields for Alert, Type, Sub Type, and Comment), and 'Add Call Activity' (with fields for Action, Result, Contact, Reason, Promise Dt, Promise Amt, Condition, Apprmt, Followup Dt, and Time Zone). The 'Add Comment' section is the focus of the screenshot.

Comments can be added using the **Add Comment** section in the right hand side of the screen irrespective of the screen you are working on. This is available in addition to the **Comments sub tab** available under Customer Service tab. This facilitates quick and easy reference.

For details on Comments refer **Comments sub tab** section in this chapter.

## 4.3 Customer Service screen's Summary tab

Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with. By default the Customer Service screen opens the **Summary** tab.



### Alerts section

Any comment posted as an alert, are displayed in the alert section of the Summary tab.

### Conditions section

You can view any conditions like Bankruptcy, Repossession, Foreclosure etc posted on an account.

### Dues section

View the following information in the **Account Details** drop-down's **Dues** section:

In this field:	View this:
Due Dt (1)	The most recent due date.
Amt (1)	The most recent amount due.
Due Dt (2)	The next most recent due date.
Amt (2)	The next most recent amount due.
Due Dt (3)	The next most recent due date.
Amt (3)	The next most recent amount due.
Due Dt (4)	The next most recent due date.

In this field:	View this:
Amt (4)	The next most recent amount due.
Due Dt (5)	The next most recent due date.
Amt (5)	The next most recent amount due.
Delq Due	The delinquent amount.
LC Due	The late charges due.
NSF Due	The nonsufficient funds fee due.
Other Due	The other dues.
Total Due	The total amount due.
Today's Payoff	The payoff (for today).
Future Pmt Dt	The future payment date
Oldest Due Dt	The due date

### **Delinquency Information Section**

View the following information in the **Delinquency Information** section:

In this field:	View this:
Late	The number of times less than 30 days delinquent over the life of the account.
30	The number of times 30 days delinquent over the life of the account.
60	The number of times 60 days delinquent over the life of the account.
90	The number of times 90 days delinquent over the life of the account.
120	The number of times 120 days delinquent over the life of the account.
150	The number of times 150 days delinquent over the life of the account.
180	The number of times 180 days delinquent over the life of the account.
Category	The delinquency category.
Days	The number of days delinquent. A negative number in this field denotes the number of days until a payment is due.
BP (Life)	The number of broken promises over the life of the account.
BP (Year)	The number of broken promises this year.
NSF (Life)	The number of nonsufficient funds over the life of the account.
NSF (Year)	The number of nonsufficient funds this year.
Collector	The default collector working on the account.

## **Activities Section**

View the following information in the **Activities** section:

<b>In this field:</b>	<b>View this:</b>
Active Dt	The date account was made active.
Last Activity Dt	The date the most recent activity was performed on the account.
Due Day	The due day for payment.
Last Pmt Amt	The last payment amount.
Customer Grade	The customer grade.
App#	The application number from which this account was created.
Paid Off Dt	The date the account was paid off.
Effective Dt	The date account became effective.
Current Pmt	The current payment amount.
Last Bill Amt	The last bill amount.
Last Pmt Amt	The last payment amount.
Chargeoff Dt	Date account was charged off.
Military Duty	If selected, indicates that at the time of billing, the customer was in active military duty and qualifies for rates in accordance with Service members Civil Relief Act (SCRA) of 2003.
Customer Score	The customer score.
Behaviour Score	The behaviour score.
Future Payoff Amount	The system displays the future payoff amount.
Future Payoff Date	The date for which the future payoff quote is provided.
Producer	The channel and producer of the account.

---

### **Note**

You can maintain the number of days in the system parameter 'FUTURE\_PAYOFF\_DAYS' to generate the quote.

---

## **Due Date Change Section**

You can view the following information under **Due Date Change** section.

<b>In this Field:</b>	<b>Do This:</b>
Last Txn Dt	The last date on which the due date was changed.

Transaction Limit (Life)	The number of Due Date changes allowed during the life of an account.
Transaction Limit (Year)	The number of Due Date changes allowed for the account during a year.

### **Extensions section**

You can view the following extension details as per the conditions maintained in the contract.

<b>In this Field:</b>	<b>Do This:</b>
Transaction Limit (Year)	The number of Extensions allowed for an account during a year.
Transaction Limit (Life)	The number of Extensions allowed during the life of an account
Last Txn Dt	The date when last extension was made.
Extension Gap Remaining (Months)	The number of months remaining before you can post Extensions for an account.

### **Customer Information section**

On the Customer Service screen's **Customer Information** section, select the record you want to work with and view the following information:

<b>In this field:</b>	<b>View this:</b>
Customer #	Customer identification number (unique customer identifier).
Name	Customer's full name.
Relation	Customer's relationship to the account.
SSN	Customer's social security number. <b>Note:</b> If the organizational parameter UIX_HIDE_RESTRICTED_DATA is set to Y, this appears as a masked number; for example, XXX-XX-1234.
Birth Dt	Customer's date of birth.
Gender	Customer's gender.

### **Customer Details section**

<b>In this field:</b>	<b>View this:</b>
Email	Customer's e-mail address.
Language	Language spoken by the customer.
Marital Status	Customer's marital status.
Disability	Customer disability indicator If selected, this indicates that the customer is disabled.
Skip	Customer's skip indicator. If selected, this indicates that the customer is a skip debtor. This is selected using the Maintenance page.
Stop Correspondence	Stop correspondence indicator. If selected, Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing will not send correspondence to customer. This is selected using the Maintenance page.
Privacy Opt-Out	Privacy opt-out indicator. If selected, indicates that the applicant has elected to refrain from the non-public sharing of information (optional).
Time Zone	Customer's time zone.

### **Address Information section**

<b>In this field:</b>	<b>View this:</b>
Type	Address type.
Current	If selected, indicates that this is the current address.
Mailing	If selected, indicates that this is the mailing address.
Phone	Phone number.
Address	Address details.

### **Employment Information section**

<b>In this field:</b>	<b>View this:</b>
Type	Address type.
Current	If selected, indicates that this is the current address.
Employer	Employer Details
Phone	Phone number.
Address	Address details.

### **Collateral Information section**

You can view the Collateral Information in this section:Customer Service screen's Customer

<b>In this field:</b>	<b>View this:</b>

Asset #	The asset number of the collateral. This is a hyper-link which when clicked takes you to the collateral management screen with the relevant asset details.
Asset Class	The asset class of the collateral.
Asset Type	The type of collateral.
Sub Type	The sub type of the collateral.
Year	The year of manufacture of the collateral.
Description	A brief description on the collateral.

#### Service tab

Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with. Click the **Customer Service** tab to view the sections under it.

#### 4.3.1 Call Activities sub tab

The call activity section includes calls from the customer, calls you make regarding the account, or changes to the condition of the account. Entries in the **Call Activities** section are listed in reverse chronological order of follow-up date.

---

##### Note

Call activity action codes (Action field) and call activity results codes (Results field) are user-defined.

---

Each action and result has a code and description. The code for the call action and call result is what appears on the Call Activity sub page.

#### 4.3.1.1 Recording a Call Activity

##### To record a call activity

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click **Customer Service** sub tab and then click **Call Activities** tab under it. Click **Add**. The system displays the following screen.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application. The main title bar says 'Customer Service' with the account number 'Customer Service: 20130800011076'. The left sidebar has a tree structure with nodes like 'Dashboard', 'Origination', 'Servicing' (which is expanded), 'Customer Service', 'Securitization', 'Transaction Auth', 'Post Date Checks', 'Escrow Transact', 'Account Docume', 'Collateral Manag', 'Reports', 'Producers', 'Vendors', 'Batch Transacto', 'Advances', 'Payments', 'Fees', and 'Interfaces'. The 'Customer Service' tab is selected. Below it, the 'Call Activities' tab is also selected. The main content area shows a table for 'Call Activities' with columns: Action, Result, Contact, Reason, Promise Dt, Promise Amt, Cancel, Condition, Followup Dt, and Time Zone. A message at the bottom of the table says 'No data to display.'.

3. You can complete the following optional fields:

4. Perform any of the [Basic Operations](#) mentioned in Navigation chapter.

In this field:	Do this:
Action	Select the action performed.
Result	Select the result of the action
Contact	Select who you contacted.
Promise Date	Select the promise date.
Promise Amt	Specify the promise amount.
Reason	Select the reason for the communication.
Condition	Select the condition or queue type. The LOV that is used in the Condition field is the intersection of the list of condition setups for what is entered in the Action and Result fields and the open conditions on the account.
Appn'mt	Check this box to take an appointment. If the <b>Appointment</b> is checked, then the system allows you to select the date and appointment time as per customer request. For example: 12:00:00AM. If the appointment flag is not checked, then you can only enter the date with the date picker.
Followup Dt	Specify the next follow-up date. The date when FLS will place the account in queue next time. (The system defaults this date automatically based on setup.)
Time Zone	Select the time zone for the customer.

5. Perform any of the [Basic Actions](#) mentioned in Navigation chapter.

6. Click to **Save and Add** to add a new record. Click to **Save and Return** to return to the main screen.

The system creates two entries on the Customer Service screen for the call activity.

The codes for the Action and Result appear as a record on the Account Detail page, under Call Activities tab. The description for the Action and Result appear as a system generated comment on the Account Detail page, under Comments tab.

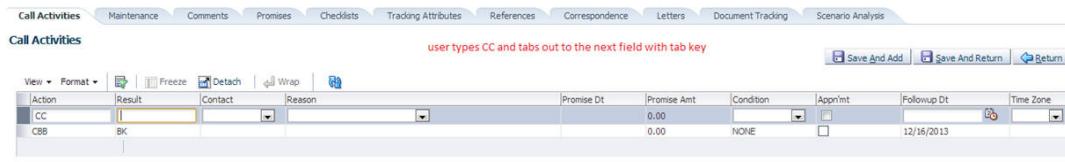
## Input Text with Auto Suggest Behaviour

For the Action field, when you type the code, it suggests all the values that are available in the list as below:



The screenshot shows the Oracle Customer Service interface with the 'Call Activities' tab selected. In the 'Action' field, the user has typed 'CC'. A dropdown menu is open, displaying three suggestions: 'CBB TELEPHONED COUNTER BUSINESS', 'CC CUSTOMER CALLED', and 'CR CHARGE-OFF REQUEST SUBMITTED'. The 'Promise Dt' field is set to 0.00, and the 'Followup Dt' field is set to 12/16/2013.

You can either select the value from the list and tab out to the next field or type in the code and tab out with a single tab key.



The screenshot shows the Oracle Customer Service interface with the 'Call Activities' tab selected. In the 'Action' field, the user has typed 'CC'. A dropdown menu is open, displaying two suggestions: 'CBB' and 'BKB'. A red box highlights the text 'user types CC and tabs out to the next field with tab key' located above the dropdown menu. The 'Promise Dt' field is set to 0.00, and the 'Followup Dt' field is set to 12/16/2013.

If you try with invalid values, it will error out displaying a message as the "Value is invalid".



The screenshot shows the Oracle Customer Service interface with the 'Call Activities' tab selected. In the 'Action' field, the user has typed 'CD'. A dropdown menu is open, displaying two suggestions: 'CBB' and 'BKB'. A red box highlights the 'CD' entry. An error message 'Error: Invalid value: CD. Invalid value: CD.' is displayed above the dropdown menu. The 'Promise Dt' field is set to 0.00, and the 'Followup Dt' field is set to 12/16/2013.

### **4.3.1.2 Making an Appointment**

The Appn'mt box on the **Call Activities** section enables you to schedule an account to appear in a particular queue at a future date and time. When you make an appointment, the account will appear in the front of the queue listed in the Conditions field at the time listed in the FollowUp Dt field.

#### **Note**

You must be working that queue at the followup time in order to view the account. Refer the 'Recording a Call Activity section'.

#### **To make an appointment**

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click **Customer Service** sub tab and then click **Call Activities** tab under it.
3. Click Add. Complete the fields on the **Call Activities** section (Refer, **Recording a call activity**).
4. In the **Condition** field, select the condition for the queue you want the account to appear in.
5. In the **FollowUp Dt** field, select the date and time you want the account to appear. This can be either the current day or a day in the future.
6. Select the **Appn'mt** box.

---

**Note**

If account is not worked within the queue on day of the appointment, the nightly jobs will cancel the appointment. Also, if the account's queue condition changes during the nightly batch jobs, the outstanding appointments are cancelled.

---

#### **4.3.1.3 Canceling an Appointment**

Using the **Call Activities** page, you can cancel an appointment for an account. The account will still appear in the queue on the follow up date, but no longer receive a priority.

**To cancel an appointment**

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click **Customer Service** sub tab and then click **Call Activities** tab under it.
3. Click Add. The system displays the **Call Activities** page. *If you need to change the time for the appointment*, create a new entry on the account's **Call Activities** section with the same condition, but enter a new followup date. *If you need to cancel the appointment*, create a new entry on the account's **Call Activities** section with the same condition, but don't check the **Appointment** check box.  
(To create a new entry, refer **Recording a Call Activity** section.)
4. Click **Save**.

#### **4.3.1.4 Recording a Promise to Pay**

If you record an action on the **Call Activities** page as a 'promise to pay', it appears as a record on the **Account Details** page's **Promises** section. The Promises section enables you to quickly view these actions without searching for them individually.

**To record a promise to pay**

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click **Customer Service** sub tab and then click **Call Activities** tab under it.
3. Click Add. The system displays the **Call Activities** page. In the **Action** field, select the action which is already performed, such as DC - DEALER CALLED
4. In the **Result** field, select a result involving a promise to pay, such as PP - PROMISE TO PAY.
5. You can complete the following optional fields:

<b>In this field:</b>	<b>Do this:</b>
Contact	Select the contact type. (Who was the person you communicated with?).
Reason	Select the reason, as stated by the contacted person. (What is the reason for this contact?).

6. In the **Promise Dt** field, record the date when the person you spoke with promises to make payment.
7. In the **Promise Amt** field, record the amount of the payment the person you spoke with promises to pay.
8. In the **Condition** field, select the condition or queue type.
9. In the **Followup Dt** field, enter the next follow-up date for the promise-to-pay or accept the default date.

10. Click **Save**.

The system automatically notes this information as an entry on the Promises and Comments sub pages.

---

**Note**

If payment amount is within the tolerance limit, promise is considered to be kept. If the payment amount is not within tolerance limit, promise is considered to be broken. During this validation, only percentage tolerance is considered and not the contract tolerance amount.

---

#### **4.3.1.5 Canceling a Promise to Pay**

Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing enables you to cancel promises to pay using the **Account Detail's** page **Call Activities** section. You might do this when a customer informs you prior to the promise date that he or she cannot make the payment.

**To cancel the existing promise to pay**

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click **Customer Service** sub tab and then click **Call Activities** tab under it.
3. Click Add. The system displays the **Call Activities** page.
4. Select the call activity entry for the promise to pay you want to cancel.

Click the **Cancel** box. The promise is marked as canceled and will not be considered when processing promises; in other words, it will not be counted as either satisfied or broken.

#### **4.3.1.6 Posting Offline Call Activities**

The system facilitates posting of offline call activities against an account.

**To Post Offline Call Activities:**

1. The source file is provided in CSV format (pre-determined for fields & size). Each field in the file is separated by a comma (,) and each line is separated by return (New Line).
2. A batch job Offline call activity posting, loads the provided flat file in the specified format and the system will process it line by line.
3. For each line, the system posts Call Action Code and the corresponding Call Result Code, for a given account number with SYSDATE.
4. The system will perform the respective call activities and sets the follow-up date as SYSDATE + Follow up Days (As provided in the feed file)
5. During offline call activity, you can specify comments, if any, in the comments field. The system defaults the comments received from the offline call activity in the comments section sub tab under Customer Service screen.

#### **4.3.2 Maintenance sub tab**

The Customer Service screen's Maintenance page acts as a single command stations that enables you to post a wide array of monetary and nonmonetary transactions for any given account. Transaction available is based on the account's line produce and the user's responsibility. This section explains how to complete the following tasks:

##### **Monetary tasks**

**Line of Credit:**

- Apply, adjust, or waive servicing expenses
- Adjust or waive late charges
- Adjust or waive nonsufficient funds
- Apply, adjust, or waive repossession expenses
- Apply, adjust, or waive bankruptcy expenses
- Apply or adjust phone pay fees
- Change an index/margin rate
- Apply, adjust, or cancel financed insurance
- Payoff an account
- Charge-off an account
- Close an account
- Indicate a borrower as on or off active military duty
- Post a credit limit
- Activate, adjust, cancel, or waive a credit insurance disability
- Activate, adjust, cancel, or waive a credit insurance life
- Adjust or waive an advance transaction fee
- Adjust or waive a membership fee
- Adjust or waive an over limit fee
- Adjust, charge-off, or waive the advance/principal balance
- Adjust the interest balance
- Stop interest accrual
- 

---

#### **Note**

'Change ACH due date' is optional. So, while posting a due date change transaction, you can choose whether to change the ACH due date or not.

If you select 'Yes' for 'Change ACH due date', then it changes the ACH due date and due date. If you select 'No', it changes only due date. By default, system sets 'No' for 'Change ACH due date' parameter.

When due date change transaction is being reversed, the original data for due date and Change ACH due date (if this was also changed) would be retained.

---

In the ACH Maintenance transaction, the ACH default Indicator gets set to 'Y' if the ACH date gets defaulted from the due date maintenance. Nonmonetary tasks

#### **Line of Credit:**

- Update a customer's name
- Maintain customer details
- Mark a customer as a skipped debtor
- Change a customer's Privacy Opt-Out indicator
- Stop correspondence
- Modify financed insurance information
- Start or stop an ACH
- Reprint a statement (batch only)
- Add or stop servicing of accounts with post dated checks as a repayment method

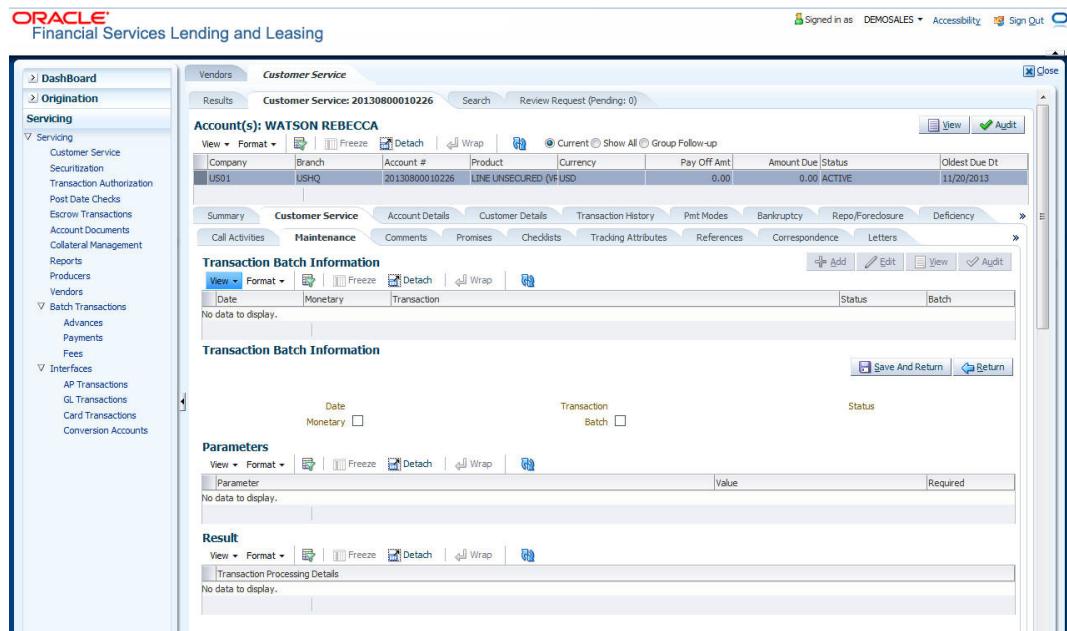
The system enables you to post a monetary transaction immediately or submit it for nightly processing. The transaction is identified as either a 'real-time' or nightly batch transaction in Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing's transaction setup codes. The system also enables you to cancel the future dated transactions or the transaction that have been submitted for nightly processing. All the activity on the account, including who performed it and a date and time stamp, is captured in the audit trail.

#### 4.3.2.1 Creating Monetary and Nonmonetary Transactions

All of the monetary and nonmonetary tasks listed in the appendix **Transaction Parameters** are available for use on the Maintenance page. Each task requires a Transaction value and a Parameter value.

##### To use the Maintenance page to complete monetary transaction

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click **Customer Service** sub tab and then click **Maintenance** tab under it.



3. On the Maintenance page's **Action** section, click **Add** in the **Transaction Batch Information Section** section:
  - Select the **Monetary** box to complete a monetary transaction.
  - OR–
  - Clear the **Monetary** box to complete a nonmonetary transaction.
4. In the **Transaction** field, select the transaction for the task you want to complete. Transaction availability depends on the type of line of credit account, whether the transaction is monetary or nonmonetary, and user responsibility.

---

##### Note

During set up, transactions are configured to be processed either in real time or as a batch transaction.

- If a transaction will be performed in a batch transaction, the **Batch** box appears selected.
- If a transaction will be performed in real time, the **Batch** box appears cleared.

5. Click **Load Parameters**.
6. Specify all the required parameter values and click **Post**.  
The system displays the results (success or failure) in the Results section.

You can cancel a transaction by selecting the record and clicking **Void**.

The parameter 'TPE\_TXN\_POST\_DEFAULT\_GLDAT' is used to default the transaction date to GL date. If the 'Default Transaction Date to GL Date' is Yes, then GL date will be defaulted as transaction date. If the value is 'No', then the transaction date will not be defaulted and you can specify the transaction date manually.

When transaction date is less than the system date, transaction is considered to be back dated. System Date is the 'OFSLL System Date' which is the GL Date. When user posts the back dated transaction, system displays the warning message as "Confirm to post the back dated transaction" with YES/NO. If user selects 'Yes', then transaction proceeds. If user selects 'No', then the transaction gets cancelled.

System displays back dated posting warning message only if the parameter 'TPE\_SHOW\_BACKDATE\_WARNING' is set to 'Y'

When an 'ON MILITARY DUTY TRANSACTION' is posted in an account:

- The system restricts the user from bankruptcy /repossession/foreclosure conditions.
- System posts DO NOT CHARGE OFF condition on that account to exclude the account from Auto Charge Off process.
- The DO NOT CHARGE OFF condition is removed when 'OFF Military Duty' transaction is posted.

### **4.3.3 Comments sub tab**

Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing enables you to record comments on the Customer Service screen using the **Comments** tab. These comments also appear under the **Comments** sub tab.

#### **4.3.3.1 Recording an Additional Comment**

##### **To record an additional comment**

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click **Customer Service** sub tab and then click **Comments** tab under it.

3. Click Add. The system displays the **Comments** page.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application. The main title bar says 'Customer Service' with 'Customer Service: 20130800010226'. The left sidebar has a tree structure with 'Customer Service' expanded, showing 'Customer Service', 'Customerization', 'Transaction Authorization', 'Post Date Checks', 'Escrow Transactions', 'Account Documents', 'Collateral Management', 'Reports', 'Producers', 'Vendors', 'Batch Transactions' (with 'Advances', 'Payments', 'Fees'), and 'Interfaces' (with 'AP Transactions', 'GL Transactions', 'Card Transactions', 'Conversion Accounts'). The main content area has tabs: 'Customer Service' (selected), 'Account Details', 'Customer Details', 'Transaction History', 'Pmt Modes', 'Bankruptcy', 'Repo/Foreclosure', 'Deficiency', 'Call Activities', 'Maintenance', 'Comments' (selected), 'Promises', 'Checklists', 'Tracking Attributes', 'References', 'Correspondence', and 'Letters'. Below the tabs is a table with columns: Company, Branch, Account #, Product, Currency, Pay Off Amt, Amount Due, Status, and Oldest Due Dt. The table shows one row for 'US01' with 'USHQ' in the Branch column, '20130800010226' in the Account # column, 'LINE UNSECURED (W USD)' in the Product column, '0.00' in the Pay Off Amt column, '0.00' in the Amount Due column, 'ACTIVE' in the Status column, and '11/20/2013' in the Oldest Due Dt column. Below the table is a 'Comments' section with a table of comments. The 'Comments' table has columns: Alert, Type, Sub Type, Comment, Comment By, and Comment Dt. It contains five rows. The first row has an 'Alert' checkbox checked, 'SYSTEM GENERATED' in the Type column, 'SYSTEM GENERATED' in the Sub Type column, 'DEALER CALLED-PROMISE TO PAY-CONTACTED AUNT' in the Comment column, 'DEMOALES' in the Comment By column, and '10/14/2013 04:37:07 PM' in the Comment Dt column. The second row has an 'Alert' checkbox unchecked, 'REGULAR' in the Type column, 'CUSTOMER SERVICE' in the Sub Type column, 'ABCD' in the Comment column, 'DEMOALES' in the Comment By column, and '10/14/2013 04:31:58 PM' in the Comment Dt column. The third row has an 'Alert' checkbox unchecked, 'SYSTEM GENERATED' in the Type column, 'LOAN ORIGINATION' in the Sub Type column, 'CREDIT LINE REQUEST' in the Comment column, 'DEMOALES' in the Comment By column, and '10/14/2013 04:28:41 PM' in the Comment Dt column. The fourth row has an 'Alert' checkbox unchecked, 'SYSTEM GENERATED' in the Type column, 'SYSTEM GENERATED' in the Sub Type column, 'DECISION LETTER GENERATED. (CORRESPONDENCE: CNLNEC\_DEC\_FAX JOB REQUEST ID: 1111)' in the Comment column, 'BHUVAN' in the Comment By column, and '08/20/2013 10:38:19 AM' in the Comment Dt column. The fifth row has an 'Alert' checkbox checked, 'REGULAR' in the Type column, 'LOAN ORIGINATION' in the Sub Type column, 'CREDIT LINE REQUEST' in the Comment column, 'BHUVAN' in the Comment By column, and '08/16/2013 10:38:55 AM' in the Comment Dt column. At the bottom right of the comments section are 'Save And Return' and 'Return' buttons.

4. If you want to tag this comment as important, select the **Alert** box.

#### Note

If you select the Alert box, the comment appears on the Customer Service screen's **Alerts** section when you click **Save**.

5. In the **Type** field, select what type of comment you are adding.
6. In the **Sub Type** field, select what sub type of comment you are adding.
7. In the **Comment** field, specify your comment.
8. Click **Save and Add** to add a new record. Click **Save and Return** to return to the main screen.

Comments can be viewed under the **Comments** tab. View the following:

In this field:	View this:
Alert	If selected, Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing recognizes this comment as an alert and displays it in the Customer Service window's Alerts section.
Comment Date	The date the comment was entered in the Add Comments section.
Comment By	The user ID of the person who entered the comment in the Add Comments section.
Type	The type of comment.
SubType	The sub type of comment.
Comment	The text message entered in the Add Comments section.

#### Note

If the Alert box is selected, the comment appears on the Customer Service window's Alerts section.

#### 4.3.4 Promises sub tab

The system automatically updates the promise to pay request information as an entry under the **Promises** sub tab.

If a call was recorded as a PROMISE TO PAY on the **Call Activities** section, it will appear under the **Promises** sub tab. The **Promises** sub tab enables you to quickly view details about the call and subsequent actions and displays the 25 most recent promises to pay.

If the system does not receive the promised amount before the promised time, it notes the broken promise on the Delinquency Information section of the Account Details page. View the following information in the **Promises** sub tab:Checklists sub tab

In this field:	View this:
Promise Amt	The amount promised.
Promise Dt	The date the promise was made.
Taken By	The user who took the promise.
Taken Dt	The date the promise was taken.
Collected Amt	The amount collected against the promise.
Broken	If selected, indicates that this is a broken promise.
Cancelled	If selected, indicates that this is a cancelled promise

Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing enables you to use checklists to ensure that procedures are followed to complete various tasks. This instructional information appears under the **Checklist** sub tab.

##### 4.3.4.1 Completing a Checklist for an Account

###### To complete a checklist for an account

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click **Customer Service** tab, Click **Checklist** sub tab.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing software interface. The top navigation bar includes 'Signed in as DEMOSALES', 'Accessibility', 'Sign Out', and a 'Close' button. The main menu on the left includes 'Dashboard', 'Origination', 'Servicing' (which is expanded to show 'Customer Service', 'Securitization', 'Transaction Authorization', 'Post Date Checks', 'Escrow Transactions', 'Account Documents', 'Collateral Management', 'Reports', 'Producers', 'Vendors', 'Batch Transactions', 'Advances', 'Payments', 'Fees', and 'Interfaces' with sub-options like 'AP Transactions', 'GL Transactions', 'Card Transactions', and 'Conversion Accounts'). The central workspace shows 'Customer Service' results for 'Customer Service: 20130800010226'. Below this is a table for 'Account(s): WATSON REBECCA' with columns for Company, Branch, Account #, Product, Currency, Pay Off Amt, Amount Due, Status, and Oldest Due Dt. A 'Checklist' tab is selected in the 'Checklist Types' section, which is currently empty. Below it is another 'Checklist Types' section and a 'Checklist Action' section, also currently empty. The bottom of the screen has buttons for 'Save And Return' and 'Return'.

- In the **CheckList Type** field, select the type of checklist you want to complete and then click **Load Checklist**.

The system loads the checklist in the **Checklist** and **Checklist Action** sections.

- Under **Action - Regular** tab, Click **Edit**. In the Action field, select an action you want to complete.
- Note your work with the **Yes/No/NA** option buttons.

#### **Note**

You can add comments to each action on the checklist in the **Comment** column.

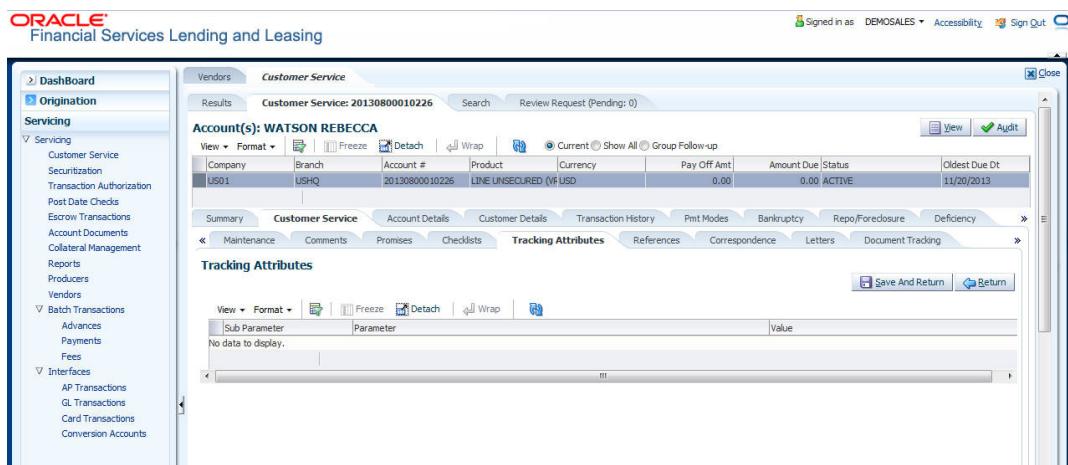
- Click **Save and Add** to add a new record. Click **Save and Return** to return to the main screen.

### **4.3.5 Tracking Attributes sub tab**

The Tracking Attributes page enables you to link information to an account that is not tracked by default in the system, but is part of your company's business practices; for example, the location of important documents, how customers receive paychecks, or the hint questions for remembering a PIN. Such attributes are defined during system setup.

#### **To use the Customer Service screen's Tracking Attributes page**

- Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
- Click the **Customer Service** tab, then click **Tracking Attributes** sub tab.
- Click **Create Tracking**.
- The system loads the tracking parameters.



- If you want to reduce the list of parameters, select a **sub-attribute** in the **Sub Attribute** box. If your system has been configured to use the **Sub Attribute** field, only attributes in a particular group appear in the Parameter display.
- Complete the **Tracking** section by entering the requested parameter in the **Value** field.
- Save any changes you made to the account.

### **4.3.6 References sub tab**

The **References** sub tab enables you to view/add/edit the references attached to the account during the loan origination cycle.

## To use the Customer Service screen's References page

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click the **Customer Service** tab, then click **References** sub tab.
3. Click **Add**.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application. The main title bar says 'Customer Service' with the account number '20120100010109: GOMEZ CHRISTY / GOMEZ CHRISTY'. The left sidebar has a 'Collections' section with 'Origination' and 'Servicing' collapsed, and 'Vendors' expanded. The 'References' sub-tab is selected. In the center, there's a table for existing references with columns: Relationship, Name, Country, City, State, Address, Zip, Years, and Months. A new reference is being added in the 'References' section at the bottom, with fields for Relationship, Name, Country, Address, Zip, City, State, Years, Months, Phone, Extn, and Comment.

Specify the following:..

In this field:	Specify this:
Relationship	The reference type.
Name	The reference name.
Country	The country.
Address	The address line.
Zip	The zip code.
City	The city.
State	The state.
Address	The address line.
Years	The number of years.
Months	The number of months.
Phone	The reference's primary phone number.
Extn	The reference's primary phone extension.
Phone	The reference's secondary phone number.
Extn	The reference's secondary phone extension.
Comment	The comments regarding the reference.

4. Click **Save and Add** to add a new record. Click **Save and Return** to return to the main screen.

### 4.3.7 Correspondence sub tab

Ad-hoc correspondence enables you to include information from accounts in document templates you create yourself without manually transferring the data. Ad-hoc documents can be generated as either Microsoft Word or PDF files.

Ad-hoc correspondence can be viewed on the Correspondence page when you have opened an account. The page enables you to generate a new letter or view a previously generated letter.

#### To generate an ad hoc correspondence

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click the **Customer Service** tab, then click **Correspondence** sub tab.

3. In the **Correspondence** section, click **Add**. In the **Correspondence** section, use the **Correspondence** field to select the type of correspondence you want to generate.

The system displays the following information in the Correspondence page for the selected type of correspondence:

In this field:	View this:
Id	The correspondence id.
Correspondence	The correspondence you want to generated.
Date	The correspondence generation date.

4. In the **Correspondence** section, click **Save**.

The **Documents** section displays all the types of documents available for the type of correspondence you selected.

5. In the **Documents** section, click **View**. View the following information for each document:

In this field:	View this:
Document Id	The document Id.
Document	The document description.

In this field:	View this:
Recipient	The recipient description.
E-Form Source	The e-form source.
Source Type	The source type.
Generated	If selected, indicates that Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing generated the document.
Selected	If selected, indicates that this document is selected to be included in the correspondence.

6. In the **Documents** section, select the correspondence you want to view.
7. The **Document Elements** section displays the elements the system used to generate the correspondence.
 

Click **All** to view all elements in the correspondence.  
 - or -
8. Click **User Defined**, to view user-defined elements in the correspondence. In the **Document Elements** section, view the following information:

In this field:	Do this:
Element Type	View the document element type.
Element	View the element description.
Content	Enter/view the value of the element.

9. In the **Document Elements** section, click **User Defined** and complete the **Content** fields for the **Element** fields you want to include in the correspondence.
10. In the **Document Elements** section, click **Save**.
11. In the **Documents** section, click **View**.

The system displays a PDF of the ad hoc correspondence.

#### 4.3.8 Letters sub tab

The Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Customer Service screen's correspondence address matters regarding customer service and collections for accounts. They also enable financial organizations to manage bulk mailings. The Letters page enables you to create and view the following types of correspondence:

- Collection:
  - Collection Letter - 1
  - Collection Letter - 2
  - Collection Letter - 3

---

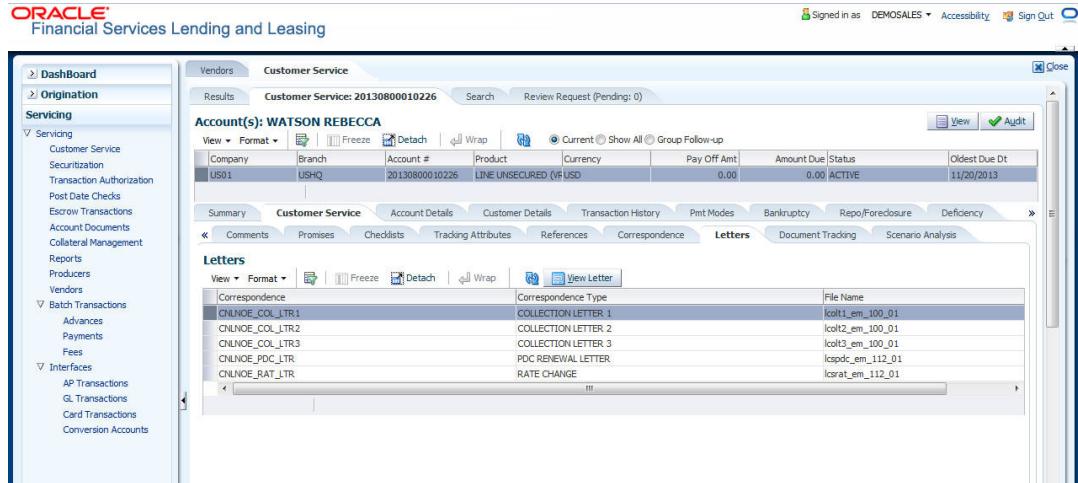
##### Note

If correspondence to the customer has been stopped using the Maintenance, the Letters page will be available, and a **View Letter** button will be unavailable.

---

## To use the Letters page

1. Open the Customer Service screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click the **Customer Service** tab, then click **Letters** sub tab.



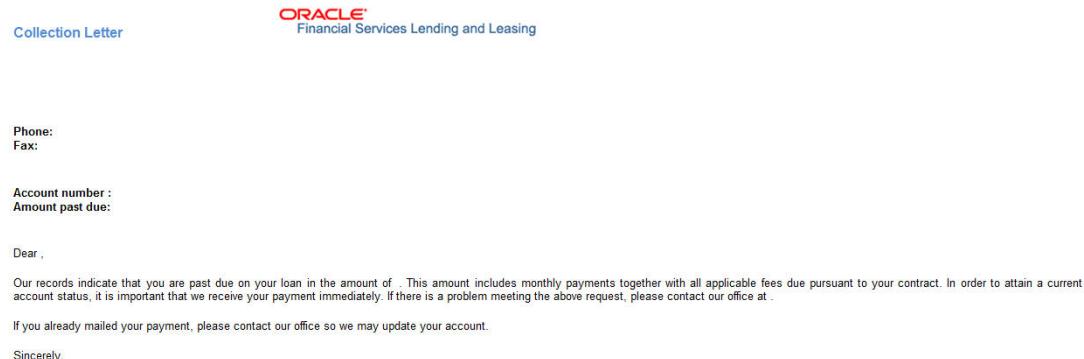
### 4.3.8.1 Collections: Collection letter 1

The predefined Collection letter 1 is automatically sent a configurable number of days after an account becomes delinquent (receives a condition of active: DELQ on the Customer Service window).

The Collection letter 1 is available for loan fixed and variable rate).

#### To generate the Collection letter 1

1. Open the Customer Service window and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click the **Customer Service** tab, then click **Letters** sub tab.
3. On the **Letters** section, select **Collection Letter - 1**.
4. Click **View Letter** to generate Collection Letter - 1.



### 4.3.8.2 Collections: Collection letter 2

The predefined Collection letter 2 is automatically sent after a configurable number of days for a delinquent account (one with a condition of active: DELQ on the Customer Service window).

The Collection letter 2 is available for loan (fixed and variable rate).

**To generate the Collection letter 2**

1. Open the Customer Service screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click the **Customer Service** tab, then click **Letters** sub tab.
3. On the **Letters** section, select **Collection Letter - 2**.
4. Click **View Letter** to generate Collection Letter - 2.

Collection Letter

**ORACLE®**  
Financial Services Lending and Leasing

Phone:  
Fax:

Date:10/10/2013

Account number:  
Amount past due:

Dear ,

Our records indicate that you are past due on your loan in the amount of . This amount includes monthly payments together with all applicable fees due pursuant to your contract.

Several attempts have been made to contact you concerning this matter. In an effort to assist you in attaining a current status on your account, we would like to speak with you immediately. Please contact our office at to make suitable arrangements to bring your account current.

Thank you in advance for your anticipated cooperation.

Sincerely,

#### **4.3.8.3 Collections: Collection letter 3**

The predefined Collection letter 3 is automatically sent after a configurable number of days for a delinquent account (one with a condition of active: DELQ on the Customer Service window).

The Collection letter 3 is available for loan (fixed and variable rate).

**To generate the Collections letter 3**

1. Open the Customer Service screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click the **Customer Service** tab, then click **Letters** sub tab.
3. On the **Letters** section, select **Collection Letter - 3**.

4. Click **View Letter** to generate Collection Letter - 3.

<p>Collection Letter <b>ORACLE</b> Financial Services Lending and Leasing</p> <p><b>Phone:</b> <b>Fax:</b></p> <p><b>Date:</b> 10/10/2013</p> <p><b>Account Number:</b> <b>Amount Past Due:</b></p> <p>Dear ,</p> <p>This is to inform you that your account with is currently in default. We hereby demand that payment for be brought current immediately. This amount includes monthly payments together with all applicable fees due pursuant to your contract.</p> <p>If you are unable to send such a payment, it is imperative that you contact our office at to discuss this matter. Your immediate response to this demand is necessary if you wish to avoid further consequences.</p> <p>Thank You in advance for your anticipated cooperation.</p> <p>Sincerely,</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### **4.3.9 Document Tracking sub tab**

You can view the documents attached to a particular account by loading the account on the **Customer Service** screen, then clicking the **Document Tracking** sub tab. You can also open the Document Tracking page and select from a list of all accounts with documents attached on the Document Tracking page.

#### **To use the Document Tracking page**

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.

2. Click the **Customer Service** tab, then click **Document Tracking** sub tab.

3. In the **Documents** section, select the document you want to view and view the following information:

In this field:	Do this:
Document Type	View the document type.
Comment	Specify comment.

4. In the **Account Document Details** section, select the document you want to view and click **Show** in the **Details** column.

5. In the **Account Document Details** section, click **View** the following information:

In this field:	Do this:
Document Sub Type	View the document sub type.
Version	View the version. <b>Note:</b> Version numbers will be incremental by batch job, first version will start with 1.0.
Page #	View the page number. <b>Note:</b> In multiple paged documents, choose 1 in the <b>Page #</b> field on the <b>Account Document Details</b> section to view the all the pages in the document. Choose a specific page number to view only that page.
Document File Type	View the document file type.
Status	View the status of the document.
Tracking #	View the tracking number of the document.
Location	View the location of the document.

In this field:	Do this:
Effective Dt	View the effective date of the document.
Docket #	View the docket number of the document.
Received Dt	View the received date of the document.
Expiry Dt	View the expiration date of the document.
Comment	Specify comment.

6. Click **View Document**.

The system opens a **File Download** dialog box.

- Click **Open** to view the document in the browser window
- or-
- Click **Save** to download the document to a location of your choice.

7. If you want, add comments to the **Comments** field in the **Documents and Account Document Details** sections.

8. Save your entry.

## 4.4 Customer Service screen's Account Details tab

Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with. Click the **Account Details** tab to view the sections under it.

### 4.4.1 Account Details sub tab

Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing enables you to view account details using Account Details sub tab.

In the **Account Information** section click **View**.

View the following:

In this field:	View this:
<b>Interest and Accruals section</b>	
Accrual Start Dt	The accrual start date.
Last Accrual Dt	The last accrual date
Stop Accrual	If selected, indicates that the accrual has been stopped for the account.
Accrual Method	The accrual method.
Base Method	The base method.
Rebate Method	The rebate method.
Index Type	The index type.
Index Rate	The current index rate.
Margin Rate	The current margin rate.
Rate	The current rate.
Rate Start of the Year	The start rate of the year.
Last Rate Adj Dt	The last rate adjust date.
# of Rate Adjs (Year)	The number of due date changes (year).
# of Rate Adjs (Life)	The number of due date changes (life).
Reschedule Method	The reschedule method.
Reschedule Value	The reschedule value.
<b>Extn and Due Dates section</b>	
# of Extensions (Year)	The number of times extensions granted (year).
# of Extensions (Life)	The number of times extensions granted (life).
# of Extension Term (Year)	The number of terms extensions granted (year).
# of Extension Term (Life)	The number of terms extensions granted (life).
# of Due Day Changes (Year)	The number of due day changes allowed in a year.
# of Due Day Changes (Life)	The number of due day changes allowed in a life of an account.
Last Extn Dt	The last extn date.
Due Day Change Dt	The due day change date.
<b>Additional Details section</b>	

In this field:	View this:
Total Term	The total term.
Paid Term	The paid term.
Maturity Dt	The maturity date.
Balloon Amt	The balloon amount.
<b>Advance Details section</b>	
Approved Amt	The approved amount.
Consumed Amt	The consumed.
Remaining Amt	The remaining amount.
Last Advance Amt	The last advance amount
Last Advance Dt	The last advance date
<b>Securitization Details</b>	
Pool Id	The pool id.
Pool Status	The pool status.
Pool Sale Dt	pool sale date.
Repurchase	If selected, indicates that it has been repurchased.
Repurchase Dt	The repurchase date.
<b>Amortized Loans</b>	
Extra Principal Paid	The extra principal paid.

#### 4.4.2 Statements sub tab

The Statements page contains three display only sections. The **Statements** section displays a list all the statements generated during the life of the account. The **Transaction** section displays monetary transactions applied to the account from the closing date of the previous statement through the closing date of the current statement. The **Messages** section displays the user-defined message that appears in the statement.

##### To view the Statements page

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.

2. Click the **Account Details** tab, then click **Statements** sub tab.

3. In the **Statements** section, click **View**.

4. View the following information:

In this field:	View:
Closing Dt	The statement closing date.
Due Dt	The statement due date.
Generation Dt	The statement generation date.

In the **Statements Details** section, select the statement you to view and click **View**.

5. View the following:

In this field:	View:
Current Due (+)	The current due.
Past Due (+)	The past due amount.
Late Charge (+)	The late charge due.
Other Charges (+)	The other charges due.
Total Due =	The total due.
Current Balance	The current balance.
PayOff Dt	The payoff date.
PayOff Amt	The payoff amount.
Last Profit Rate Changed Date	The latest date on which the profit rate was changed.
Current Profit Rate	The current profit rate.
Current Balance	The current escrow balance.

In this field:	View:
Current Due	The current escrow due.
Past Due	The past due escrow amount.

6. Click **Transactions** sub tab and click **View**

7. View the following information:

In this field:	View:
Txn Dt	The transaction effective date.
Description	The transaction.
Amount	The transaction amount.

Click **Messages** sub tab and click **View**.

8. View the following information:

In this field:	View:
Seq #	The sequence number.
Message	The message.

#### 4.4.3 Insurances sub tab

If insurance information was entered on the Funding screen during line origination, you can view the financed insurance information on the **Customer Service screen's Insurances** page. The Insurances page displays the details of all financed insurances, including cancellation and refund information whenever applicable. It also displays the insurances that were financed after funding of the loan using the **Customer Service screen's Maintenance** page.

##### To view the Insurances page

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.

2. Click the **Account Details** tab, then click **Insurances** sub tab.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application interface. The left sidebar contains a navigation menu with sections like Dashboard, Origination, Servicing, and Interfaces. The main content area is titled 'Customer Service' and shows 'Customer Service: 20120200010140'. The 'Account Details' tab is selected, and within it, the 'Insurances' sub tab is active. The 'Insurance Information' section is expanded, showing fields for Policy Type, Insurance Plan, Company, Policy #, Effective Dt, Premium Amt, Commission Rule, Primary Beneficiary, and Secondary Beneficiary. To the right of this, there is a 'Policy Information' section with fields for Status, Sub Status, Insurance Mode, Phone, Phone 2, Itemization, Exp Dt, Term, Commission Amt, and Comments. Below these are sections for 'Cancellation/Refund' and 'Insurance Tracking'. The bottom of the page has standard navigation buttons for View, Edit, and Audit.

3. On the **Insurances** page, view the following information in **Insurance Information** section:

In this field:	View:
<b>Policy Information section:</b>	
Contractual	If selected, indicates that the insurance policy is required by contract.
Insurance Type	The insurance type.
Insurance Plan	The insurance plan.
Company	The insurance company.
Policy #	The insurance policy number.
Effective Dt	The insurance effective date.
Premium Amt	The insurance premium amount.
Commission Rule	The rule of commission.
Primary Beneficiary	The primary beneficiary of the insurance.
Secondary Beneficiary	The secondary beneficiary of the insurance.
Status	The insurance status.
Sub Status	The sub status.

In this field:	View:
Insurance Mode	The insurance mode.
Phone	The insurance company's primary phone number.
Phone 2	The insurance company's alternate phone number.
Itemization	The contract itemization.
Expiry Dt	The insurance expiry date.
Term	The term.
Commission Amt	The insurance commission amount.
Comments	The comments regarding the insurance policy.

:

In this field:	View:
<b><u>Cancellation/Refund section:</u></b>	
Policy Cancellation Dt	The insurance cancellation date.
Refund Allowed	If selected, a refund is allowed. A selected box indicates that the insurance premium can be rebated to the customer in case of early payoff.
Grace Days Cancellation Fee Allowed	If selected, indicates that cancellation fees during grace period is allowed.
Cancellation Fees	View the amount of the cancellation fee to be charged when the insurance is cancelled.
Complete Refund	If selected, a complete refund is allowed.
Term Remaining	The remaining term on the insurance at cancellation.
Refund Calculation Method	The refund calculation method.
Grace Days	View the number of grace days allowed for cancellation without charging a cancellation fee.
Estimated Refund Amt	The estimated insurance refund.
Received Refund Amt	The insurance refund received.
Itemization	The contract itemization.

4. In the **Insurance Tracking** section, click **Create Tracking**.

The system loads the insurance tracking parameters in the Insurance Tracking section.

5. If you want to reduce the list of parameters, select a sub attribute in the unlabelled Sub Attribute box next to the Create Tracking button.

If your system has been configured to use the Sub Attribute field, only attributes in a particular group appear in the parameter display.

6. Click **Edit** and complete the **Parameter** and **Value** fields.
7. Click **Save**.

#### 4.4.4 Contract Information sub tab

The Customer Service screen Contract sub tab enables you to view the contract and truth-in-lending information recorded during the funding process. It's a display only version of the same information found on the Funding screen's Contract page.

##### To view an account's contract information

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click **Account Details** tab, then click **Contract Information** sub tab.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Customer Service interface. The left sidebar contains navigation links for Dashboard, Origination, Servicing (Customer Service, Securitization, Transaction Authorization, Post Date Checks, Escrow Transactions, Account Documents, Collateral Management, Reports, Producers, Vendors), Batch Transactions (Advances, Payments, Fees, Interfaces, AP Transactions, GL Transactions, Conversion Accounts), Collections, WFP, Tools, and Setup.

The main area shows the following details:

- Customer Service:** Customer Service: 20120200010140
- Account(s):** 20120200010140: KEVIN JOSEPHINE / KEVIN JOSEPHINE
- Contract Information Sub Tab:**
  - Contract:** Contract Dt: 02/10/2012, Amt Financed: 5,000.00, Term: 12, 1st Pmt Dt: 03/10/2012, Maturity Dt: 02/10/2013, Due Day: 10.
  - Advance:** Time Counting Method: ACTUAL DAYS, Installment Method: EQUATED PAYMENTS, Contract Recvd Dt: 02/01/2012, Contract Verify Dt: 09/27/2013, Contract Verified By: PDC Security Ind:  (checkbox checked), Bill Calendar Method: GREGORIAN.
  - Rebate:** Pre Compute:  (checkbox unchecked), Rebate Method: NONE, Rebate Term Method: NEAREST CURRENT CYCLE, Rebate Min Fin Chg Method: NONE, Min Finance Charge: 0.00, Acquisition Charge Amt: 0.00.
  - Others:** Min Initial Advance Amt: 0.00, Max Initial Advance Amt: 0.00, Min Advance Amt: 0.00, Max Advance Amt: 0.00, Multi Disbursement Allowed:  (checkbox checked), Draw End Dt: 02/17/2012, Draw Term Billing Ind:  (checkbox unchecked), Billing Method: UNDEFINED, Draw Period Interest Rate: 0.00, Late Charge Allowed:  (checkbox unchecked).
  - Escrow:** Escrow Allowed:  (checkbox unchecked), Escrow Opt Out:  (checkbox checked).
  - Rate Cap & Adjustments:** Max Rate Increase / Year: 2.00.
  - Bank Information:** ACH Fee Ind:  (checkbox unchecked).

3. Use the following sub tabs to view more information about the contract, if available:
  - Contract
  - Repayment
  - Itemization
  - Trade-In
  - Insurances
  - ESC
  - Escrow
  - Escrow Analysis
  - Compensation
  - Proceeds
  - Disbursements
  - Fees

- ACH
- Coupon
- PDC
- References
- Real Estate

For more information on the sub tabs of the Contract tab, refer the section Contracts tab in Funding chapter of the Origination User Guide.

#### 4.4.5 Escrow sub tab

The Escrow sub tab is available only if the Escrow is allowed for the account. You can view the Escrow details using the sections in this tab.

##### 1. In Escrow Details section, click View

Escrow Type	Sub Type	Required Escrow	Cushion allowed	Opt Out	Current
TAXES	COUNTY TAX	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Account #	Yearly Amt	Vendor	Coverage Amt	Coverage Term
ACCOUNT103	100,000.00	PR-Q1001-VENDOR1	100,000.00	30

##### 2. View the following information:

In this Field	View this
Escrow Type	The escrow type.
Sub Type	The escrow sub type.
Required Escrowunchecked	If selected, indicates that the escrow is required for the account.
Cushion allowed	If selected, indicates that the cushion is allowed for the account.
Opt Out	If selected, indicates that the escrow is opt out for the account.
Current	If selected, indicates that this is the current record of the escrow.
Disbursement	
Account #	The account number.
Yearly Amt	The yearly amount.
Vendor	The vendor.

In this Field	View this
Maturity Dt	The maturity date.
Next Disb Dt	The next disbursement date.
Last Disb Dt	The last disbursement date.
<b>Insurance</b>	
Coverage Type	The coverage type.
Coverage Amt	The coverage amount.
Coverage Term	The coverage term.
Policy #	The policy number.
Effective Dt	The effective date.
Expiration Dt	The expiration date.
<b>Tax</b>	
Property Tax	The property tax.

3. In **Escrow Transactions** section, click **View**.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application. The main title bar indicates the user is signed in as DEMOSALES. The left sidebar has a 'Servicing' section with various sub-options like Customer Service, Securitization, Transaction Authorize, Post Date Checks, Escrow Transactions, Account Documents, Collateral Manager, Reports, Producers, Vendors, and more. The 'Escrow Transactions' option is selected. The main content area shows 'Account(s): FORECLOSURE FORECLOSURE' with account details: Company (US01), Branch (LHQ), Account # (20130500010120), Product (LOAN HOME (VR)), Currency (USD), Pay Off Amt (0.00), Amount Due (0.00), and Status (Older Due Dt 05/05/2013). Below this, the 'Escrow' tab is selected in a navigation bar with other tabs like Summary, Customer Service, Account Details, Customer Details, Transaction History, Print Modes, Bankruptcy, Repo/Foreclosure, and Deficiency. The 'Transactions' section shows a table with columns Post Dt, Txn Dt, Transaction, and Txn Amount. A note says 'No data to display.' At the bottom, there are buttons for Post Dt, Txn Dt, Transaction, and Txn Amount Details.

4. View the following information:

In this Field	View this
Post Dt	The post date.
Txn Dt	The transaction date.
Transaction	The transaction.
Txn Amount	The transaction amount.
Details	The details.

## 4.5 Customer Service screen's Customer Details tab

Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with. Click the **Customer** tab to view the sections under it.

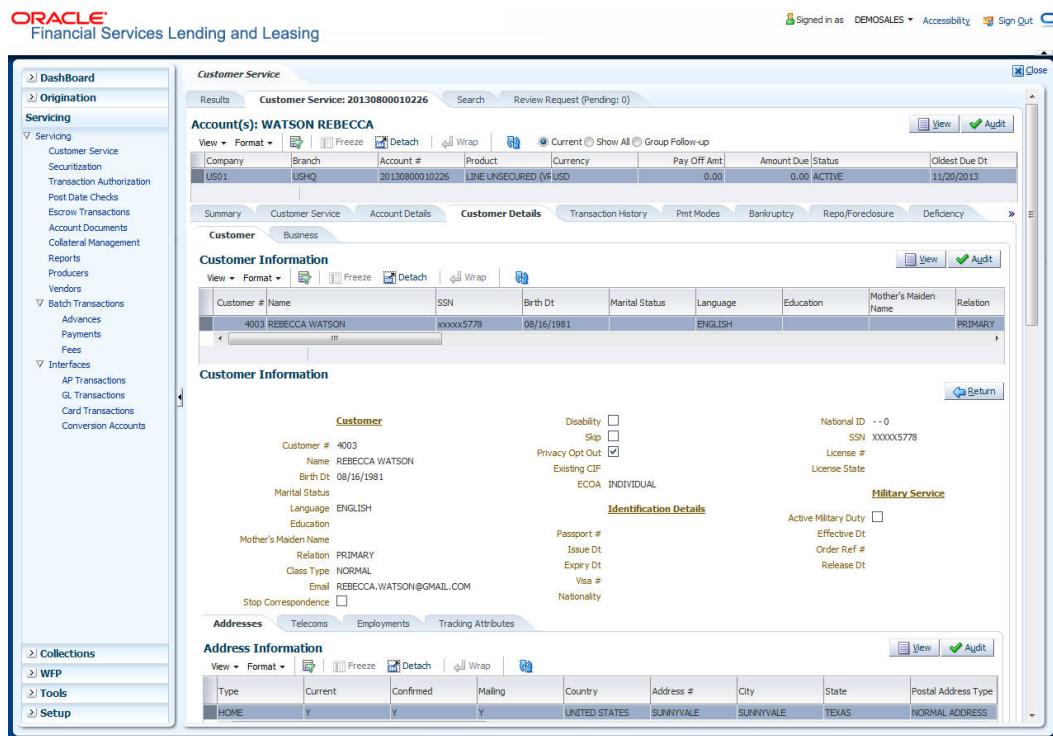
Information gathered on the application entry process regarding the customer and the customer's address, employment data, and phone numbers appears on the Customer Details page. Using the Customer Service screen's Customer Details tab, you can update or add to a customer's address, employment information, or phone listing.

### Note

Information about the customer can be changed using the Maintenance page.

### To view or edit customer information

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click **Customer Details** sub tab.



The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application interface. The left sidebar contains navigation links for Dashboard, Origination, Servicing, Collections, WFP, Tools, and Setup. The main area is titled 'Customer Service' with the sub-section 'Customer Details' selected. The 'Customer Information' section displays details for a customer named Watson Rebecca, including her customer number (4003), name (REBECCA WATSON), birth date (08/16/1981), marital status (INDIVIDUAL), language (ENGLISH), and education (ECOA). It also shows her mother's maiden name (REBECCA WATSON), relation (PRIMARY), and email (REBECCA.WATSON@GMAIL.COM). The 'Address Information' section shows a single address entry for a home address in Sunnyvale, Texas. The top right of the screen shows a sign-in status for DEMOSALES.

3. In the **Customer Information** section, click View the following information:

In this field:	View this:
<b>Customer Information section</b>	
Customer #	Customer number.
Name	Customer's name.
Birth Dt	Customer's date of birth.
Marital Status	Customer's marital status.
Language	Customer's language.

<b>In this field:</b>	<b>View this:</b>
Education	Customer's education.
Mother's Maiden Name	Customer's mother's maiden name.
Relation	Customer 's relation with the bank.
Class Type	Customer's class type.
Email	Customer's e-mail address.
Stop Correspondence	Customer's stop correspondence indicator. If selected, this indicates that The system will not send the customer any correspondence, such as monthly statements. This is selected using the Maintenance page.
Disability	Customer's disability indicator.
Skip	Customer's skip indicator. If selected, this indicates that the customer is a skip debtor. This is selected using the Maintenance page.
Privacy Opt-Out	Privacy opt-out indicator. If selected, indicates that the applicant has elected to refrain from the non-public sharing of information.
Existing CIF	If selected, indicates that the customer is an existing CIF.
ECOA	The Equal Credit Opportunity Act code.
<b>Identification Details section</b>	
Passport #	Customer's passport number.
Issue Dt	Passport issue date.
Expiry Dt	Passport expiry date.
Visa #	Customer's visa number.
Nationality	Customer's nationality.
SSN	Customer's social security number. <b>Note:</b> If the organizational parameter UIX_HIDE_RESTRICTED_DATA is set to Y, this appears as a masked number; for example, XXX-XX-1234.
National ID	Customer's national identification.
SSN	Customer's social security number.
License #	Customer's licence number.
License State	State where the licence was issued.
<b>Military Service</b>	

In this field:	View this:
Active Military Duty	Active military duty indicator. If selected, indicates that the customer is on active military duty and may qualify for the rates in accordance with the Service members Civil Relief Act of 2003 (SCRA).
Effective Dt	The effective date
Order Ref #	The order reference number.
Release Dt	The release date.

When a military duty transaction is posted in an account, the system restricts Bankruptcy/Repossession and Deficiency conditions.

#### 4.5.1 Customer sub tab

Click **Customer** to view the sections under it.

##### 4.5.1.1 Address sub tab

Click **Address** sub tab to view the address information for the customer in the following section:

In this field:	View this:
Type	The address type.
Current	If selected, indicates that this is the customer's current address.
Confirmed	If selected, indicates that the address is confirmed by the customer.
Mailing	If selected, indicates that this is the customer's mailing address.
Country	The country.
Postal Address Type	The postal address type.
Address #	The address.
Street Pre	The street pre.
Street Name	The street name.
Street Type	The street type
Street Post	The street post.
Apt #	The apartment number.
Address 1	The customer's address.
Address 2	The customer's address.
Address 3	The customer's address.

In this field:	View this:
Zip	The zip code.
Zip Extn	The zip code extension.
City	The city.
State	The state code.
Phone	The phone number.
Landmark	The landmark associated with the address.
Census Tract/BNA Code	The census tract/BNA code.
MSA Code	The metropolitan statistical area (MSA) code.
Comment	Comments regarding the address.

#### 4.5.1.2 Telecoms sub tab

1. Click **Telecom** sub tab to View/edit the Telecom information for the customer:

In this field:	Do this:
Type	Select the telecommunication type.
Phone	Specify the phone number.
Extn	Specify the phone extension.
Current	Select if this telecom number is current.
Time Zone	Select the applicant's time zone.
Start Time	Specify the best time to call start time.
End Time	Specify the best time to call end time.
Period	Specify the time period.

#### 4.5.1.3 Employment sub tab

1. Click **Employment** sub tab, in the **Employment Information** section, click **View** to View/edit the employment information for the customer in the following section:

In this field:	View this:
Current	If selected, indicates that this is the customer's current address.
Type	The occupation.
Employer	The employer's name.
Occupation	The occupation.
Title	The title.

In this field:	View this:
Department	The department of the employment.
Country	The country.
Address	The address line.
Address Line 1	The employer's address.
Address Line 2	The employer's address.
Zip	The zip code.
Zip Extn	The zip code extension.
City	The city.
State	The state.
Phone	The work phone number.
Extn	The work phone number extension.
Comment	Comments regarding the employment.

#### **4.5.1.4 Tracking Attributes sub tab**

You can add tracking attribute information to an application at any time on the Customer Details page's Customer Tracking Attributes section

In the **Tracking Attributes** section, click **Edit**

When you click **Create Tracking**, the system loads the tracking parameters.

- If you want to reduce the list of parameters, select a sub-attribute in the **Sub Attribute** box.
- If your system has been configured to use the Sub Attribute field, only attributes in a particular group appear in the Parameter display.
- specify the requested parameter in the **Value** field and click **Save**.

Save any changes you made to the account.

#### **4.5.2 Business sub tab**

If this is a SME loan, information gathered on the application entry process regarding the business and the business's address, partners and affiliates data, and phone numbers appears on the Customer Service window's Business page. Using the Business page, you can update or add to a business's address, partners and affiliates information, or phone listing.

##### **To view or edit business information**

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.

2. On the Customer Service link bar, click the Customer Service drop-down link, then click **Business**.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application. The main menu on the left includes 'Dashboard', 'Origination', 'Serving', 'Batch Transactions', 'Interfaces', and 'Reports'. The 'Customer Service' link is selected. The main window displays 'Customer Service: 20130800010226'. The 'Business' tab is selected in the 'Customer Details' section. The 'Business Details' section contains fields for Organization Type, Type of Business, Name of the Business, Legal Name, Tax ID #, Start Dt, # of Employees (Curr), # of Employees, Contact Person, Business Checking Bank, Bank Acc #, Avg Checking Balance, # of Locations, and Management Since. The 'Address Information' section is also visible.

3. In the **Business Details** section, click **View**

4. On the **Business** page, load the business whose information you want to view in the **Business** section using the **First**, **Previous**, **Next**, and **Last** buttons.

In this field:	View this:
Organization Type	Organization type.
Type of Business	Type of the business.
Name of the Business	Name of the business.
Legal Name	Legal name of the business.
Tax Id #	Tax identification number.
Start Dt	Business start date.
# of Employees (Curr)	Current number of employees at the business.
# of Employees	Number of employees at the business after financing.
Contact Person	Contact person at the business.
Business Checking Bank	Bank name of the business's checking account.
Bank Account #	Bank account number.
Avg Checking Balance	Average checking balance.
# of Locations	Number of locations of the business.
Management Since	Year the current management was established.

#### **4.5.2.1 Addresses sub tab**

Click **Addresses** sub tab and then click **View**. In the **Address** section, load the address information you want to view.

<b>In this field:</b>	<b>View this:</b>
Type	Address type.
Country	Country code.
Postal Type	Postal type.
Address #	Address number.
Pre	Pre
Street Name	Name of street.
Street Type	Type of street.
Address	Address.
Zip	Zip code.
Zip Extn	Zip extension.
City	City.
State	State.
Apt #	Apartment number.
Phone	Phone number.
Ownership	Ownership type.
Comment	Additional comments.

#### **4.5.2.2 Telecom sub tab**

Click **Telecoms** sub tab and then click **View**. In the **Telecom** section, view the following information:

<b>In this field:</b>	<b>View this:</b>
Telecom Type	Telecommunication type.
Phone	Phone number.
Ext	Phone extension.
Current	If selected, indicates that this is the current record.

#### 4.5.2.3 Partners sub tab

Click **Partners** sub tab and then click **View**.:In the **Partners** section, load the business partner information you want to view or edit using the **First**, **Previous**, **Next**, and **Last** buttons.

In this field:	View this:
First Name	Partner's first name.
MI	Partner's middle name.
Last Name	Partner's last name.
Suffix	Partner's suffix.
SSN	Partner's social security number.
Birth Dt	Partner's birth date.
Birth Place	Partner's birth place.
Director Ind	If selected, indicates that the partner is the director of the business.
Networth	Partner's net worth.
Gross Income	Partner's gross income.
Language	Partner's language.
Nationality	Partner's nationality.
Title	Partner's title.
Ownership (%)	Percentage of ownership held by the partner.
Email	Partner's e-mail.
Phone	Partner's phone.
Extn	Partner's phone extension.

#### 4.5.2.4 Affiliates sub tab

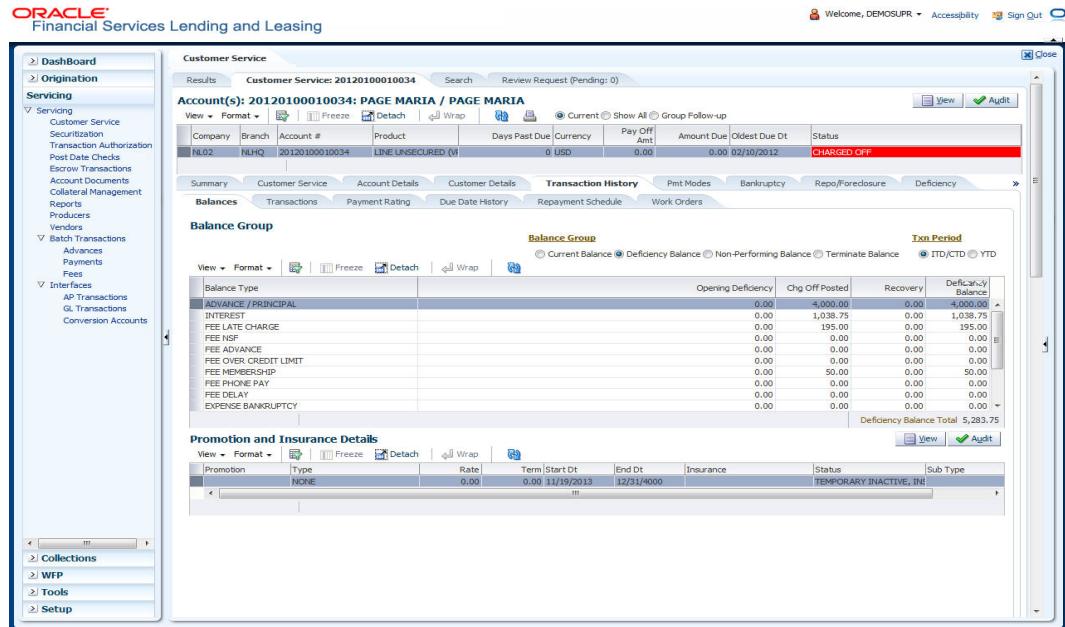
Click **Affiliates** sub tab, in the **Affiliates** section, load the business affiliate information you want to view using the **First**, **Previous**, **Next**, and **Last** buttons.

In this field:	View this:
Organization Type	Affiliate's organization type.
Legal Name	Affiliate's legal name.
Name of the Business	Affiliate's business name.
Tax ID #	Affiliate's tax identification.
Ownership (%)	Affiliate's percentage of ownership.
# of Employees	Affiliate's number of employees.

<b>In this field:</b>	<b>View this:</b>
NAICS CODE	Affiliate's North American Industry Classification System code.

## 4.6 Customer Service screen's Transaction History tab

Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with. Click the **Transaction History** tab to view the sections under it.



### 4.6.1 Balances sub tab

Details of an account balance can be viewed on the **Balances** sub tab. It contains four action buttons in the **Balance Group** section:

- Current Balance
- Deficiency Balance
- Non-Performing Balance
- Terminate Balance.

#### Note

If the status of an account is 'Charged Off', then the system defaults to 'Deficiency Balance' radio button.

Depending on which one you select, a different set of balance information appears. In all cases, the Balance page can be viewed in two transaction period modes:

- ITD/CTD (Inception-to-date/Cycle-to-date)
- YTD (year-to-date)

#### To view account balance information

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click **Transaction History** tab, then click **Balances** sub tab
3. In the **Balance Group** section, select the balance you want to view.

**Current Balance** displays the current balances for accounts with an status of ACTIVE.

In this field:	View:
Balance Type	The balance type.
Opening Balance	The opening balance amount.
Posted	The amount posted (in addition to the opening balance).
Paid Balance	The amount paid.
Waived	The amount waived.
Charged Off	The amount charged off.
Adjusted (-)	The amount adjusted (negative adjustments).
Adjusted (+)	The amount adjusted (positive adjustments).
Balance	The current (closing) balance.

**Deficiency Balance** displays the current balances for accounts with an status of CHARGED OFF. If you click **Deficiency Balance**, the following information appears:

In this field:	View:
Balance Type	The balance type.
Opening Deficiency	The opening deficiency balance.
Chg off Posted	The additional charged off amounts posted.
Recovery	The amount of deficiency balance paid.
Deficiency Balance	The current (closing) deficiency balance.

**Non-Performing Balance** displays the current balance for accounts with an status of NON-PERFORMING. Non-Performing accounts fall between CHARGED OFF accounts and ACTIVE accounts. These accounts are treated as active when dealing with the customer, but for accounting purposes are treated differently as they are expected to charge off in the future. Fee and interest balances are not expected to be collected in full and therefore are not recognized as income. If you click **Non-Performing Balance**, the following information appears:

In this field:	View:
Balance Type	The balance type.
Opening Non-Performing	The opening nonperforming balance.
Paid	The amount of nonperforming balance paid.
Paid Excess	The additional nonperforming amounts posted.
Waived	The amount waived.
Adjusted (-)	The amount adjusted (Negative adjustments).
Adjusted (+)	The amount adjusted (Positive adjustments).

In this field:	View:
Balance	The current (Closing) nonperforming balance.

**Terminate Balance** displays the current balance for accounts with a status of TERMINATE. Selecting **Terminate Balance** option displays the following account details.

In this field:	View:
<b>Balance Type</b>	The balance type.
<b>Opening Balance</b>	The opening non performing balance.
<b>Terminate</b>	The amount of non performing balance paid or terminated.
<b>Waived</b>	The amount waived.
<b>Charge Off</b>	The additional charged off amounts.
<b>Adjusted (-)</b>	The amount adjusted (Negative adjustments).
<b>Adjusted (+)</b>	The amount adjusted (Positive adjustments).
<b>Balance</b>	The balance amount to terminate.

4. In the **Txn Period Balance** section, select how you want to view the balance:  
Select **ITD/CTD** to view transactions by Inception-to-date /Cycle-to-date: line of credit  
-or-  
Select **YTD** to view the transactions by year to date.
5. View the following balance details at the bottom of the **Account Balances** page:

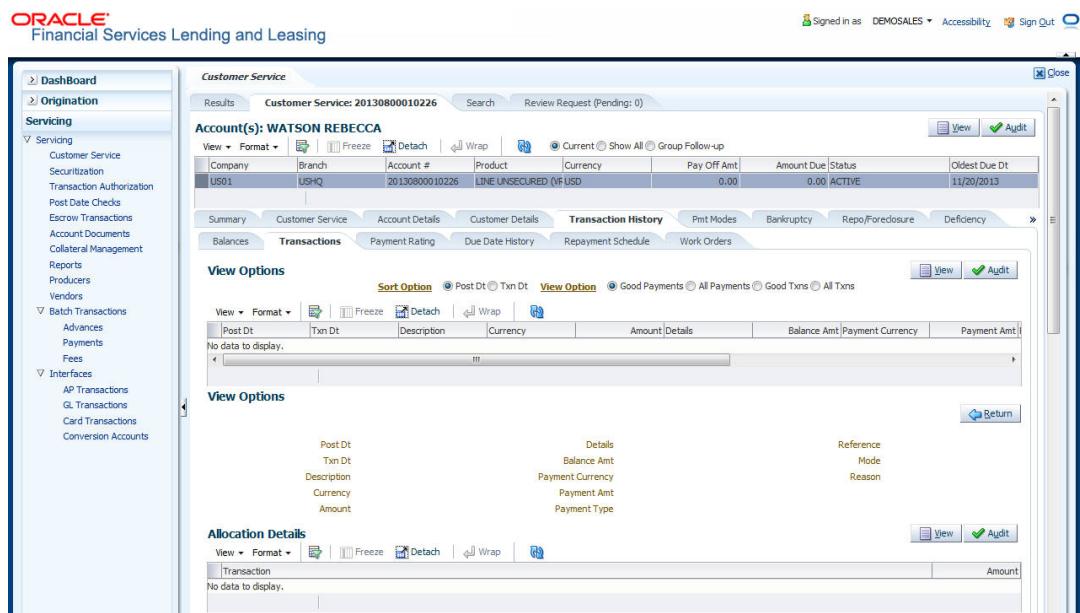
In this field:	View:
<b>Promotion Details section</b>	
Promotion	The balance promotion.
Type	The balance promotion type.
Rate	The balance rate.
Term	The balance term.
Start Dt	The balance date.
End Dt	The balance promotion end date.
<b>Credit Insurance section</b>	
Insurance	The balance insurance.
Status	The balance insurance status.
Sub Type	The balance insurance sub type.

## 4.6.2 Transactions sub tab

The Transactions page displays all transactions that have occurred over the life of the account. Transactions can be sorted by when the transaction was created (Post Dt) or the effective date of transaction (Txn Dt). You can also choose to view all transactions or reverse certain transactions. This information comes from the payments and advances applied to the account, maintenance tasks, and nightly processes such as billing.

### To view the transaction history of an account

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click **Transaction History** tab, then click **Transactions** sub tab.(



3. In the **View Options** section, select the type of transactions in this account's history you want to view on the **Transactions** page.

If you select this:	The system displays:
Good Payments	All valid payments that were neither voided nor reversed.
All Payments	All transaction involving payments.
Good Txns	All transactions that were neither voided nor reversed.
All Txns	All transactions.

4. In the **Sort Option** section, choose **Post Dt** to sort the entries on in the **Transactions** section in order of when the transaction was made effective.

-or-

Select **Txn Dt** to sort the entries on in the **Transactions** section in order of when the transaction was created.

5. In **View Option** section, click **View** the following information:

In this field:	View:
<b>Transactions section</b>	
Post Dt	The transaction posting date.

In this field:	View:
Txn Dt	The transaction effective date.
Description	The transaction details.
Currency	The currency of the transaction.
Amount	The transaction amount.
Details	The transaction details.
Balance Amt	The balance amount. <b>Note:</b> This is the principal balance, not the total balance amount.
Payment Currency	The payment currency.
Payment Amount	The payment amount.
Payment Type	The payment type.
Reference	The reference number associated with the transaction.
Mode	The mode of the transaction.
Reason	The reason for the transaction.
<b>Allocation Details</b>	
Txn	The transaction allocation details.
Amt	The transaction allocation amount.

#### 4.6.2.1 To Reverse (or Void) a Transaction

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. On the Customer Service link bar, click the **Customer Service** drop-down link, then click **Transactions**.
3. In the **Transactions** section, select the transaction you want to reverse.
4. Click **Reverse**.

---

##### Note

Some transactions cannot be reversed. If a transaction cannot be reversed, the Reverse button will be dimmed when the transaction is selected.

---

If the Reverse button is unavailable, the transaction anniversary cannot be reversed.

Access to the **Reverse** button can be restricted by user responsibility and the account's product type using the PAYMENT\_REV transaction code (Super Group: ACCOUNT MONETARY TXN) on the Administration window.

(For more information, see the **Txn Codes tab (Transaction Super Group page)** section of the **Administration (System) Setup** chapter in the **Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Suite Setup Guide**).

#### 4.6.2.2 Voiding an Account

##### To void an account

Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing can be configured to void an account using the Reverse button on the Transaction page.

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. On the Customer Service link bar, click the **Customer Service** drop-down link, then click **Transactions**.
3. In the **Transactions** section, select the ACTIVE entry in the **Description** field.
4. Click **Reverse**.

On the Transactions page, Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing creates an entry of REVERSE ACTIVE and reverses all transactions. The system also changes the status of the account to CLOSED: VOID and changes the status of the application to APPROVED-VOID (or whatever the account's last status was before funding).

---

##### Note

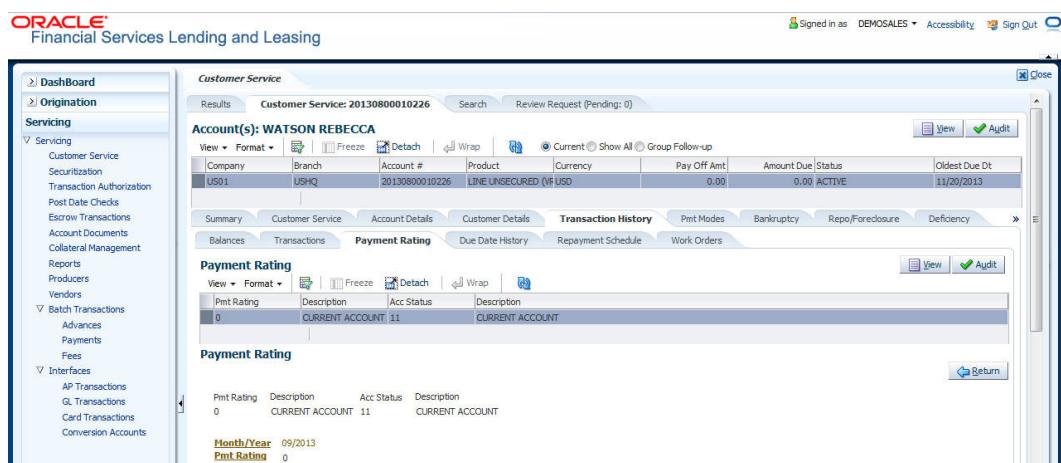
To use this feature, the ACTIVE\_REV transaction code must be enabled and set to manual on the Transaction Super Group page for your user responsibility and account's product type. (For more information, see the **Txn Codes tab (Transaction Super Group page)** section of the **Administration (System) Setup** chapter in the **Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Suite Setup Guide**).

---

#### 4.6.3 Payment Rating sub tab

##### To view the transaction history of an account

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click **Transaction History** tab, then click **Payment Rating** sub tab.



The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Customer Service interface. The left sidebar is collapsed. The main area shows the 'Customer Service' screen with the 'Customer Service' tab selected. The 'Customer Service' section displays account information for 'WATSON REBECCA' with account number '20130800010226'. The 'Payment Rating' sub tab is selected in the 'Transaction History' tab bar. The 'Payment Rating' section displays a table with one row: 'Pmt Rating' (0), 'Description' (CURRENT ACCOUNT), 'Acc Status' (11), and 'Description' (CURRENT ACCOUNT). Below this table, the 'Month/Year' is listed as '09/2013' and the 'Pmt Rating' is listed as '0'.

The **Payment Rating** section displays the month and year of payment and the rating reported to credit bureaus through the Metro 2 file for the past 24 months, including the following:

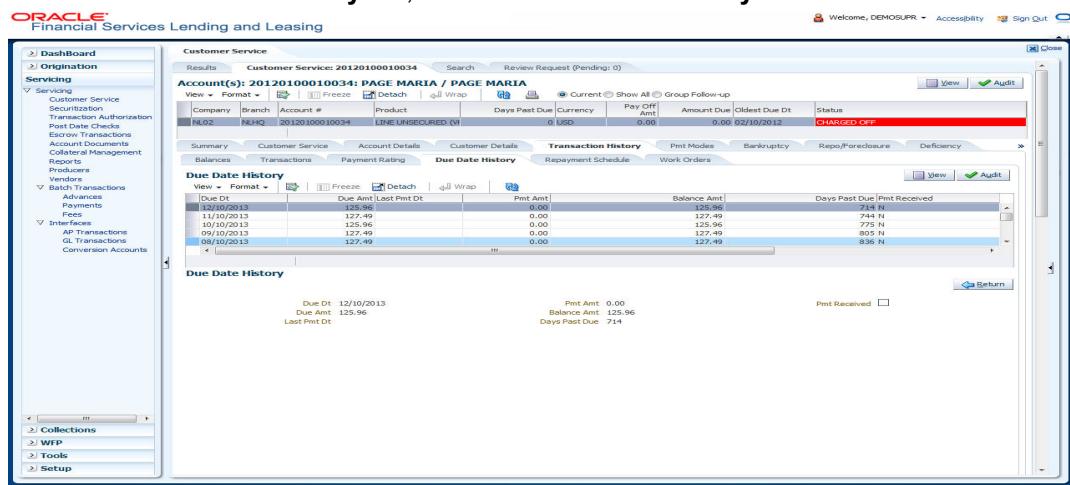
In this field:	View this:
Pmt Rating	The payment rating.
Description	The payment rating description.

In this field:	View this:
Acc Status	The credit bureau account status.
Description	The credit bureau account status description.
Month/Year Rating	The month/year of payment rating.

#### 4.6.4 Due Date History sub tab

The **Due Date History** section provides a delinquency history, by payment, by displaying a history of all due dates, along with when the actual payment was made for that due date and the subsequent balance. If a payment was delinquent, the Due Date History section displays the number of days the customer was delinquent against each due date.

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click **Transaction History** tab, then click **Due Date History** sub tab.



In **Due Date History** section, click **View**

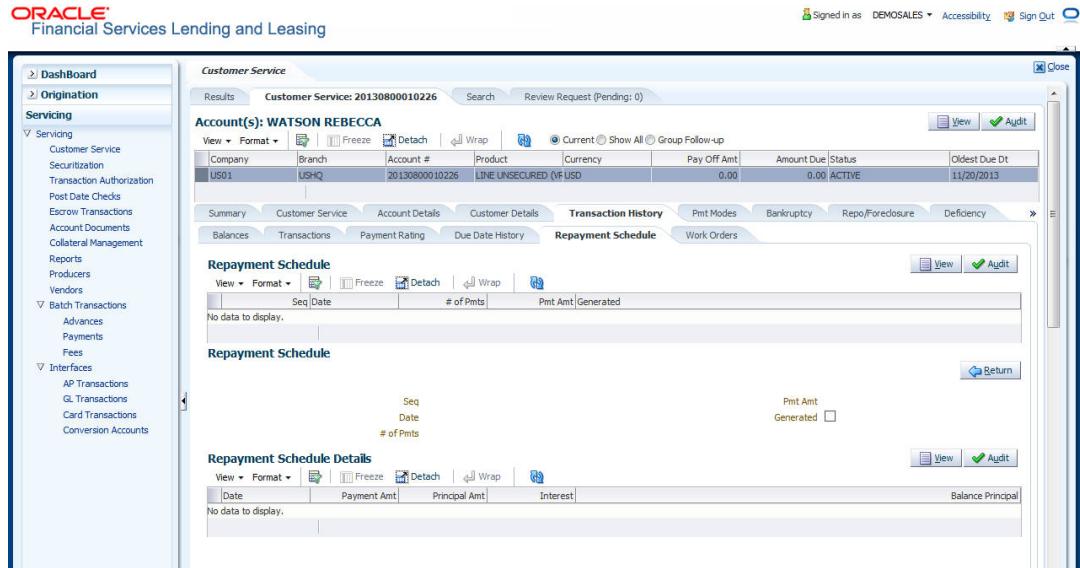
View the following:

In this field:	View this:
Due Dt	The due date.
Due Amt	The due amount.
Last Pmt Dt	The last payment date.
Pmt Amt	The payment amount.
Balance Amt	The balance amount.
Days Past Due	The days past due.
Pmt Received	If selected, indicates the payment was received.

#### 4.6.5 Repayment Schedule sub tab

The **Repayment Schedule** section contains information about the schedule of repayment such as the date and payment amount.

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click **Transaction History** tab, then click **Repayment Schedule** sub tab.



View the following information:

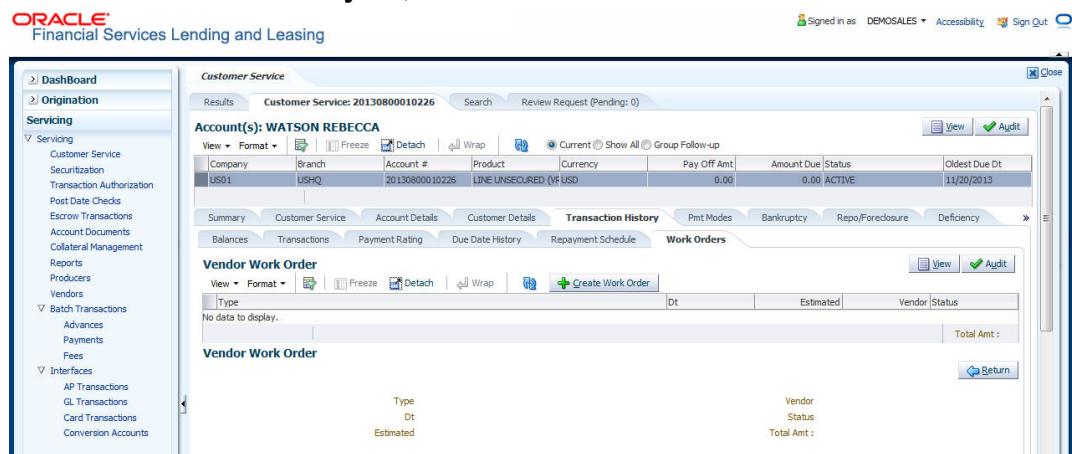
In this field:	View this:
<b>Repayment Schedule section</b>	
Sequence	The payment sequence number.
Date	The repayment date.
# of Pmts	The number of payments.
Pmt Amt	The payment amount.
Generated	If selected, indicates that the repayment schedule has been generated.
<b>Repayment Schedule Details section</b>	
Date	The repayment date.
Payment Amt	The payment amount.
Principal	The amount paid to principal.
Interest	The amount paid to interest.
Balance Principal	The balance of the principal.

## 4.6.6 Work Order sub tab

To expedite reposessions and foreclosures, the display only Vendor Work Order page enables you to view all the work orders issued to different vendors for an account.

### To view the vendor work order page

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click **Transaction History** tab, then click **Work Order** sub tab.



In the **Vendor Work Order** section, click **View**

View the following display only information:

In this field:	View this:
Type	The assigned type.
Dt	The assignment date.
Estimated	The estimated dollar amount of work order.
Vendor	The vendor number and name.
Status	The assigned status.
Total Amt	The total estimated dollar amount of all work orders.

You can create/view and maintain vendor work orders related to an account.

- To create and maintain vendor work orders, click **Create Work Order**.

If the vendor screen is already opened in the main window and if the user tries to create new workorder or open an existing work order, system displays the warning message as "Vendor Page is already open. Please close it and retry".

- To view more detailed information about the vendor work order, select the work order you want to view and click **View Work Order**.

---

### Note

The system opens the Vendor Management page. You can perform tasks and record additional information, such as changing the work order's status and adding comments in the Work Orders section.

The **View Work Order** button appears faded if your responsibility does not allow access to the Vendor Work Order page.

3. Click **Close** on the Vendor Management page to return to the Customer Service screen.

For more information about using the Vendor Management screen, please refer to the **Vendor** chapter in the User Guide.

## 4.7 Customer Service screen's Pmt Modes tab

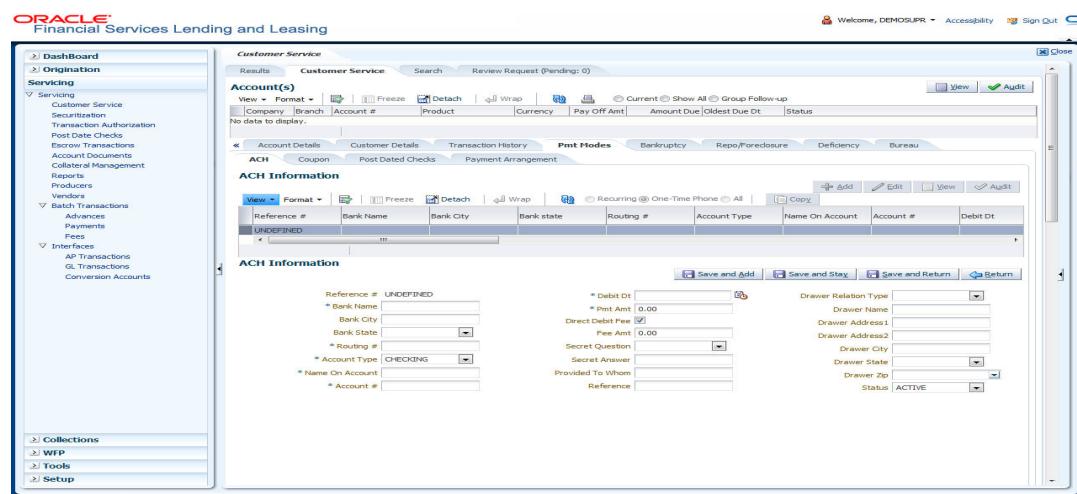
Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with. Click the **Pmt Modes** sub tab to view the sections under it.

### 4.7.1 ACH sub tab

If used, the **ACH** section displays information about automated clearinghouse and electronic fund transfers.

#### To view the ACH information page

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click **Pmt Modes** tab, then click **ACH** sub tab.



The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Customer Service interface. The left sidebar contains navigation links for Dashboard, Origination, Servicing, and various transaction types like Customer Service, Securitization, Transaction Authorization, Post Date Checks, Escrow Transactions, Account Documents, Collection Management, Reports, Producers, Vendors, and more. The main area is titled 'Customer Service' and shows a grid of account details. The 'Pmt Modes' tab is selected, and the 'ACH' sub tab is active. The 'ACH Information' section displays fields for Reference # (set to 'UNDEFINED'), Bank Name, Bank City, Bank State, Routing #, Account Type (set to 'CHECKING'), Name On Account, Account #, and Debit Dt. To the right, there are fields for Debit Dt, Pmt Amt (set to '0.00'), Direct Debit Fee (set to '0.00'), Fee Amt (set to '0.00'), Secret Question, Secret Answer, Provided To Whom, Reference, Drawer Relation Type, Drawer Name, Drawer Address1, Drawer Address2, Drawer City, Drawer State, Drawer Zip, and Status (set to 'ACTIVE'). Buttons for Save and Add, Save and Stay, Save and Return, and Return are visible at the bottom.

The system displays the ACH details depending on the following option selected:

- Recurring - Select 'Recurring' to display all the Recurring ACH details.
- One-Time Phone - Select this option to display one time ACH details.
- All - Select 'All' to display both recurring and one-time phone ACH details.

If you have selected 'Recurring' or 'One-Time Phone' option, you can further Add, Edit, or Copy the details and perform any of the [Basic Operations](#) mentioned in Navigation chapter. On save, the system will automatically post the transaction capturing the current transaction date along with a comment as 'Direct Record Update' for the particular ACH transactions.

If you have selected 'Recurring' option, the following fields are displayed:

In this field:	View this:
Bank Name	The bank name.
Routing #	The routing number.
Status	The status of the account.
Start Dt	The date the system began using ACH payments for this account
End Dt	The ACH end date.
Default	If selected indicates that this ACH is the default ACH for the account.
Account Type	The type of account.
Account #	The account number. <b>Note:</b> If the organizational parameter UIX_HIDE_RESTRICTED_DATA is set to Y, this appears as a masked number; for example, XXXXX1234.
Pmt Day	The payment day.
Pmt Amt	The Payment amount.
Pmt Amt Excess	The excess payment.
Pmt Freq	The payment frequency.

---

#### Note

This information can be edited using the Maintenance page and the nonmonetary transaction ACH MAINTENANCE.

---

If you have selected 'One-Time Phone' or 'All' option, the following fields are displayed:

In this field:	View this:
Reference #	The unique reference number.
Bank Name	The bank name.
Bank City	The bank city.
Bank State	List of available states.
Routing #	The routing number.
Account Type	The type of account.
Name On Account	The account name.
Account #	The account number. If the organizational parameter UIX_HIDE_RESTRICTED_DATA is set to Y, this appears as a masked number; for example, XXXXX1234.

In this field:	View this:
<b>Debit Dt</b>	The debit date.
<b>Pmt Amt</b>	The Payment amount.
<b>Direct Debit Fee</b>	If selected indicates that the fees is debited directly.
<b>Secret Question</b>	Select the secret question from the drop down list.
<b>Provided To Whom</b>	The person to whom the ACH is concerned.
<b>Reference</b>	Additional reference if any.
<b>Drawer Relation Type</b>	The withdrawer relation to ACH.
<b>Drawer Name</b>	The name of withdrawer.
<b>Drawer Address1</b>	Address of withdrawer,
<b>Drawer Address2</b>	Address of withdrawer,
<b>Drawer City</b>	City of withdrawer,
<b>Drawer State</b>	State of withdrawer,
<b>Drawer Zip</b>	Zip of withdrawer,
<b>Status</b>	The status of the account.

---

#### Note

This information can be edited using the Maintenance screen and the non monetary transaction ACH MAINTENANCE.

---

### Copying ACH Details

You can copy and maintain ACH details from **Pmt Modes** sub tab of **Customer Service** screen.

#### To copy the ACH details

1. Select a record and click **Copy** button.

The system displays a message as 'Do you want to Copy ACH Record?'. Click **OK** to copy and create a new record. Click **Cancel** to cancel the operation.

2. Once you click **OK**, the system creates a new row with new reference number, Status as 'Active', Default as 'N', Start Dt as 'System Dt + Pre note days' and all the other details as maintained in the copied record.
3. When a new record is created using the **Copy** function, the system will post a 'New ACH Transaction' with the comment as 'Direct Record Update'.

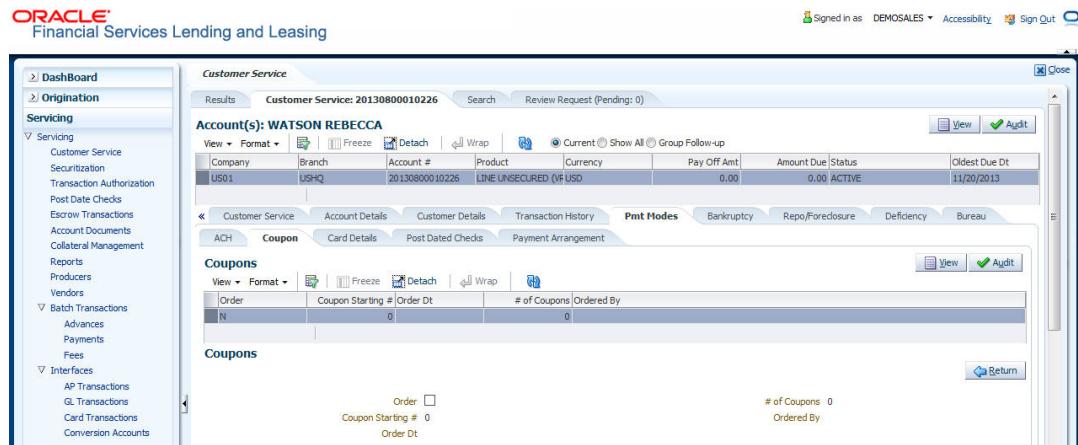
- If the user selects 'All' to display all the recurring and one-time phone ACH details, then the **Copy** button will be disabled.

## 4.7.2 Coupon sub tab

The **Coupon** section displays information regarding the coupons associated with the account.

### To view the coupon page

- Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
- Click **Pmt Modes** tab, then click **Coupon** sub tab.



View the following:

In this field:	View this:
Order	If the coupons are ordered for the selected account.
Coupon Starting #	The starting number of the coupon ordered for the customer.
Order Date	The order date of the coupon.
# of Coupons	The total number of coupons ordered for the customer.
Ordered By	The person who ordered the coupons

## 4.7.3 Post Dated Checks sub tab

The **Post Date Check** section enables you to view any post dated check information for the account, if PDC is a method of repayment.

### To view the post dated checks details page

- Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.

2. Click **Pmt Modes** tab, then click **Post Dated Checks** sub tab.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application. The 'Customer Service' screen is open, displaying account information for 'WATSON REBECCA'. The 'Pmt Modes' tab is selected, and within it, the 'Post Dated Checks' sub tab is active. The main grid shows account details, and the sub-grid below shows post-dated check details with no data displayed.

View the following:

In this field:	View this:
Select	If selected, indicates that this is the current record.
PDC Type	The type of post dated check in use.
Status	The status of the post dated check.
Check #	The check number of the post dated check.
Check Dt	The check date of the post dated check.
Check Amt	The check amount of the post dated check.
Bank Name	The bank name of the post dated check.
Account Type	The account type of the post dated check.
Account #	The account number of the post dated check.

#### 4.7.4 Payment Arrangement sub tab

The **Payment Arrangement** section enables you to define and calculate the payment amount for the account with status Charge-off.

##### To view the post dated checks details page

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.

2. Click **Pmt Modes** tab, then click **Payment Arrangement** sub tab.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application. The main menu on the left includes options like Dashboard, Origination, Servicing, Servicing, Transaction Authorization, Post Date Checks, Escrow Transactions, Account Documents, Collateral Management, Reports, Producers, Vendors, Batch Transactions, Advances, Payments, Fees, and Interfaces. The Customer Service screen is open, showing account details for 'WATSON REBECCA' (Account # 20130800010226). The 'Pmt Modes' tab is selected, and the 'Payment Arrangement' sub-tab is active. The sub-tab displays the following information:

Frequency	Start Dt	End Dt	Plan Amt	Paid Amt	Satisfied Ind	Broken Ind	Enabled
MONTHLY	Start Dt	End Dt	Plan Amt	Paid Amt	Satisfied Ind	Broken Ind	Enabled

View the following information:

In this field:	Do this:
Frequency	Displays the payment frequency.
Start Date	Enter the start date from when the customer pays.
Terms	Enter the number of payments.

3. In the **Payment Arrangement** section, click **View**. View the following details:

In this field:	Do this:
End Date	View the end date of the payment.
Plan Amount	View the payment amount which the customer plans to pay.
Outstanding Amount	View the outstanding amount.

4. In the **Details** section, click **View**. View the following details:

In this field:	View this:
Date	View the start date of the payment plan.
Frequency	View the payment frequency.
Plan Amount	View the planned payment amount.
Paid Amount	View the paid amount.
Satisfied Ind	Indicates that the customer done the payment arrangements.
Broken Ind	Indicates that the customer did not make the payment arrangement.
Enabled Ind	Indicates that the arrangement is active

On Clicking **DeActivate**, the account will be deactivated.

To add a new payment rearrangement plan, previous plan has to be manually deactivated otherwise the system displays an error message. This condition applies to the payment arrangement previous plan even when the 'Broken Indicator' is selected.

#### Note

An alert message will be displayed in the Customer Service screen when the user tries to view the payment arrangement for account other than charged off status.

The Payment Arrangement section is enabled only when the Payment Arrangement .

Only one Payment arrangement plan can exist at a time. If a schedule broken by the customer make another payment arrangement, the first payment arrangement has to be deactivated and only then, the other payment can be added.

## 4.8 Customer Service screen's Bankruptcy tab

The Bankruptcy page enables you to record the details of a bankruptcy. This information usually is supplied from the customer or customer's attorney. You can track each stage of the bankruptcy process based on its follow-up date and record information using the Details and Tracking sections.

As there are occasions when a borrower files bankruptcy more than once during the tenure of the loan, you can record information for multiple bankruptcies. The **Add** button enables you to create a new bankruptcy record with different start and end dates. You can also use the Bankruptcy page to view the previous bankruptcy record using the Next and Previous buttons in the Detail section. The Current box in the Detail section indicates the current bankruptcy details.

#### To enter bankruptcy details for an account

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click **Bankruptcy** tab.
3. In the **Bankruptcy Details** section, select the bankruptcy record you want to work with.  
-or-  
Select **Add** to refresh the Bankruptcy page to create a new record.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Customer Service interface. The left sidebar contains a navigation tree with categories like Dashboard, Origination, Servicing, and Interfaces. The main area shows a list of accounts under 'Customer(s): WATSON REBECCA'. The 'Bankruptcy' tab is selected. Below it, the 'Bankruptcy Details' section is expanded, showing a table with columns for Current, Followup Dt, Disposition, Type, Customer, Relation, Comment, File Received Dt, Bankruptcy Start Dt, and Bankruptcy End Dt. The 'Current' row is highlighted. The 'File Received Dt' field contains '12/31/4000'. The 'Relation' and 'Comment' fields are empty. The 'Save And Add', 'Save And Return', and 'Return' buttons are at the bottom of the details section.

4. In the **Bankruptcy Details** section, enter, view or edit the following information:

Field:	Do this:
Current	Select to indicate this is the current bankruptcy record.
Followup Dt	Enter the follow-up date for the bankruptcy.
Disposition	Select the bankruptcy disposition.
Type	Select the bankruptcy type.
Customer	Select the customer from the drop-down list
Relation	The system displays the relation of the customer
Comment	Enter a comment.
File Received Dt	Select the file received date for the bankruptcy.
Bankruptcy Start Dt	Select the bankruptcy start date.
Bankruptcy End Dt	Select the bankruptcy end date.

5. Click **Save**.

6. In the **Tracking** section, click **Load Tracking**.  
The system loads the bankruptcy tracking parameters.

7. If you want to reduce the list of parameters, select a sub attribute in the Sub Attribute field. If your system has been configured to use the Sub Attribute field, only attributes in a particular group appear in the parameter display.

8. Complete the **Create Tracking** section by entering information regarding the bankruptcy in the Value field for each corresponding Parameter, then click **Save** on the **Bankruptcy** page.

---

#### **Note**

When a Bankruptcy condition is opened on an account, the system defaults a detailed tracking record with 'Current' field enabled and 'Follow up date' defaulted to system date. The 'Disposition' is defaulted as 'NEWLY RECEIVED'.

The system only adds a new detail tracking record. No processing will be done with respect to the detail tracking record when the bankruptcy condition is closed.

---

## **4.9 Customer Service screen's Repo/Foreclosure tab**

The Repossession/Foreclosure page enables you to record information regarding repossession/foreclosure in a manner similar to how bankruptcies are recorded on the Bankruptcy page. You can track each stage of the repossession/foreclosure process based on the follow-up date and record information using the Details and Tracking section.

### **4.9.1 Repossession sub tab**

On occasion, a lender performs multiple repossession for the same loans. The Create New Repossession button on the Repossession page enables you to create a new repossession record for a different collateral and different start and end dates. You can also use the Repossession page to view the previous repossession information using the Next and

Previous buttons in the Details section. The Current box in the Details section indicates the current repossession record for each asset.

This tab will be available only when the collateral type associated with the loan account is a Vehicle.

You can update the current record, but previous records cannot be modified.

When the REPO call activity is posted, the system defaults the primary collateral details and the current status will be checked.

### To Specify repossession details for an account

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click the **Repo/Foreclosure** sub tab, then click **Repossession**.
3. In the **Repossession Details** section, select the repossession record you want to work with.

-or-

Click **Add** to refresh the Repossession page to create a new record.

**Customer Service**

Customer Service: 20130800010226

Account(s): WATSON REBECCA

Repossession Details

Current	Followup Dt	Type	Disposition	File Received Dt	Repo Dt	Repo End Dt	Comment
Current							

Tracking

Sub Parameter	Parameter	Value
No data to display.		

4. In the **Details** section, enter view or edit the following information: In the **Tracking** section,

In this field:	Do this:
Current	Select to indicate this is the current repossession record.
Followup Dt	Specify the follow-up date for the repossession.
Disposition	Select the repossession disposition.
Type	Select the repossession type.
Collateral	Select the collateral involved in the repossession.
File Received Dt	Select the file received date for the repossession.
Repo Start Dt	Select the repossession start date.
Repo End Dt	Select the repossession end date.
Comment	Specify a comment.

click **Load Tracking**.

The system loads the repossession tracking parameters.

5. If you want to reduce the list of parameters, select a sub attribute in the Sub Attribute box. If your system has been configured to use the Sub Attribute field, only attributes in a particular group appear in the parameter display.
6. Complete the **Tracking** section by entering information regarding the repossession in the Value field for each corresponding Parameter, then click **Save**.

---

#### **Note**

When a Repossession condition is opened on an account, the system defaults a detailed tracking record with 'Current' field enabled and 'Follow up date' defaulted to system date. The 'Disposition' is defaulted as 'NEWLY RECEIVED'.

The system only adds a new detail tracking record. No processing will be done with respect to the detail tracking record when the repossession condition is closed.

---

#### **4.9.2 Foreclosure sub tab**

The Foreclosure page enables you to record information regarding foreclosure in a manner similar to how bankruptcies are recorded on the Bankruptcy page. You can track each stage of the repossession process based on the follow-up date and record information using the Details and Tracking section.

A lender can perform multiple foreclosures for the same . The Create New Foreclosure button on the Foreclosure page enable you to create a new foreclosure record for a different collateral and different start and end dates. You can also use the Foreclosure pages to view the previous foreclosure information using the Previous and Next buttons in the Details section. The Current box in the Details section indicates the current foreclosure record for each asset.

This tab will be available only when the Collateral type associated with the Loan account is home.

You can update the current record, but previous records cannot be modified.

### To enter foreclosure details for an account

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click the **Repo/Foreclosure** sub tab, then click **Foreclosure**.
3. In the **Foreclosure Details** section, select the foreclosure record you want to work with.  
-or-  
Click **Add** to refresh the Foreclosure page to create a new record.

4. In the **Foreclosure Details** section, enter view or edit the following information:

In this field:	Do this:
Current box	Select to indicate this is the current repossession/foreclosure record.
Followup Dt	Select the follow-up date for the repossession/foreclosure.
Disposition	Select the foreclosure disposition.
Type	Select the foreclosure type.
Collateral	Select the foreclosure asset.
File Received Dt	Enter the file received date for the foreclosure.
Foreclosure Start Dt	Enter the foreclosure start date.
Foreclosure End Dt	Enter the foreclosure end date.
Comment	Enter a comment.

5. In the **Tracking** section, click **Load Tracking**.

The system loads the foreclosure tracking parameters.

6. If you want to reduce the list of parameters, select a sub attribute in the Sub Attribute box. If your system has been configured to use the Sub Attribute field, only attributes in a particular group appear in the parameter display.
7. Complete the **Tracking** section by entering information regarding the foreclosure in the Value field for each corresponding Parameter, then click **Save**.

### 4.9.3 Analysis sub tab

The Analysis page enables you to create and analyze possible scenarios for the remarketing and the sale of the asset. This enables you to calculate the possible gain or loss in the sale

of an asset. Expenses already incurred on the asset are displayed on Expenses sub page. You can change the numbers if you expect more expenses by the time the asset is sold.

### Note

You can have up to three Repo/Foreclosure and three Sales analyses on each Analysis page.

### To complete a repossession/foreclosure analysis or sales analysis for an account

1. Open the **Customer Service** window and load the account you want to work with.
2. On the Customer Service link bar, click the **Repo/Foreclosure** drop-down link, then click **Analysis**
3. In the **Analysis** section, select the analysis record you want to work with and click **Load**.  
-or-

Click **Add** to refresh the Foreclosure page to create a new record.

4. In the **Analysis** section, select the **Current** box if you wish to indicate that this is the current analysis worksheet.
5. In the **Analysis** section, use the **Level** field to select the analysis level you want to use, ACCOUNT or ASSET.
  - Select **Account** if you want the analysis to use the value of the entire account.
  - or –
  - Select **Asset** if you want the analysis to use the value of a particular asset.
6. In the **Analysis** section, enter, view, or edit the following information:

In this field:	Do this:
Balance %	Specify balance allocation percentage.

In this field:	Do this:
Analysis Dt	View the analysis date.
Current Value	View the asset current total value.
Asset	If you want to perform an analysis for a particular asset, select the asset.
Comment	Specify comment associated with the analysis.

7. Specify all the required information in the **Analysis** or **Bid** section, depending on the type of incident you are analyzing.
8. Complete the details in the **Expenses** and **Refunds** sub pages, corresponding to the analysis or bid number on the **Analysis** page. The data here is loaded to the analysis and bid columns as 'expenses' and 'refunds'.
  - To complete the **Expenses** sub page:

In this field:	Do this:
Expense Type	Select the expense type.
Manual	Indicates that the expense was entered manually.
Analysis1 Amt	Specify the expense amount for analysis1.
Analysis2 Amt	Specify the expense amount for analysis2.
Analysis3 Amt	Specify the expense amount for analysis3.
Bid1 Amt	Specify the expense amount for bid1.
Bid2 Amt	Specify the expense amount for bid2.
Bid3 Amt	Specify the expense amount for bid3.

- To complete the **Refunds** sub page:

In this field:	Do this:
Refund Type	Select the refund type.
Manual	Indicates that the refund was entered manually.
Analysis1 Amt	Specify the refund amount for analysis1.
Analysis2 Amt	Specify the refund amount for analysis2.
Analysis3 Amt	Specify the refund amount for analysis3.
Bid1 Amt	Specify the refund amount for bid1.
Bid2 Amt	Specify the refund amount for bid2.
Bid3 Amt	Specify the refund amount for bid3.

Select the Corresponding Analysis/Bid to Load the details Maintained in the Expense and Refund sections.

9. Repeat steps 4 to 8 with information regarding other repossession/foreclosure or sales analysis.

10. In the **Status** field, select the status of the analysis: APPROVED or REJECTED.
11. When you have decided which analysis or which sale bid you want to approve, select your choice in the either the **Final Analysis** or **Final Bid** section.

---

#### **Note**

You can approve only one analysis. Based on the Analysis approved on 'Save And Return' the Corresponding Radio button will be enabled in the Final section of the Analysis details.

---

12. Click **Save**.

## **4.10 Customer Service screen's Deficiency tab**

The Deficiency page enables you to record information about deficiency accounts i.e. accounts that are no longer collectable. You can create and track specific details on the status of the charged-off account for timely follow-up and analysis. You can also track each stage of the deficiency process based on its follow-up date and record information using the Details and Tracking sections.

The **Add** button enables you to create a new deficiency record with different start and end dates. You can also use the **Deficiency Details** page to view the deficiency information. The **Current** field in the **Deficiency Details** section indicates the current bankruptcy details.

---

#### **Note**

To view the balance of a charged off account, click the Transaction History tab on the Customer Service screen, then click Balances. On the Account Details page's Balance Group section, click Deficiency. For more information on Deficiency Balance, see Balances sub tab section in this chapter.

---

#### **To enter deficiency details for an account**

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click **Deficiency** tab.
3. In the **Deficiency Detail** section, select the deficiency record you want to work with  
-or-

- Click **Add** to refresh the Deficiency page to create a new record.

- In the **Deficiency Detail** section, enter, view, or edit the following information:

In this field:	Do this:
Current	Select to indicate this is the current deficiency record.
Followup Dt	Specify the follow-up date for the deficiency.
Disposition	Select the deficiency disposition.
Type	Select the deficiency type.
Comment	Specify a comment.
File Received Dt	Specify the file received date for the deficiency.
Charge Off Dt	Specify the deficiency start date.
Deficiency End Dt	Specify the deficiency end date.

- Click **Save**.
- In the **Tracking** section, click **Load Tracking**.  
The system loads the deficiency tracking parameters that track actions taken to collect on the account.
- If you want to reduce the list of parameters, select a sub attribute in the **Sub Attribute** field.  
If your system has been configured to use the Sub Attribute field, only attributes in a particular group appear in the parameter display.
- Complete the Tracking section by entering information regarding the deficiency in the Value field for each corresponding Parameter, then click **Save**.

#### Note

When a Deficiency condition is opened on an account, the system defaults a detailed tracking record with 'Current' field enabled and 'Follow up date' defaulted to system date. The 'Disposition' is defaulted as 'NEWLY RECEIVED'.

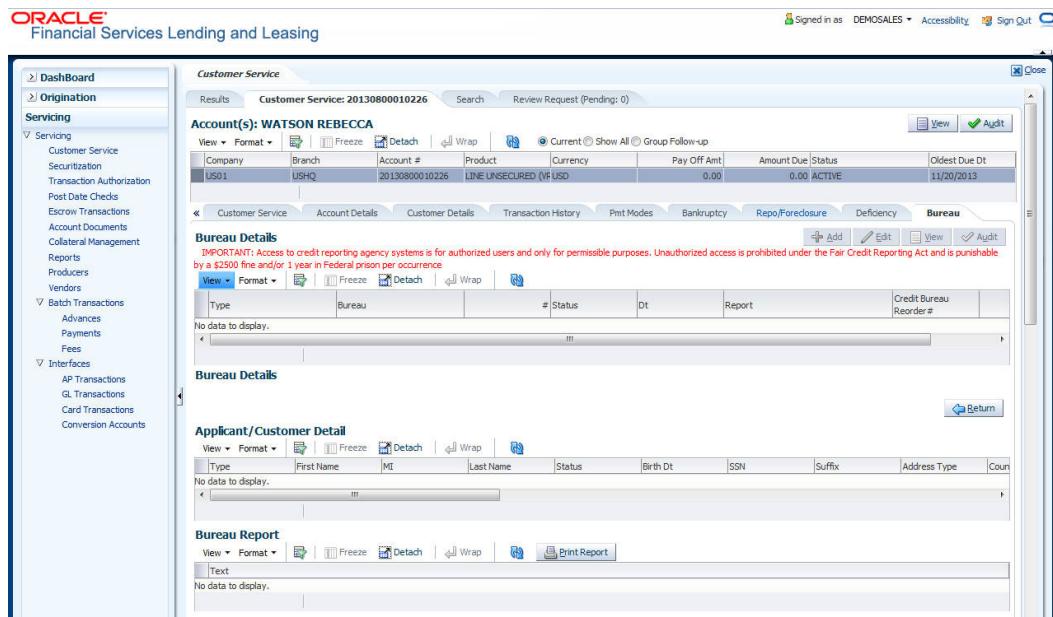
The system only adds a new detail tracking record. No processing will be done with respect to the detail tracking record when the deficiency condition is closed.

## 4.11 Customer Service screen's Bureau tab

The Customer Service screen Bureau page enables you to view credit bureau reports associated with the account that were pulled during servicing for the account. You can also use the Bureau page to create and pull additional credit bureau reports and view the results as a text only file.

### To view an existing credit bureau report

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. On the Customer Service link bar, click **Bureau**.



3. In the **View Report** section:

Click **Servicing** to view credit reports generated with the Customer Service screen.

-or-

Click **Origination** to view credit reports generated during lineorigination.

4. In the **Bureau Details** section, select the report you want to view.

The system displays the report as a text file in the **Text Report** section.

### To request a manual credit bureau report

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. On the Customer Service link bar, click **Bureau**.
3. Click **Add** to open **New Request** section.
4. Complete the following fields:

In this field:	Do this:
Bureau	Select the credit bureau.
Applicant	Select the available applicant based on the selected bureau.

In this field:	Do this:
Spouse	Select the applicant's spouse.
Report	Select the credit bureau report type.

5. In the **New Request** section, click **Create Request**.

The system displays this information in the Bureau Details section and further information about the customer in Applicant/Customer Detail section.

6. If you want to receive a copy of a previously pulled credit bureau report, enter the credit bureau reorder number in the Credit Bureau Reorder # field on the Bureau Details section.

7. Click **Save**.

You can print the report by selecting the report and clicking on **Print Report**.

## 4.12 Customer Service screen's Collateral tab

The Collateral page displays information regarding any assets associated with an account. Collateral can be a vehicle, home, or something else, such as household goods. The Collateral page contains the Home and Seller sub tabs. To view the collateral details

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click **Collateral** tab. The system displays the following screen:  
If the account's collateral is a vehicle, the **Collateral** page opens at the **Vehicle** tab:

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Customer Service interface. The left sidebar contains navigation links for Dashboard, Origination, Servicing, Collections, WFP, Tools, and Setup. The main area is titled 'Customer Service' with the account number '20120100010109: GOMEZ CHRISTY / GOMEZ CHRISTY'. The 'Collateral' tab is selected, showing a table of assets. One asset is listed: 'US01 USHQ 20120100010109 LEJ'. Below the table are tabs for Account Details, Customer Details, Transaction History, Print Modes, Bankruptcy, Repo/Foreclosure, Deficiency, Collateral, and Bureau. The 'Vehicle' tab is selected. The 'Vehicle' section displays a table with columns: Primary, Description, Status, Asset Type, Lien Status, Lien Event Date, Comments, Identification #, and Year. One row is shown: 'Y 2000 ACTIVE VEHICLE UNDEFINED'. At the bottom of the 'Vehicle' section are buttons for Save and Add, Save and Stay, Save and Return, and Return. The 'Type & Description' and 'Lien Details' sections are visible on the right, containing various input fields and dropdown menus for vehicle details like Asset Class, Asset Type, Sub Type, Registration #, Status, Year, Make, Model, and Identification #.

- If the account's collateral is a home, the **Collateral** page opens at the **Home** tab:

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application. The main title bar says "ORACLE Financial Services Lending and Leasing". The top right corner shows a sign-in message: "Welcome, DEMOSURF ▾ Accessibility Sign Out". The left sidebar has sections for "Dashboard", "Origination", "Servicing" (expanded to show "Customer Service", "Securitization", "Transaction Authorization", "Post Date Checks", "Escrow Transactions", "Account Documents", "Lender Management", "Reports", "Producers", "Vendors", "Batch Transactions", "Advances", "Payments", "Fees", "Interfaces", "AP Transactions", "GL Transactions", "Conversion Accounts"). The main content area is titled "Customer Service" and shows a table with columns: Primary, Description, Asset Class, Asset Type, Sub Type, Occupancy, Lien Status, Lien Event Date, and Comments. The table has two rows: one for "2006 SINGLE FAMILY USED HOME" and another for "SINGLE FAMILY HOME". Below the table, there are tabs for "Home" and "Seller". The "Home" tab is selected. On the right, there are buttons for "Add", "Edit", "View", and "Audit". The "Home" tab also contains sub-sections for "Type & Description", "Lien Details", "Property", "Address", and "Deed Details". The "Type & Description" section includes fields for Primary, Substitution, Asset #, Asset Class, Asset Type, Sub Type, Occupancy, Census Tract / BNA Code, MSA Code, GEO Code, Status (ACTIVE), Select Make and Model (Year 0, Make, Model), Identification #, Description, PO #, and Condition. The "Lien Details" section includes fields for Lien Status, Lien Event Date, Comments, and Construction Permit Dt, Deed Dt, Place of Issue, Property Boundaries, North, South, West. The "Property" section includes fields for Width, Length, Area, Legal Description, Lot, Sub Division, Parcel ID, Metes & Bounds, Flood Zone, and 1098 Not Required. The "Address" section includes fields for Country (UNITED STATES), Address #, Address Line 1, Address Line 2, Zip, City, and State. The "Deed Details" section includes fields for Zip Ext and State.

- If the account's collateral is neither a vehicle nor a home, the **Collateral** page opens at the **Other Collateral**:

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application. The top navigation bar has tabs: "Summary", "Applicant", "Request", "Collateral", "Comments", "Tracking", "Verification", and "Tools". The "Collateral" tab is selected. Below the tabs, there is a table titled "Other Collateral" with columns: Existing Asset, Existing Asset Id, Primary, Asset Class, Asset Type, Sub Type, Status, Year, Age, Make, Model, Body, Registration #, and Ident. The table has one row with values: N, Y, (empty), (empty), (empty), (empty), (empty), 0, (empty), (empty), (empty), (empty), (empty), (empty). On the right, there are several sections: "Existing Asset" (with fields for Existing Asset Id, Asset Class (NEW ASSET), Asset Type (HOUSEHOLD GOODS), Sub Type (GENERAL HOUSEHOLD GOODS / EQ), Status (NOT DEFINED), Select Make and Model (Year 0, Age, Make, Model)), "Body" (with fields for Body, Registration # (UNDEFINED), Identification #, Description, Condition (GOOD CONDITIONED)), "Address" (with fields for Address, Address Line 1, Address Line 2, Zip), "Zip Ext" (with fields for Zip Ext, City, State, County), and "Usage Details" (with fields for Start, Base, Extra, Total, Charge Amt 0.00).

Clicking on the **Asset #** in the Vehicle sub tab takes you to Collateral Management screen opening respective collateral. You can modify the details on Collateral management screen by clicking on 'Edit' and saving the record.

The system displays a warning message if the Collateral Management screen is already open.

#### 4.12.1 Valuation sub tab

With the Valuation sub page, you can view the collateral or asset valuation for an account.

##### To view the collateral or asset valuation for an account

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click **Collateral** tab and then Valuation.
3. Click the **Valuation** sub tab to view the following information:

In this field:	View this:
<b>Value section</b>	
Current	Select if this is the current valuation.
Valuation Dt	The valuation date.
Source	The valuation source.
Edition	The valuation edition.
Supplement	The valuation supplement.
Wholesale Base	The wholesale value.
Usage	The usage. This pertains to loans and usually is entered as the current mileage.
Retail Amt	The retail amount.
Addons (+)	The add-ons value.
Usage Value Amt (+)	The usage value; that is, the monetary effect that the current mileage has on the value of the vehicle.
Total Value (=)	The total value.
<b>Addons section</b>	
Addons/Attributes	Select the add-on/attribute.
Value	The value of the attribute.
Amount	The add-on amount.

---

##### Note

Assets can have exactly one current valuation.

---

#### 4.12.2 Tracking sub tab

With the Tracking sub page, you can view collateral or asset tracking details to an account, such as the location of the title, liens, and insurance information.

##### To view the collateral or asset tracking for an account

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. On the Customer Service link bar, click **Collateral**.

3. On the available page (**Vehicle**, **Home**, or **Other**), click the **Tracking** sub tab.
4. On the Tracking sub page, enter, view, or edit the following information:

In this field:	View this:
<b>Tracking Items section</b>	
Select	If selected, indicates that this is the current record.
Tracking Item	The tracking type.
Disposition	The disposition.
Start Dt	The tracking start date.
End Dt	The tracking end date.
Followup Dt	The next follow-up date.
Enabled	Select to track the information from the start date in the Start Dt field.
Comment	The comment.
<b>Tracking Items Details section</b>	
Parameter	The parameter.
Value	The tracking parameter value.

#### **4.12.3 Seller sub tab**

The Collateral link's Seller Details page enables you to view the seller details of the collateral of the line. You cannot edit or modify the details of the seller.

1. In **Seller Details** section, click **View**.
2. View the following:

In this field:	View this:
<b>Seller Details</b>	
Seller Type	The seller type.
Seller Name	The seller name.
Nationality	The nationality of the seller.
National Id	The national Id of the seller.
Authorized Signatory	The authorized signatory of the seller.

3. In **Seller Address** section click **View**.
4. View the following:

<b>Seller Address</b>	
Mailing	If selected, indicates that this address is the mailing address.

Current	If selected, indicates that this address is the current address.
Country	The seller's country name.
Address	The seller's address.
City	The seller's city name.
State	The seller's state name.

## 4.13 Review Request

The Review Requests page is primarily a workflow tool used to flag an account or an application for the attention of another Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing user and ask for feedback. It allows the system users to send and receive requests (including e-mail) commenting on a specific account or application.

In this chapter, you will learn how to compete the following tasks:

- Reviewing a request
- Sending a review request
- Responding to a review request
- E-mailing a Review Request
- Closing a review request

---

### Note

- You can complete the above tasks for an Account Review Request using the Review Request page in the Servicing master tab.
- To complete the above mentioned tasks for an Application Review Request, use the Review Request page available in the Origination master tab.

---

### 4.13.1 Review Requests Tab

The Review Requests page contains the following sections:

- Query Section
- Action Section
- Email Section
- Review request records
- Comments Sections

#### Query Section

The **Query** section enables you to filter records based on any of the following:

Query Options	Descriptions
Originator	Displays the records of all the active review requests you created.
Receiver	Displays the records of all the active review requests you received.

Query Options	Descriptions
Both	Displays all the review requests records you have created as well as received with the status other than 'CLOSED'.
View All	Displays all the review requests records you sent and received, both active and closed.

---

#### Note

By default, records are displayed based on the priority levels. i.e. high, normal or low.

---

### Action Section

The **Action** section enables you to send, respond or close the review request.

Action Options	Descriptions
Open Application	Opens the application details page to review the request. (if you open it from origination it's application and if from servicing den account)
Send Request	Sends a review request to another Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing user.
Send Response	Sends a response to a review request from another Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing user.
Close Request	Changes the status of the review request to <b>CLOSED</b> and removes its record from the Review Request page. <b>Note:</b> You can view review requests with a <b>CLOSED</b> status by selecting 'View All' in the 'Query' section.

### Email Section:

The **Email** section enables you to send an email to either the originator or the receiver of the review request.

Email Options	Descriptions
Originator	Sends an email of the review request information to the person listed in the <b>Originator</b> column on the Review Request page.
Receiver	Sends an email of the review request to the person listed in the <b>Receiver</b> column on the Review Request page.

---

#### Note

The email recipient cannot respond or reply to e-mails with the email system.

---

## Comments Sections

The **Comments** section enables the originator or receiver to specify the additional information that needs to be sent with the request.

Comments From	Descriptions
Originator Comment	Displays comments specified by the originator of the review request at the time of creating a request.
Receiver Comment	Displays comments specified by the receiver of the review request at the time of reviewing a request.

### 4.13.1.1 Reviewing a Request

System displays the priority and the number of requests ready for review, if any, for your user id at **My Pending Review Requests By Priority** section in the **Servicing DashBoard** window.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application's Servicing DashBoard. The 'My Pending Review Requests By Priority' section is highlighted with a red box. The section contains a table with two columns: 'Priority' and 'Count'. The table shows the following data:

Priority	Count
No data to display.	

#### To review requests

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application home page, click **Servicing** main tab and then click Servicing drop-down link. Click **Customer Service** link.  
The Customer Service window appears, opened at the **Results** tab.Under Customer Service screen, click the **Review Requests** tab.
2. In the **Query** section, click **Receiver**.

In the Review Request record, the system displays all open review request you have received.

3. In the Review Request record, select the record you want to view and click **View**. The following screen is displayed.

4. For the selected **Review Request** record, view the following information:

Fields	Descriptions
Originator	The user id of the request originator.
Priority	The request priority: HIGH, NORMAL, or LOW.
Receiver	The recipient of the request.
Account #	The account number which needs review.
Reason	The review reason.
Status	The request status.
Date	The date and time when the request was created.
Originator Comment	The comment by the originator which creating a request.
Receiver Comment	The comment by the receiver after reviewing a request.

---

#### Note

If you click **Open Account**, system loads the account in the review request and displays the Account Details page.

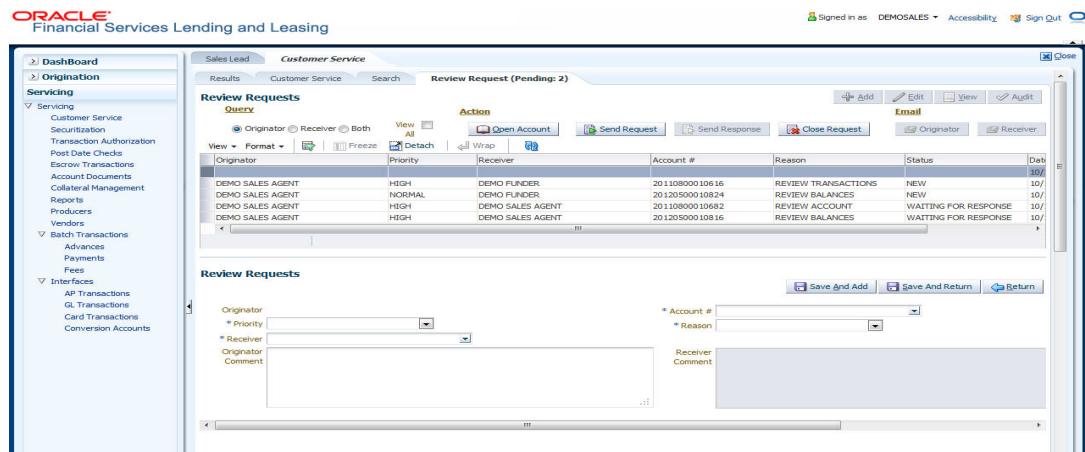
---

#### 4.13.1.2 Sending a Review Request

The **Send Request** button enables you to send a review request to another the system user. However, the **Send Request** button is enabled only if you have specified the receiver while creating a review request and have saved it.

##### To send a review request

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Application home page, click the **Servicing** main tab and then click **Servicing** drop-down link. Click **Review Requests** tab.
2. In the **Review Requests** page in the **Query** section, select **Originator**.
3. Click **Add** to create a new review request. The following screen is displayed:



Originator	Priority	Receiver	Account #	Reason	Status
DEMO SALES AGENT	HIGH	DEMO FUNDER	2010890010010	REVIEW TRANSACTIONS	NEW
DEMO SALES AGENT	NORMAL	DEMO FUNDER	2010890010824	REVIEW BALANCES	NEW
DEMO SALES AGENT	HIGH	DEMO SALES AGENT	201089001082	REVIEW ACCOUNT	WAITING FOR RESPONSE
DEMO SALES AGENT	HIGH	DEMO SALES AGENT	2010890010816	REVIEW BALANCES	WAITING FOR RESPONSE

4. In the **Priority** field, select the priority of the review request: **High**, **Normal**, or **Low**.

---

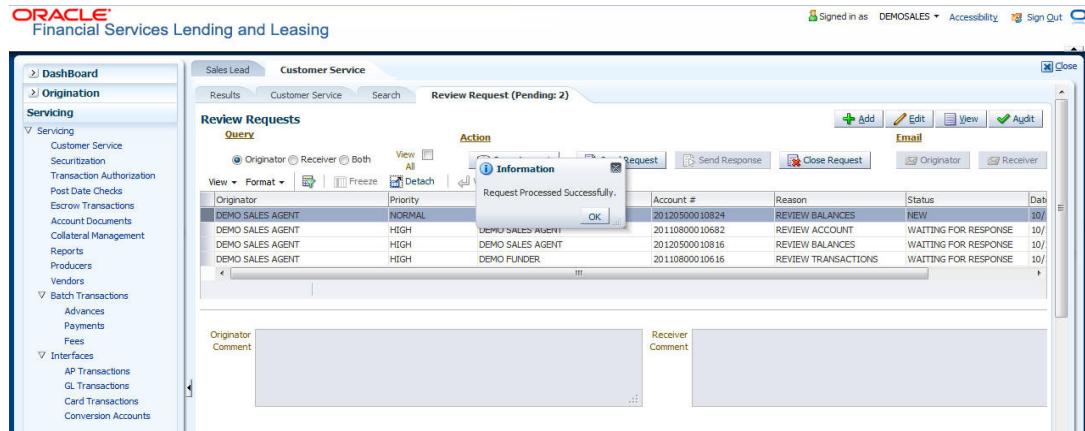
#### Note

This **Priority** field helps the recipient in responding to requests. It does not affect the order in which messages are sent or received.

---

5. In the **Receiver** field, select the person you want to receive the message.
6. In the **Account #** field, select the account involved with the review request. The default value **NEW** appears in the **Status** field.
7. In the **Reason** field, select the purpose for the review request.
8. In the **Originator Comment** field, specify any additional message you want to send along with the review request.
9. Click **Save And Add/Save And Return**.

The review request is created and the Send Request button is enabled in the Action section.

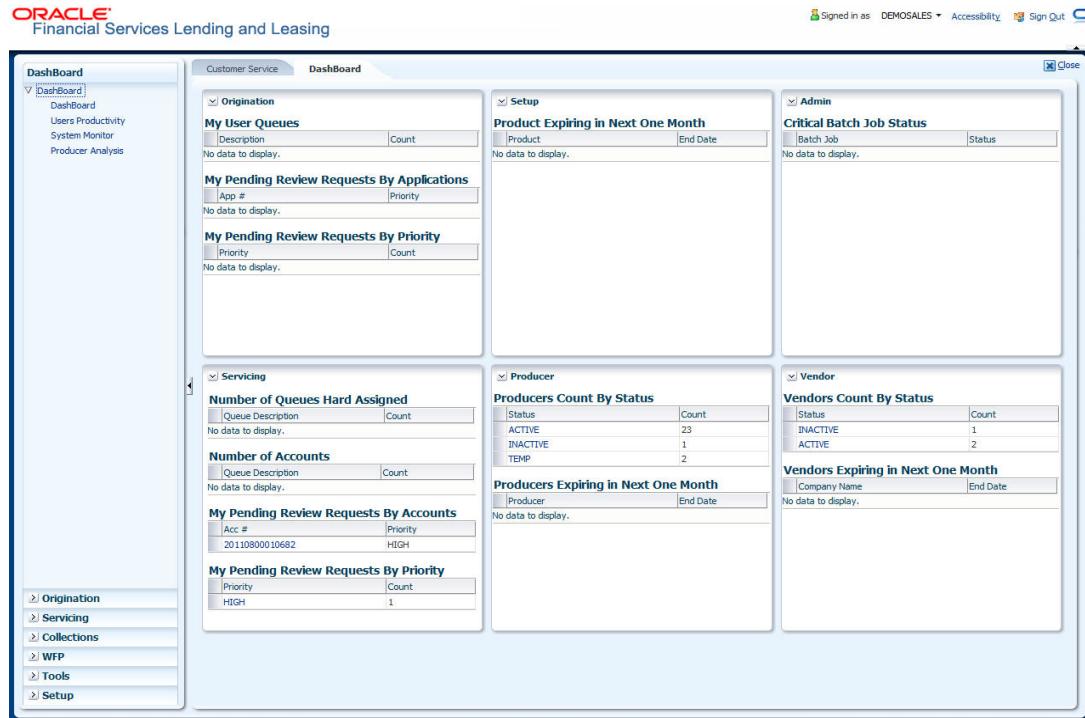


10. In the **Action** section, click **Send Request**.

The system sends your request to the recipient's, where it appears on the **My Pending Review Request** window in DashBoard with the status SENT TO ORIGINATOR.

#### 4.13.1.3 Responding to a Review Request

When you receive a review request, the system notifies you by creating an entry in the **My of Pending Review Requests By Priority** section in **Dashboard** with the number of unseen messages. In the following example, one review request is waiting on the Review Request page.

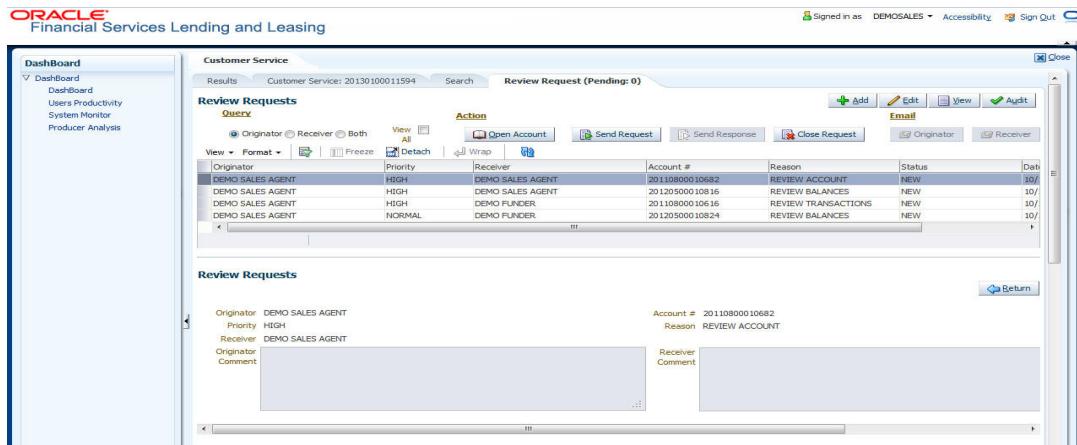


#### To respond to a review request

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Application home page, click **Servicing** main tab and then click **Servicing** drop-down link. Click **Customer Service** link. If the **Number of Pending Review Requests** tab displays a number, click **Review Requests tab**. On the Review Request page **Query** section, select **Receiver**.

The system displays the unread review requests in the Review Request record.

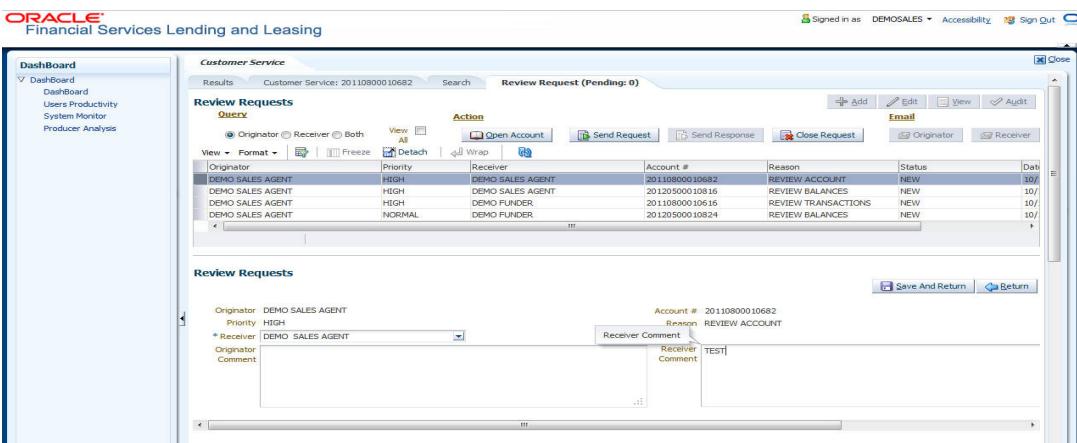
2. In the **Review Request** record, select the record you want to view and click **View**.



3. Click **Open Account**.

The system loads the account on the Customer Service screen and displays the Account Details page.

4. Perform the requested task on the review request on the account. Click **Review Request** tab and selecting the request, click **Edit**. Specify your response in the **Receiver Comment** field. Click **Save And Return**.



5. In the **Action** section, click **Send Request**.

The system sends your response to the originator, where it appears on the **Review Request** page with the status RETURN TO ORIGINATOR.

The recipient can view the sent response by clicking **Receiver** or **View All** in the **Query** section. (The request has a status as RETURN TO ORIGINATOR.)

Back on the originator's Review Request page, the message appears when **Originator** is selected in the **Query** section. The request has a status as RETURN TO ORIGINATOR.

---

#### Note

Select **Close Request** in the **Action** section to remove the message from the Review Request section.

---

#### 4.13.1.4 E-mailing a Review Request

While the system updates the **My Pending Review Requests By Priority** section in the **Dashboard** to notify you about the new requests, you can also e-mail a review request to both

the originator and a receiver, as applicable. The system will use the e-mail address recorded in the **User Definition** section in the User page.

---

#### **Note**

E-mail addresses must be recorded for both the originator and receiver for this feature to work.

---

#### **To e-mail a review request**

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Application home page, click **Servicing** main tab and then click **Servicing** drop-down link.
2. Click **Customer Service** link.
3. On the Customer Service link, click **Review Requests** tab.
4. Select the request you want to e-mail in the **Review Request** section.
5. In the **Email** section, click **Originator** to send the message to the person listed in the Originator field.  
-or-  
Click **Receiver** to send it to the person listed in the **Receiver** field.

The system emails the details of the selected record to the e-mail address recorded in the user setup.

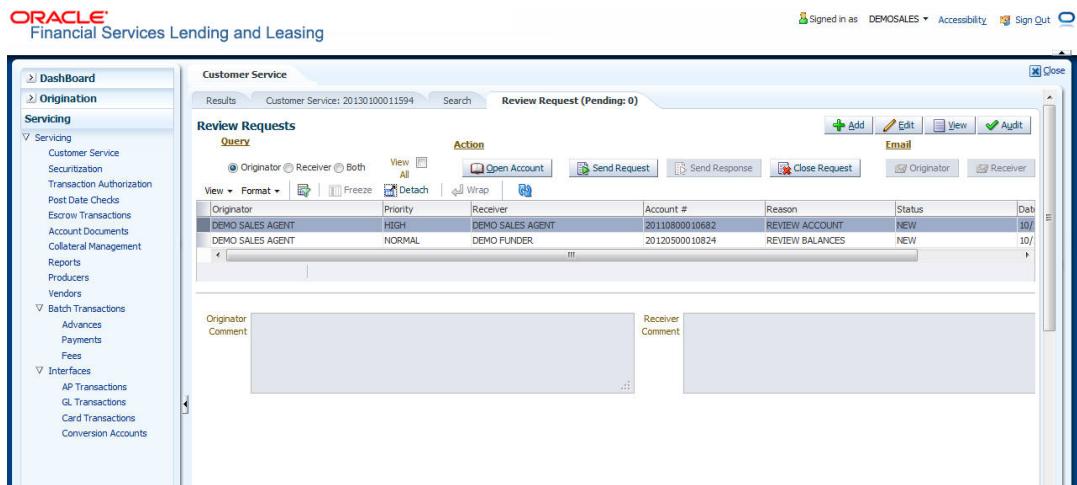
#### **4.13.1.5 Closing a Review Request**

You can close a review request you created at anytime, regardless of status. However, you can only close review requests that have your user id in the Originator field. When you close a review request, the system removes it from the Review Request record.

#### **To close a review request**

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Application home page, click **Servicing** main tab and then click **Servicing** drop-down link.
2. Click **Customer Service** link.
3. On the Customer Service link, click **Review Requests** tab.
4. Select the request you want to close in the **Review Request** section.
5. In the **Action** section, click **Close Request**.

The system assigns the request the status of CLOSED and removes it from your Review Request record.



The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing software interface. The left sidebar has a tree view with nodes like Dashboard, Origination, Servicing, and various transaction types. The main area is titled 'Customer Service' and 'Review Request (Pending: 0)'. It shows a table of review requests with columns: Originator, Priority, Receiver, Account #, Reason, Status, and Date. Two rows are visible: one for 'DEMO SALES AGENT' with 'HIGH' priority and another for 'DEMO FUNDER' with 'NORMAL' priority. Below the table are 'Originator Comment' and 'Receiver Comment' text areas. The top right shows user information and a sign out link.

Originator	Priority	Receiver	Account #	Reason	Status	Date
DEMO SALES AGENT	HIGH	DEMO SALES AGENT	20110800010682	REVIEW ACCOUNT	NEW	10/10/2011
DEMO FUNDER	NORMAL	DEMO FUNDER	20120500010624	REVIEW BALANCES	NEW	10/10/2011

---

### Note

You can review closed accounts anytime by selecting **View All** in the **Query** section.

---

---

## 5. Collections

### 5.1 Introduction

After an application has cycled through the line of credit origination process, it becomes an account. Account maintenance and collections tasks can be performed with Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing's Collection screen.

The Collection screen enables you to view and manage all customer information in a centralized location to ensure data integrity and provide better service. Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing provides online real-time information about the applicant(s), contract, account balances, dues, transactions, call activities, and comments. Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing also supports back-dating of financial transactions till the account's opening date.

#### Activating an Account

An account is automatically activated when you fund the contract using the Funding main tab or convert from a legacy system.

#### Posting and Reversing Payments

A payment can be posted and reversed on the Payments screen.

#### Account Mask

After an application completes the line origination cycle and is funded or is ported into the system, it becomes an account and receives an account number. The system assigns account numbers using the following logic:

**YYYYMMNNNNNNNNX**

where:

**YYYYMM** = contract date

**NNNNNNNN** = serial number

**X** = check digit

The system sorts accounts using the **NNNNNNNN** portion only. That portion is referred to as the account ID.

### 5.2 Search Tab

There are two types of search available.

- Account
- Customer

#### 5.2.1 Searching for a Customer

There are a number of different ways to load the customer details on the Collections screen.

- Use the Search page by selecting Customer Centric option(s).

- Use the Quick Search section to search for the customer by Account Number.
- Use the Quick Search section to search for the customer by Customer Id.
- Use the Next Account feature to load the customer from a predefined queue.

### To search for and load the customer details with the Search page

On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home page, click **Collections** → **Collections** → **Collections** → **Search**

Select **Customer** as a search option to view the total liabilities (of all accounts) of a customer.

Criteria	Comparison Operator	Value
CUSTOMER ID	LIKE	%
CUSTOMER FIRST NAME	LIKE	
CUSTOMER LAST NAME	LIKE	
CUSTOMER SSN	EQUAL	
CUSTOMER NATIONAL ID	LIKE	
CUSTOMER PASSPORT NUMBER	LIKE	
CUSTOMER PHONE NUMBER	EQUAL	
CUSTOMER ZIP CODE	LIKE	

6. On the **Search Criteria** page, use the **Comparison Operator** and **Value** columns to create the search criteria you want to use to find the customer.

---

#### Note

Click **Reset Criteria** at any time to clear the **Comparison Operator** and **Value** columns.

7. Click **Search**.

The system locates and displays all the accounts that meet your search criteria on the **Results** page.

For details on this screen refer [Search Using Customer Details](#) section in **Search Function** chapter.

## 5.2.2 Searching for an Account

There are a number of different ways to load an account on the Customer Service screen.

- Use the Search page.
- Use the Quick Search section to search for an account by account number.
- Use the Quick Search section to search for an account by social security number.
- Use the Quick Search section to search for an account by Queue/Condition field. You can select the queues assigned to you or the accounts in any condition and click next account.
- Use the Next Account feature to load an account from a predefined queue.

### To search for and load an account using the Search page

On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home page, click **Collection-  
s** → **Collections** → **Collections** → **Search**

Select **Account** as a search option to view the total liabilities (of all accounts) of an

account.

8. On the **Criteria** page, use the **Comparison Operator** and **Value** columns to create the search criteria you want to use to find an account.

#### Note

Click **Reset Criteria** at any time to clear the **Comparison Operator** and **Value** columns.

9. Click **Search**.

The system locates and displays all the accounts that meet your search criteria on the **Results** page.

For details on this screen refer [Search Using Account Details](#) section in **Search Function** chapter.

## 5.3 Customer Service screen

Most pages on the Customer Service screen contain the Account(s) and Customer(s) sections as a header. The Account(s) section provides a quick overview of an account by displaying its company, branch, account number, product, payoff amount and amount due, status, and oldest due date. The information on the Customer Service screen always refers to the account selected in this section.

The Customer(s) section displays information about the customer(s) attached to the account. The information on the Customer Service screen always refers to the customer selected in this section.

To view account details in the Account(s) and Customer(s) sections, open the **Collections** screen and load the account you want to work with.

*For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen](#) section in **Customer Service** chapter.*

## 5.4 Customer Service screen's Summary tab

Open the **Collections** screen and load the account you want to work with. By default the Customer Service screen opens the **Summary** tab.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing interface. The main title bar reads "ORACLE Financial Services Lending and Leasing". The left sidebar has a "Collections" section with sub-options: Collections, Bankruptcy, Repossession, Deficiency, Reports, Producers, and Vendors. The main content area is titled "Collections" and shows "Customer Service: 20130900011463". The "Summary" tab is selected. The account details table shows: Company (U501), Branch (UHQ), Account # (20130900011463), Product (AMORTIZED HOME L USD), Currency (USD), Pay Off Amt (300,192.31), Amount Due (8,090.72), Status (ACTIVE:DELQ), and Oldest Due Dt (09/16/2013). The "Customer Information" section shows: Customer # (9023 BHUVANESH BABU), Name (BHUVANESH BABU), Relation (PRIMARY), SSN (xxxxx7895), Birth Dt (09/02/1981), Email (BHUVAN@GMAIL.COM), Disability (N), Privacy Opt (N), Language (ENGLISH), Skip (N), Status (MARRIED), Stop (N), Correspondence (Time Zone), and Address (WEST AVE N WEST AVE BCH N # WEST AVE SAN FRANCISCO CA-94101-52454). The "Activities" section shows: Active Dt (09/18/2013), App # (0000001293), Last Pmt Amt (0.00), Last Activity Dt (10/09/2013), Paid Off Dt (), Charge Off Dt (), Due Day (16), Effective Dt (09/09/2013), Military Duty (N), Last Pmt Dt (), Current Pmt (2,022.68), Customer Score (500), Customer Grade (B), Last Bill Amt (6,068.04), Behaviour Score (0), and Producer (NJ-00001 : BHUVAN DEALER). The "Conditions" section shows: Condition (DELINQUENT), Start Dt (09/16/2013), and Followup Dt (09/18/2013).

*For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen's Summary tab](#) section in **Customer Service** chapter.*

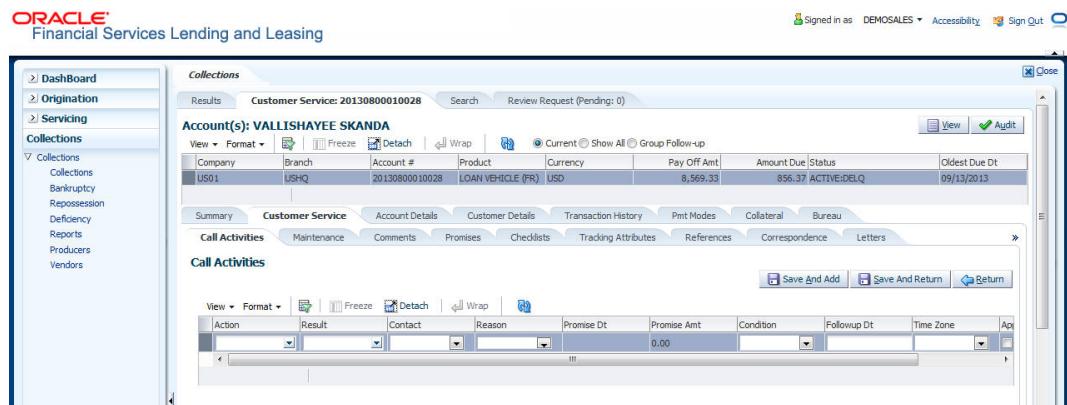
## 5.5 Customer Service screen's Customer Service tab

Open the **Collection** screen and load the account you want to work with. Click the **Customer Service** tab to view the sections under it.

### 5.5.0.1 Recording a Call Activity

#### To record a call activity

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click **Customer Service** sub tab and then click **Call Activities** tab under it. Click **Add**.  
The system displays the following screen.



For details on this screen refer [You can view the Collateral Information in this section:Customer Service screen's Customer Service tab](#) section in **Customer Service** chapter.

## 5.6 Customer Service screen's Account Details tab

Open the **Collections** screen and load the account you want to work with. Click the **Account Details** tab to view the sections under it.

### 5.6.1 Account Details sub tab

Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing enables you to view account details using Account Details sub tab.

In the **Account Information** section click **View**.

For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen's Account Details tab](#) section in **Customer Service** chapter.

## 5.7 Customer Service screen's Customer Details tab

Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with. Click the **Customer** tab to view the sections under it.

Information gathered on the application entry process regarding the customer and the customer's address, employment data, and phone numbers appears on the Customer Details page. Using the Customer Service screen's Customer Details tab, you can update or add to a customer's address, employment information, or phone listing.

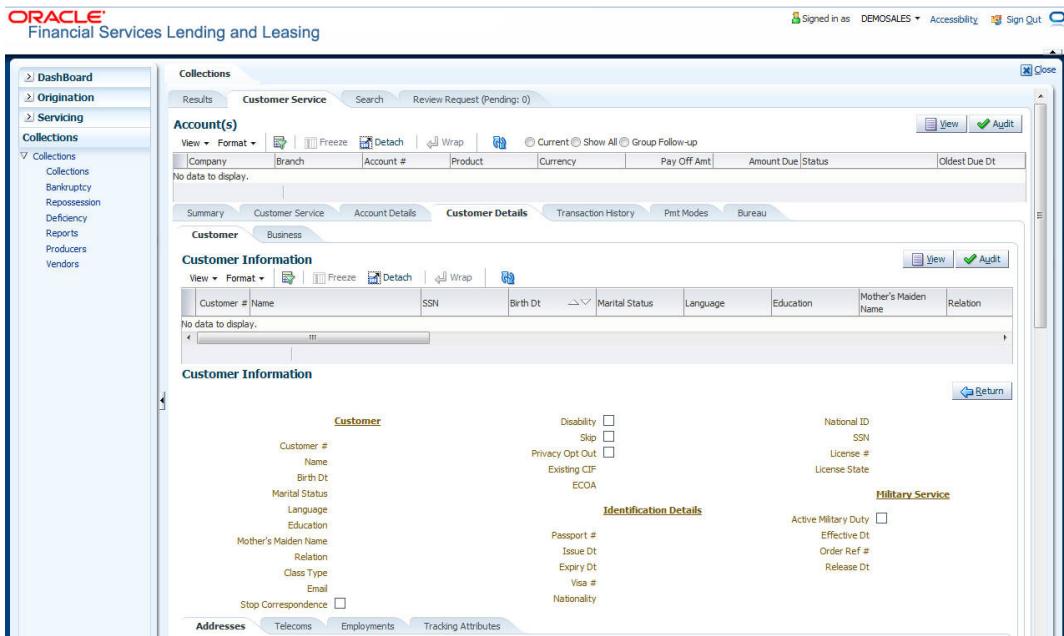
### Note

Information about the customer can be changed using the Maintenance page.

#### To view or edit customer information

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.

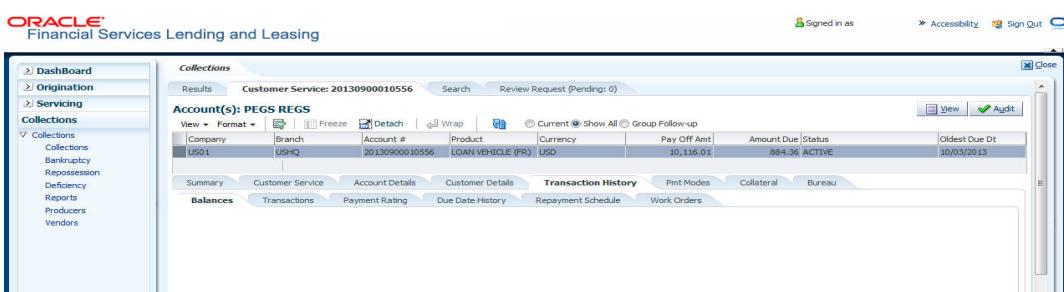
2. Click **Customer Details** sub tab.



For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen's Customer Details tab](#) section in **Customer Service** chapter.

## 5.8 Customer Service screen's Transaction History tab

Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with. Click the **Transaction History** tab to view the sections under it.



For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen's Transaction History tab](#) section in **Customer Service** chapter.

## 5.9 Customer Service screen's Pmt Modes tab

Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with. Click the **Pmt Modes** sub tab to view the sections under it.

### 5.9.1 ACH sub tab

If used, the **ACH** section displays information about automated clearing house and electronic fund transfers.

#### To view the ACH information page

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.

2. Click **Pmt Modes** tab, then click **ACH** sub tab.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application. The left sidebar has sections for Dashboard, Origination, Servicing, Collections, and various sub-options like Collections, Bankruptcy, Repossession, Deficiency, Reports, Producers, and Vendors. The main area shows account details for 'Customer Service: 20130900010556'. The 'Pmt Modes' tab is selected, and the 'ACH' sub tab is active. The 'ACH Information' section shows a table with columns: Bank Name, Routing #, Status, Start Dt, End Dt, Default, Account Type, Account #, and Pmt Day. Below this is a summary table with columns: Bank Name, Routing #, Status, Start Dt, End Dt, Default, Account Type, Account #, Pmt Day, Pmt Amt, Pmt Amt Excess, and Pmt Freq.

For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen's Pmt Modes tab](#) section in **Customer Service** chapter.

## 5.10 Customer Service screen's Collateral tab

The Collateral page displays information regarding any assets associated with an account. Collateral can be a vehicle, home, or something else, such as household goods. The Collateral page contains the **Home** and **Seller** sub tabs. **To view the collateral details**

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click **Collateral** tab. The system displays the following screen:

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application. The left sidebar has sections for Dashboard, Origination, Servicing, Collections, and various sub-options like Collections, Bankruptcy, Repossession, Deficiency, Reports, Producers, and Vendors. The main area shows account details for 'Customer Service: 20130900010556'. The 'Collateral' tab is selected, and the 'Vehicle' sub tab is active. The 'Vehicle' section shows a table with columns: Primary, Asset #, Status, Asset Type, Identification #, Year/Age, Model, Condition, and Asset Class. Below this is a detailed view of a vehicle asset with fields: Primary (checkbox), Asset # (1057), Status (ACTIVE), Asset Type (Vehicle), Identification # (10 TOYOTA CAMRY), Year (10), Age (0), Model (CAMRY), Condition (GOOD), Asset Class (NEW), Sub Type (CAR), Registration # (UNDEFINED), Make (TOYOTA), Body (Description 10 TOYOTA CAMRY), Charge (0.00), Address (Country US, City, State, Address #, Zip), Usage Details (Start 0.00, Base 0.00, Extra 0.00, Total 0.00), Valuation, and Tracking.

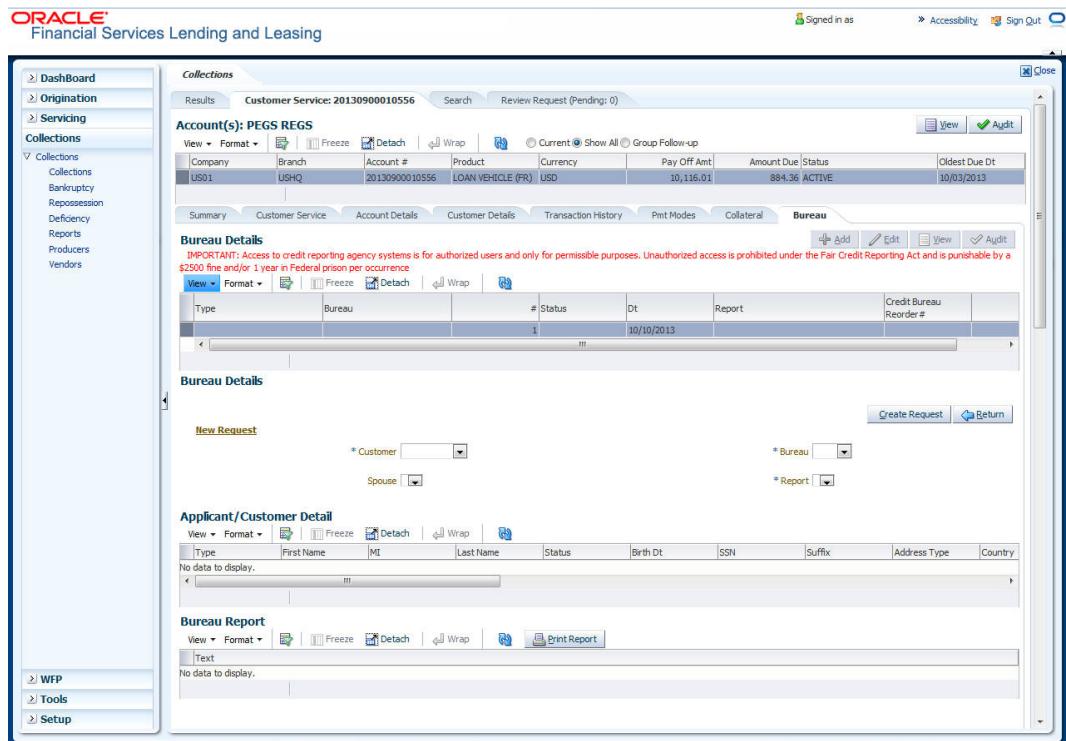
For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen's Collateral tab](#) section in **Customer Service** chapter

## 5.11 Customer Service screen's Bureau tab

The Customer Service screen Bureau page enables you to view credit bureau reports associated with the account that were pulled during servicing for the account. You can also use the Bureau page to create and pull additional credit bureau reports and view the results as a text only file.

### To view an existing credit bureau report

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. On the Customer Service link bar, click **Bureau**.



3. For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen's Bureau tab](#) section in **Customer Service** chapter.

## 5.12 Review Request

The Review Requests page is primarily a workflow tool used to flag an account or an application for the attention of another Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing user and ask for feedback. It allows the system users to send and receive requests (including e-mail) commenting on a specific account or application.

In this chapter, you will learn how to complete the following tasks:

- Reviewing a request
- Sending a review request
- Responding to a review request
- E-mailing a Review Request
- Closing a review request

---

**Note**

- You can complete the above tasks for an Account Review Request using the Review Request page in the Servicing master tab.
- To complete the above mentioned tasks for an Application Review Request, use the Review Request page available in the Origination master tab.

---

### **5.12.1 Review Requests Tab**

The Review Requests page contains the following sections:

- Query Section
- Action Section
- Email Section
- Review request records
- Comments Sections

#### **Query Section**

The **Query** section enables you to filter records based on any of the following:

<b>Query Options</b>	<b>Descriptions</b>
Originator	Displays the records of all the active review requests you created.
Receiver	Displays the records of all the active review requests you received.
Both	Displays all the review requests records you have created as well as received with the status other than 'CLOSED'.
View All	Displays all the review requests records you sent and received, both active and closed.

---

**Note**

By default, records are displayed based on the priority levels. i.e. high, normal or low.

---

#### **Action Section**

The **Action** section enables you to send, respond or close the review request.

<b>Action Options</b>	<b>Descriptions</b>
Open Application	Opens the application details page to review the request. (if you open it from origination it's application and if from servicing den account)
Send Request	Sends a review request to another Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing user.
Send Response	Sends a response to a review request from another Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing user.

Action Options	Descriptions
Close Request	<p>Changes the status of the review request to <b>CLOSED</b> and removes its record from the Review Request page.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> You can view review requests with a <b>CLOSED</b> status by selecting 'View All' in the 'Query' section.</p>

### **Email Section:**

The **Email** section enables you to send an email to either the originator or the receiver of the review request.

Email Options	Descriptions
Originator	Sends an email of the review request information to the person listed in the <b>Originator</b> column on the Review Request page.
Receiver	Sends an email of the review request to the person listed in the <b>Receiver</b> column on the Review Request page.

---

#### **Note**

The email recipient cannot respond or reply to e-mails with the email system.

---

### **Comments Sections**

The **Comments** section enables the originator or receiver to specify the additional information that needs to be sent with the request.

Comments From	Descriptions
Originator Comment	Displays comments specified by the originator of the review request at the time of creating a request.
Receiver Comment	Displays comments specified by the receiver of the review request at the time of reviewing a request.

### 5.12.1.1 Reviewing a Request

System displays the priority and the number of requests ready for review, if any, for your user id at **My Pending Review Requests By Priority** section in the **Servicing DashBoard** window.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Servicing DashBoard. The 'My Pending Review Requests By Priority' section is highlighted with a red box. The dashboard includes sections for Origination, Servicing, Setup, Admin, Producer, and Vendor. The 'My Pending Review Requests By Priority' section displays a table with columns: Priority and Count. The table shows 'No data to display.'

#### To review requests

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application home page, click **Servicing** main tab and then click Servicing drop-down link. Click **Customer Service** link.

The Customer Service window appears, opened at the **Results** tab. Under Customer Service screen, click the **Review Requests** tab.

2. In the **Query** section, click **Receiver**.

In the Review Request record, the system displays all open review request you have received.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Customer Service window, specifically the Review Requests tab. The 'Query' section is set to 'Receiver'. The main table shows columns: Originator, Priority, Receiver, Account #, Reason, Status, and Date. The table shows 'No data to display.'

3. In the Review Request record, select the record you want to view and click **View**. The following screen is displayed.

4. For the selected **Review Request** record, view the following information:

Fields	Descriptions
Originator	The user id of the request originator.
Priority	The request priority: HIGH, NORMAL, or LOW.
Receiver	The recipient of the request.
Account #	The account number which needs review.
Reason	The review reason.
Status	The request status.
Date	The date and time when the request was created.
Originator Comment	The comment by the originator which creating a request.
Receiver Comment	The comment by the receiver after reviewing a request.

#### Note

If you click **Open Account**, system loads the account in the review request and displays the Account Details page.

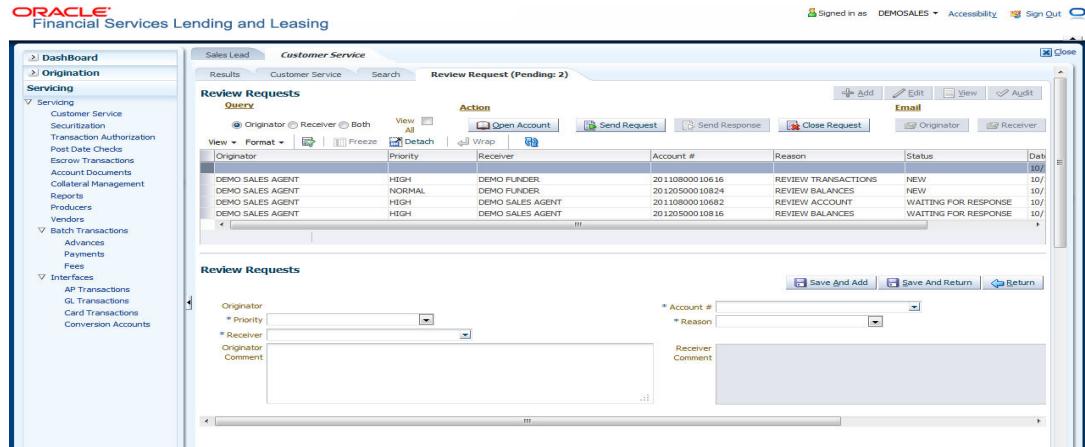
#### 5.12.1.2 Sending a Review Request

The **Send Request** button enables you to send a review request to another the system user. However, the **Send Request** button is enabled only if you have specified the receiver while creating a review request and have saved it.

##### To send a review request

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Application home page, click the **Servicing** main tab and then click **Servicing** drop-down link. Click **Review Requests** tab.
2. In the **Review Requests** page in the **Query** section, select **Originator**.

- Click **Add** to create a new review request. The following screen is displayed:



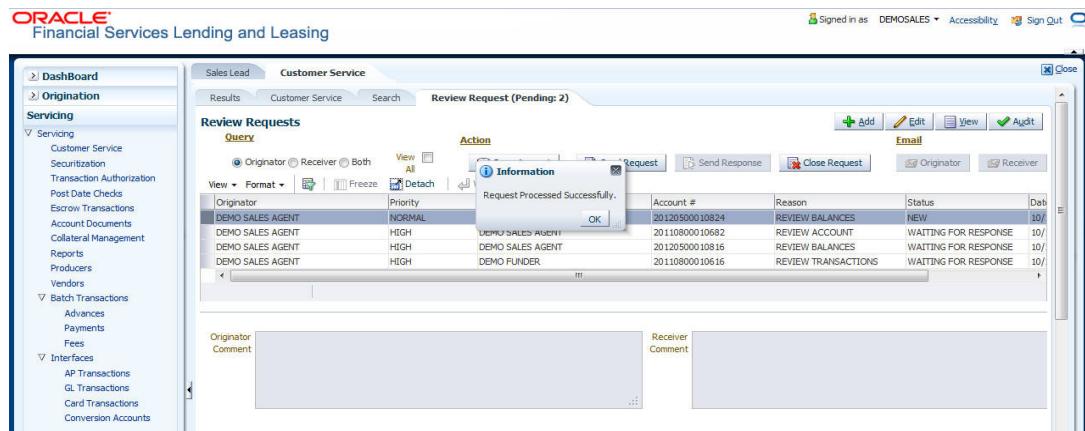
- In the **Priority** field, select the priority of the review request: **High**, **Normal**, or **Low**.

#### Note

This **Priority** field helps the recipient in responding to requests. It does not affect the order in which messages are sent or received.

- In the **Receiver** field, select the person you want to receive the message.
- In the **Account #** field, select the account involved with the review request.
- The default value **NEW** appears in the **Status** field.
- In the **Reason** field, select the purpose for the review request.
- In the **Originator Comment** field, specify any additional message you want to send along with the review request.
- Click **Save And Add/Save And Return**.

The review request is created and the **Send Request** button is enabled in the Action section.



- In the **Action** section, click **Send Request**.

The system sends your request to the recipient's, where it appears on the **My Pending Review Request** window in Dashboard with the status **SENT TO ORIGINATOR**.

### 5.12.1.3 Responding to a Review Request

When you receive a review request, the system notifies you by creating an entry in the **My Pending Review Requests By Priority** section in **Dashboard** with the number of unseen messages. In the following example, one review request is waiting on the Review Request page.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application home page. The main area is the Dashboard, which contains several service status boxes:

- Origination:** My User Queues, My Pending Review Requests By Applications, My Pending Review Requests By Priority.
- Setup:** Product Expiring in Next One Month.
- Admin:** Critical Batch Job Status.
- Servicing:** Number of Queues Hard Assigned, Number of Accounts, My Pending Review Requests By Accounts, My Pending Review Requests By Priority.
- Producer:** Producers Count By Status, Producers Expiring in Next One Month.
- Vendor:** Vendors Count By Status, Vendors Expiring in Next One Month.

The sidebar on the left includes links for Origination, Servicing, Collections, WFP, Tools, and Setup.

#### To respond to a review request

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Application home page, click **Servicing** main tab and then click **Servicing** drop-down link. Click **Customer Service** link. If the **Number of Pending Review Requests** tab displays a number, click **Review Requests tab**. On the Review Request page **Query** section, select **Receiver**.

The system displays the unread review requests in the Review Request record.

2. In the **Review Request** record, select the record you want to view and click **View**.

The screenshot shows the Review Request screen. The top navigation bar includes links for Add, Edit, View, Audit, Email, Originator, and Receiver. The main area displays a table of review requests with columns: Originator, Priority, Receiver, Account #, Reason, Status, and Date. One row is selected, showing details: Originator DEMO SALES AGENT, Priority HIGH, Receiver DEMO SALES AGENT, Account # 20110800010682, Reason REVIEW ACCOUNT, Status NEW, and Date 10/10/2011. Below the table, a detailed view shows the Originator (DEMO SALES AGENT), Priority (HIGH), Receiver (DEMO SALES AGENT), and Comment (Originator Comment: DEMO SALES AGENT, Receiver Comment: DEMO SALES AGENT). A note on the right indicates Account # 20110800010682 and Reason REVIEW ACCOUNT.

3. Click **Open Account**.

The system loads the account on the Customer Service screen and displays the Account Details page.

4. Perform the requested task on the review request on the account. Click **Review Request** tab and selecting the request, click **Edit**. Specify your response in the **Receiver Comment** field. Click **Save And Return**.

5. In the **Action** section, click **Send Request**.

The system sends your response to the originator, where it appears on the **Review Request** page with the status **RETURN TO ORIGINATOR**.

The recipient can view the sent response by clicking **Receiver** or **View All** in the **Query** section. (The request has a status as **RETURN TO ORIGINATOR**.)

Back on the originator's Review Request page, the message appears when **Originator** is selected in the **Query** section. The request has a status as **RETURN TO ORIGINATOR**.

---

#### Note

Select **Close Request** in the **Action** section to remove the message from the Review Request section.

---

#### 5.12.1.4 E-mailing a Review Request

While The system updates the **My Pending Review Requests By Priority** section in the **DashBoard** to notify you about the new requests, you can also e-mail a review request to both the originator and a receiver, as applicable. The system will use the e-mail address recorded in the **User Definition** section in the User page.

---

#### Note

E-mail addresses must be recorded for both the originator and receiver for this feature to work.

---

#### To e-mail a review request

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Application home page, click **Servicing** main tab and then click **Servicing** drop-down link.
2. Click **Customer Service** link.
3. On the Customer Service link, click **Review Requests** tab.
4. Select the request you want to e-mail in the **Review Request** section.
5. In the **Email** section, click **Originator** to send the message to the person listed in the Originator field.

-or-

Click **Receiver** to send it to the person listed in the **Receiver** field.

The system emails the details of the selected record to the e-mail address recorded in the user setup.

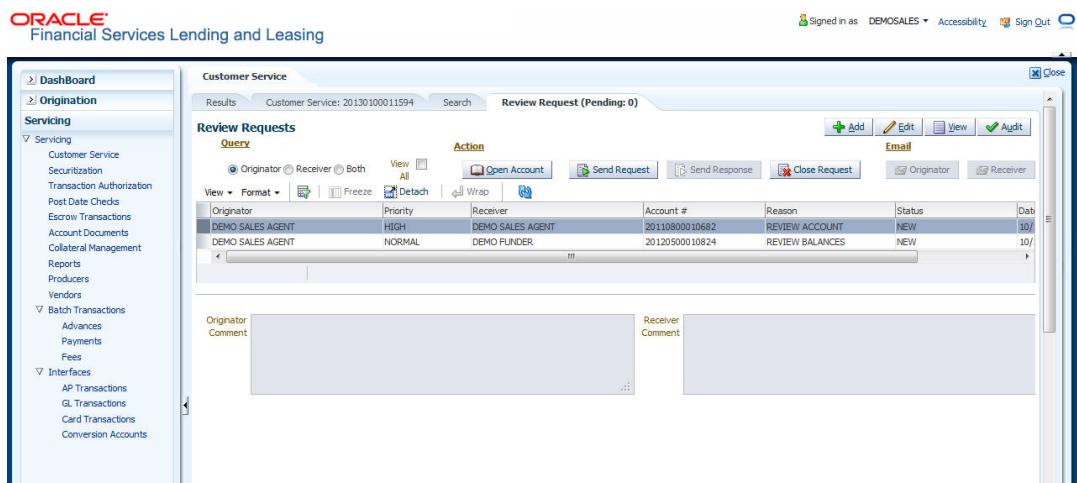
#### 5.12.1.5 Closing a Review Request

You can close a review request you created at anytime, regardless of status. However, you can only close review requests that have your user id in the Originator field. When you close a review request, the system removes it from the Review Request record.

##### To close a review request

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Application home page, click **Servicing** main tab and then click **Servicing** drop-down link.
2. Click **Customer Service** link.
3. On the Customer Service link, click **Review Requests** tab.
4. Select the request you want to close in the **Review Request** section.
5. In the **Action** section, click **Close Request**.

The system assigns the request the status of CLOSED and removes it from your Review Request record.



Originator	Priority	Receiver	Account #	Reason	Status	Dab
DEMO SALES AGENT	HIGH	DEMO SALES AGENT	2011080010682	REVIEW ACCOUNT	NEW	10/
DEMO SALES AGENT	NORMAL	DEMO FUNDER	2012050010824	REVIEW BALANCES	NEW	10/

---

##### Note

You can review closed accounts anytime by selecting **View All** in the **Query** section.

---

---

## 6. Bankruptcy

### 6.1 Introduction

After an application has cycled through the line of credit origination process, it becomes an account. Account maintenance and collections tasks can be performed with Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing's Bankruptcy screen.

The Bankruptcy screen enables you to view and manage all customer information in a centralized location to ensure data integrity and provide better service. Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing provides online real-time information about the applicant(s), contract, account balances, dues, transactions, call activities, and comments. Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing also supports back-dating of financial transactions till the account's opening date.

#### Activating an Account

An account is automatically activated when you fund the contract using the Funding main tab or convert from a legacy system.

#### Posting and Reversing Payments

A payment can be posted and reversed on the Payments screen.

#### Account Mask

After an application completes the line origination cycle and is funded or is ported into the system, it becomes an account and receives an account number. The system assigns account numbers using the following logic:

**YYYYMMNNNNNNNNX**

where:

**YYYYMM** = contract date

**NNNNNNN** = serial number

**X** = check digit

The system sorts accounts using the **NNNNNNN** portion only. That portion is referred to as the account ID.

### 6.2 Search Tab

There are two types of search available.

- Account
- Customer

#### 6.2.1 Searching for a Customer

There are a number of different ways to load the customer details on the Bankruptcy screen.

- Use the Search page by selecting Customer Centric option(s).

- Use the Quick Search section to search for the customer by Account Number.
- Use the Quick Search section to search for the customer by Customer Id.
- Use the Next Account feature to load the customer from a predefined queue.

#### To search for and load the customer details with the Search page

On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home page, click **Collections** → **Collections** → **Bankruptcy** → **Search**

Select **Customer** as a search option to view the total liabilities (of all accounts) of a customer.

Criteria	Comparison Operator	Value
CUSTOMER ID	LIKE	
CUSTOMER FIRST NAME	LIKE	
CUSTOMER LAST NAME	LIKE	
CUSTOMER SSN	EQUAL	
CUSTOMER NATIONAL ID	LIKE	
CUSTOMER PASSPORT NUMBER	LIKE	
CUSTOMER PHONE NUMBER	EQUAL	
CUSTOMER ZIP CODE	LIKE	

6. On the **Search Criteria** page, use the **Comparison Operator** and **Value** columns to create the search criteria you want to use to find the customer.

---

#### Note

Click **Reset Criteria** at any time to clear the **Comparison Operator** and **Value** columns.

7. Click **Search**.

The system locates and displays all the accounts that meet your search criteria on the **Results** page.

Company	Branch	Account #	Date	Title	Product	Status	Producer
US01	USHQ	20130800010028	08/13/2013	VALLISHAYEE SKAND	LOAN VEHICLE (VR)	ACTIVE:DELQ	PR-00002 : PRODUCER2
US01	USHQ	20130800010036	08/13/2013	END MONTH	LOAN VEHICLE (VR)	ACTIVE:DELQ	PR-00003 : PRODUCER3
US01	USHQ	20130800010044	08/13/2013	COLQU1 COLQU1	LOAN VEHICLE (VR)	CHARGED OFF	PR-00002 : PRODUCER2
US01	USHQ	20130800010052	08/13/2013	KUMAR SWAMY	LOAN VEHICLE (VR)	ACTIVE:DELQ	PR-00004 : PRODUCER4
US01	USHQ	20130600010062	06/13/2013	COLQU1 COLQU1	LOAN VEHICLE (VR)	ACTIVE:DELQ	PR-00002 : PRODUCER2
US01	USHQ	20130500010071	05/13/2013	COLQU1 COLQU1	LOAN VEHICLE (VR)	CLOSED:CHARGED OFF:BKRP:PR-00002	PRODUCER2
US01	USHQ	20130100010083	01/13/2013	COLQU1 COLQU1	LOAN VEHICLE (VR)	CLOSED:CHARGED OFF:BKRP:PR-00003	PRODUCER3
US01	USHQ	20130800010094	08/13/2013	END MONTH	LOAN VEHICLE (VR)	CHARGED OFF:BKR:REPO:INPR-00003	PRODUCER3
US01	USHQ	20130800010119	08/16/2013	END MONTH	LOAN HOME (VR)	CLOSED:CHARGED OFF:BKR:PR-00003	PRODUCER3
US01	USHQ	20130500010120	05/05/2013	FORECLOSURE FOR LOAN HOME (VR)		CLOSED:CHARGED OFF:BGP:PR-00002	PRODUCER2
US01	USHQ	20130800010135	08/19/2013	MULTIPLE ADVANCE	LOAN VEHICLE (VR)	ACTIVE:DELQ	PR-00002 : PRODUCER2
US01	USHQ	20130800010143	08/19/2013	MULTIPLE ADVANCE	LOAN VEHICLE (VR)	ACTIVE:DELQ	PR-00002 : PRODUCER2
US01	USHQ	20130800010151	08/19/2013	DISB DISB	LOAN VEHICLE (VR)	ACTIVE:DELQ	PR-00002 : PRODUCER2
US01	USHQ	20130800010169	08/13/2013	JOHN JACMEN	LEASE VEHICLE	ACTIVE:DELQ	NY-00001 : JHONY
US01	USHQ	20130700010178	07/09/2013	JENA PRITAM	LOAN HOME (VR)	PAID OFF	NY-00005 : RB WHEELS

8. On the Results page, you can view the information on the list of accounts of a customer.

*For details on this screen refer [Search Using Customer Details](#) section in **Search Function** chapter.*

## 6.2.2 Searching for an Account

There are a number of different ways to load an account on the Bankruptcy screen.

- Use the Search page.
- Use the Quick Search section to search for an account by account number.
- Use the Quick Search section to search for an account by social security number.
- Use the Quick Search section to search for an account by Queue/Condition field. You can select the queues assigned to you or the accounts in any condition and click next account.
- Use the Next Account feature to load an account from a predefined queue.

### To search for and load an account using the Search page

On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home page, click **Collection-s** → **Collections** → **Bankruptcy** → **Search**

Select **Account** as a search option to view the total liabilities (of all accounts) of an

account.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application interface. The left sidebar has a 'Collections' section with 'Bankruptcy' selected. The main window title is 'Bankruptcy' and shows 'Customer Service: 20130800010028'. A 'Search' button is visible. The 'Search Criteria' panel is open, displaying a table with columns for 'Criteria', 'Comparison Operator', and 'Value'. Criteria listed include ACCOUNT #, ACCOUNT STATUS, PRODUCT, CUSTOMER SSN, CUSTOMER LAST NAME, CUSTOMER FIRST NAME, CUSTOMER ID, VIN, YEAR, MAKE, MODEL, ASSET TYPE, PRODUCER #, PRODUCER NAME, ACCOUNT CONDITION, QUEUE NAME (UNDEFINED FOR DEFAULT), and QUEUE DESCRIPTION. Comparison operators like LIKE, EQUAL, and NOT EQUAL are shown in the 'Comparison Operator' column.

9. On the **Criteria** page, use the **Comparison Operator** and **Value** columns to create the search criteria you want to use to find an account.

#### Note

Click **Reset Criteria** at any time to clear the **Comparison Operator** and **Value** columns.

10. Click **Search**.

The system locates and displays all the accounts that meet your search criteria on the Results page.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application interface. The left sidebar has a 'Collections' section with 'Bankruptcy' selected. The main window title is 'Bankruptcy' and shows 'Customer Service: 20130800010028'. A 'Search' button is visible. The 'Search Results' panel is open, displaying a table with columns for Company, Branch, Account #, Date, Title, Product, Status, and Producer. The table lists numerous accounts, each with a unique ID (e.g., US01, US02, US03, etc.), account number, date, title, product type (e.g., LOAN VEHICLE (FR), LOAN HOME (VR)), status (e.g., ACTIVE-DELQ, CHARGED OFF, PAID OFF), and producer (e.g., PRODUCER1, PRODUCER2, PRODUCER3). The table includes rows for various types of accounts, including loans and leases.

11. On the Results page, you can view the information on each account.

For details on this screen refer [Search Using Account Details](#) section in **Search Function** chapter.

## 6.3 Customer Service screen

Most pages on the Customer Service screen contain the Account(s) and Customer(s) sections as a header. The Account(s) section provides a quick overview of an account by displaying its company, branch, account number, product, payoff amount and amount due, status, and oldest due date. The information on the Customer Service screen always refers to the account selected in this section.

The Customer(s) section displays information about the customer(s) attached to the account. The information on the Customer Service screen always refers to the customer selected in this section.

To view account details in the Account(s) and Customer(s) sections, open the **Bankruptcy** screen and load the account you want to work with.

On the **Customer Service** screen's **Account(s)** section, you can view the information based on your selection.

*For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen](#) section in **Customer Service** chapter.*

## 6.4 Customer Service screen's Summary tab

Open the **Bankruptcy** screen and load the account you want to work with. By default the Customer Service screen opens the **Summary** tab.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application interface. The main title bar reads "ORACLE Financial Services Lending and Leasing". The top navigation bar includes "Signed in as DEMOSALES", "Accessibility", "Sign Out", and a "Close" button. The left sidebar has a "Collections" section with "Origination", "Servicing", and "WFP" buttons. The main content area is titled "Collections" and shows "Results Customer Service: 201309000111463". It has tabs for "Summary", "Customer Service", "Account Details", "Customer Details", "Transaction History", "Pmt Modes", "Collateral", and "Bureau". The "Summary" tab is active. It displays "Account Details" for account 201309000111463, which is an "AMORTIZED HOME LI USD" account with a payoff amount of 100,192.31 and an amount due of 8,090.72. The "Customer Information" section shows details for customer 9023 BHUVANESH BABU, including email (BHUVAN@GMAIL.COM), relation (PRIMARY), SSN (xxxxxx7895), and birth date (09/02/1985). The "Address Information" section shows an address in West Ave N, West Ave Bch N #, West Ave San Francisco, CA-94101-52454. The "Employment Information" section shows an employer (OFSS) and address (EL CAMINO REAL WEST AVE EL C REAL SAN FRANCISCO CA-9410). The "Alerts" section shows no data to display. The "Conditions" section shows a condition for "DELINQUENT" with start and followup dates of 09/16/2013 and 09/18/2013 respectively.

*For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen's Summary tab](#) section in **Customer Service** chapter.*

## 6.5 Customer Service screen's Customer Service tab

Open the **Bankruptcy** screen and load the account you want to work with. Click the **Customer Service** tab to view the sections under it.

### 6.5.1 Call Activities sub tab

With the **Call Activities** section, the system enables you to record the details of all actions you performed regarding this account. This includes calls from the customer, calls you make regarding the account, or changes to the condition of the account. Entries in the **Call Activities** section are listed in reverse chronological order of follow-up date.

---

#### Note

Call activity action codes (Action field) and call activity results codes (Results field) are user-defined.

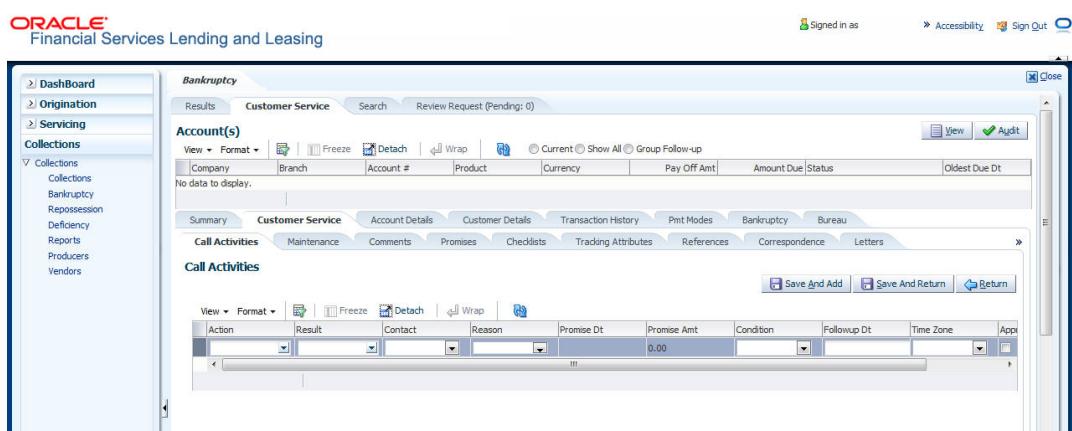
---

Each action and result has a code and description. The code for the call action and call result is what appears on the Call Activity sub page.

#### 6.5.1.1 Recording a Call Activity

##### To record a call activity

1. Open the **Bankruptcy** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click **Customer Service** sub tab and then click **Call Activities** tab under it. Click **Add**. The system displays the following screen.



For details on this screen refer [You can view the Collateral Information in this section:Customer Service screen's Customer Service tab](#) section in Customer Service chapter.

## 6.6 Customer Service screen's Account Details tab

Open the **Bankruptcy** screen and load the account you want to work with. Click the **Account Details** tab to view the sections under it.

### 6.6.1 Account Details sub tab

Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing enables you to view account details using Account Details sub tab.

In the **Account Information** section click **View**.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application. The main title bar reads "ORACLE® Financial Services Lending and Leasing". The top navigation bar includes "Signed in as", "Accessibility", "Sign Out", and a "Close" button. The left sidebar has a tree structure with "Dashboard", "Origination", "Serving", "Collections", "Reports", "Producers", and "Vendors". The "Collections" node is expanded, showing "Collections", "Bankruptcy", "Repossession", "Deficiency", "Reports", "Producers", and "Vendors". The main content area is titled "Bankruptcy" and shows "Customer Service: 20130800010276". It has tabs for "Results", "Search", and "Review Request (Pending: 0)". The "Account(s): VERMA RAKESH" section shows a grid with columns: Company, Branch, Account #, Product, Currency, Pay Off Amt, Amount Due, Status, and Oldest Due Dt. The grid row for US01 shows USHQ, 20130800010276, LOAN VEHICLE (PR), USD, 71,047.10, 6,191.63, ACTIVE-DELQ, and 09/23/2013. Below the grid are tabs for "Summary", "Customer Service", "Account Details", "Customer Details", "Transaction History", "Pmt Modes", "Bankruptcy", "Collateral", and "Bureau". The "Account Details" tab is selected, showing sub-tabs for "Statement", "Rate Schedule", "Insurances", and "Contract Information". The "Account Information" section is expanded, showing a table of interest and accruals with columns: Accrual Start Dt, Last Accrual Dt, Stop Accrual, Accrual Method, Rebate Method, IndexType, Index Rate, Margin Rate, Rate, and Ra. The table shows rows for 08/23/2013, 08/23/2013, N, IBL, UNDEFINED, PRIME RATE, 6, 4.99, 10.99, and 10.99. Below this are sections for "Interest and Accruals", "Securitization Details", "Additional Details", and "Amortized Loans". The "Interest and Accruals" section contains various parameters like Accrual Start Dt, Last Accrual Dt, Stop Accrual, Accrual Method, Rebate Method, and various rates and counts. The "Securitization Details" section shows Pool Id, Pool Status, and other details. The "Additional Details" section shows Total Term, Paid Term, Maturity Dt, and Balloon Amt. The "Amortized Loans" section shows Extra Principal Paid. At the bottom are buttons for "View" and "Audit".

3. For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen's Account Details tab](#) section in **Customer Service** chapter.

## 6.7 Customer Service screen's Customer Details tab

Open the **Bankruptcy** screen and load the account you want to work with. Click the **Customer** tab to view the sections under it.

Information gathered on the application entry process regarding the customer and the customer's address, employment data, and phone numbers appears on the Customer Details page. Using the Customer Service screen's Customer Details tab, you can update or add to a customer's address, employment information, or phone listing.

---

### Note

Information about the customer can be changed using the Maintenance page.

---

#### To view or edit customer information

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.

2. Click **Customer Details** sub tab.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Bankruptcy screen. The 'Customer Details' tab is selected. The main table shows account details: Company (US01), Branch (USHQ), Account # (20130800010276), Product (LOAN VEHICLE (PR)), Currency (USD), Pay Off Amt (71,047.10), Amount Due (6,191.63), Status (ACTIVE:DELQ), and Oldest Due Dt (09/23/2013). Below the table, the 'Customer Information' section is visible, showing fields for Name, SSN, Birth Dt, Marital Status, Language, Education, Mother's Maiden Name, Relation, Class Type, Email, and Stop Correspondence. The 'Identification Details' section includes fields for National ID, SSN, License #, and License State. The 'Military Service' section includes fields for Active Military Duty, Effective Dt, Order Ref #, and Release Dt. The 'Address Information' section is also present.

3. For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen's Customer Details tab](#) section in [Customer Service chapter](#).

## 6.8 Customer Service screen's Transaction History tab

Open the **Bankruptcy** screen and load the account you want to work with. Click the **Transaction History** tab to view the sections under it.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Bankruptcy screen. The 'Transaction History' tab is selected. The main table shows transaction details: Balance Type (ADVANCE / PRINCIPAL), Opening Balance (0.00), Posted (70,000.00), Paid Balance (0.00), Waived (0.00), Charge Off (0.00), Adjusted (-) (0.00), and Adjusted (0.00). The 'Balance Group' section includes fields for Current Balance, Deficiency Balance, Non-Performing Balance, Terminate Balance, ITD/CTD, and YTD. The 'Txn Period' section includes radio buttons for Current Balance, Deficiency Balance, Non-Performing Balance, Terminate Balance, ITD/CTD, and YTD. The 'Transactions' section includes tabs for Balances, Transactions, Payment Rating, Due Date History, Repayment Schedule, and Work Orders. The 'Balance Group' table shows various transaction types: INTEREST, FEE LATE CHARGE, FEE NSF, FEE EXTENSION, FEE PREPAYMENT PENALY, FEE PHONE PAY, FEE PERIODIC MAINTENANCE, RENTAL FEE, FEE DELAY, EXPENSE BANKRUPTCY, EXPENSE REPOSSESSION, and EXPENSE SERVICING. The 'Txn Period' table shows current balance totals: 70,000.00.

For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen's Transaction History tab](#) section in [Customer Service chapter](#).

## 6.9 Customer Service screen's Pmt Modes tab

Open the **Bankruptcy** screen and load the account you want to work with. Click the **Pmt Modes** sub tab to view the sections under it.

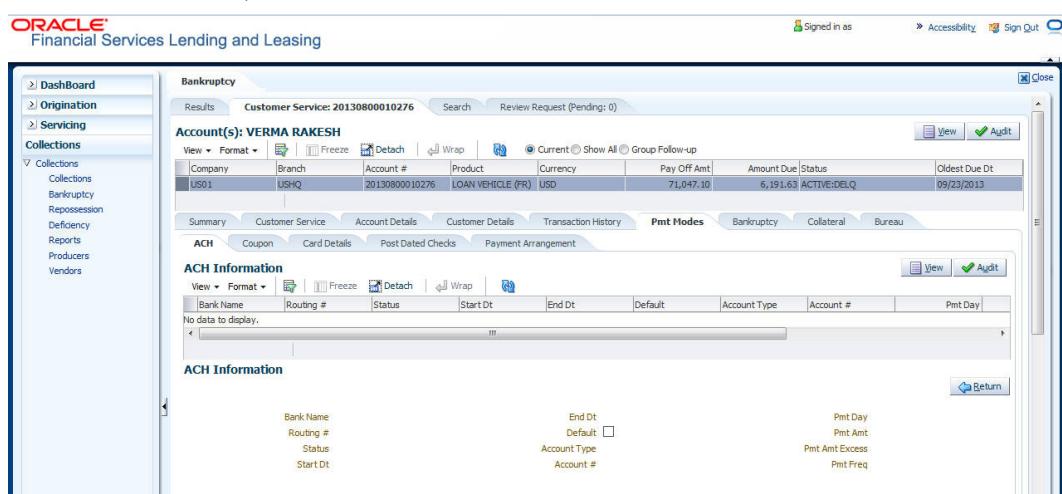
### 6.9.1 ACH sub tab

If used, the **ACH** section displays information about automated clearing house and electronic fund transfers.

#### To view the ACH information page

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.

Click **Pmt Modes** tab, then click **ACH** sub tab.



For details on Pmt Modes tab refer [Customer Service screen's Pmt Modes tab](#) section in Customer Service chapter.

## 6.10 Customer Service screen's Bankruptcy tab

The Bankruptcy page enables you to record the details of a bankruptcy. This information usually is supplied from the customer or customer's attorney. You can track each stage of the bankruptcy process based on its follow-up date and record information using the Details and Tracking sections.

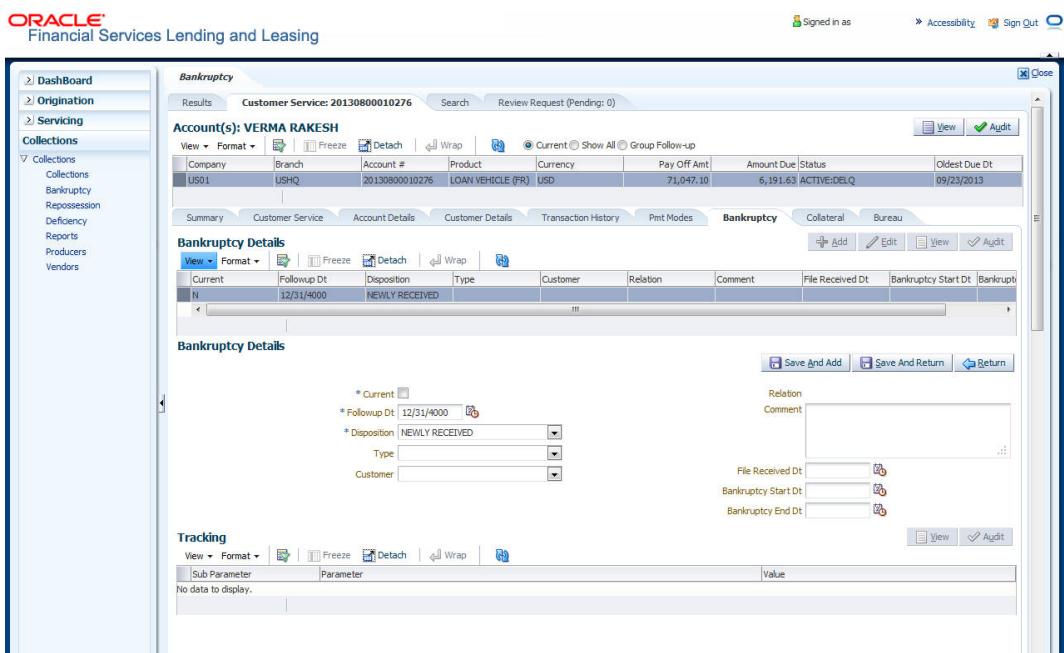
As there are occasions when a borrower files bankruptcy more than once during the tenure of the loan, you can record information for multiple bankruptcies. The **Add** button enables you to create a new bankruptcy record with different start and end dates. You can also use the Bankruptcy page to view the previous bankruptcy record using the Next and Previous buttons in the Detail section. The Current box in the Detail section indicates the current bankruptcy details.

#### To enter bankruptcy details for an account

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click **Bankruptcy** tab.
3. In the **Bankruptcy Details** section, select the bankruptcy record you want to work with.

-or-

Select **Add** to refresh the Bankruptcy page to create a new record.

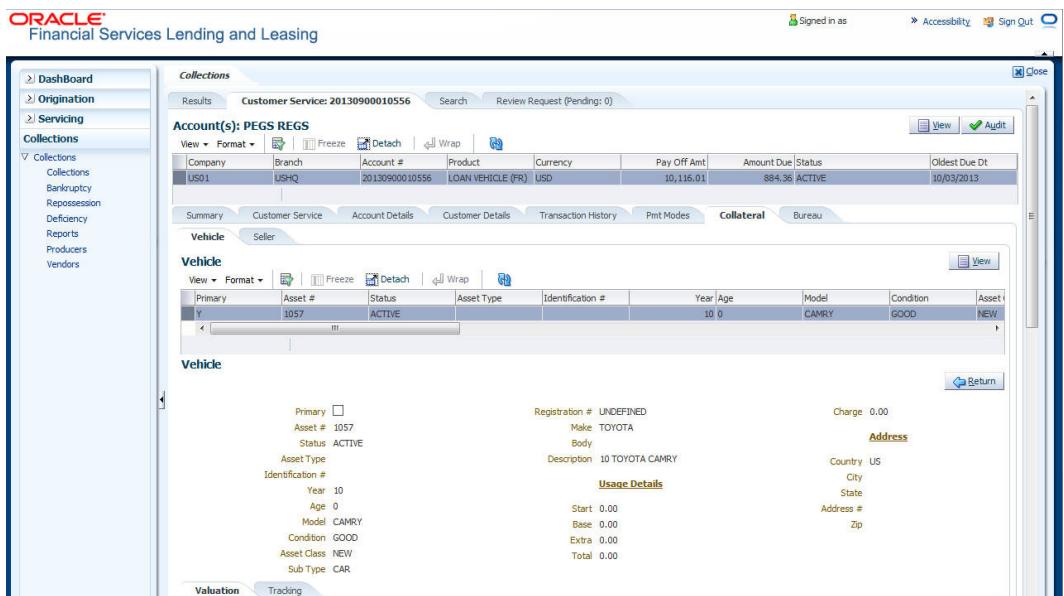


For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen's Bankruptcy tab](#) section in **Customer Service** chapter.

## 6.11 Customer Service screen's Collateral tab

The Collateral page displays information regarding any assets associated with an account. Collateral can be a vehicle, home, or something else, such as household goods. The Collateral page contains the **Home** and **Seller** sub tabs. **To view the collateral details**

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click **Collateral** tab. The system displays the following screen:  
If the account's collateral is a vehicle, the **Collateral** page opens at the **Vehicle** tab:



- If the account's collateral is a home, the **Collateral** page opens at the **Home** tab.

- If the account's collateral is neither a vehicle nor a home, the **Collateral** page opens at the **Other Collateral**.

For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen's Collateral tab](#) section in **Customer Service** chapter.

## 6.12 Customer Service screen's Bureau tab

The Customer Service screen Bureau page enables you to view credit bureau reports associated with the account that were pulled during servicing for the account. You can also use the Bureau page to create and pull additional credit bureau reports and view the results as a text only file.

### To view an existing credit bureau report

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. On the Customer Service link bar, click **Bureau**.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Customer Service screen. The left sidebar includes links for Dashboard, Origination, Servicing, and Collections (Collections, Bankruptcy, Repossession, Deficiency, Reports, Producers, Vendors). The main area has tabs for Collections, Customer Service, Account Details, Customer Details, Transaction History, Pmt Modes, Collateral, and Bureau. The Bureau tab is active, showing a table for 'Bureau Details' with columns for Type, Bureau, #, Status, Dt, Report, and Credit Bureau Reorder#. Below this is a 'Bureau Details' section with fields for Customer, Bureau, Spouse, and Report. Further down are sections for 'Applicant/Customer Detail' and 'Bureau Report', both with their own tables and 'Print Report' buttons.

For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen's Bureau tab](#) section in **Customer Service** chapter.

## 6.13 Review Request

The Review Requests page is primarily a workflow tool used to flag an account or an application for the attention of another Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing user and ask for feedback. It allows the system users to send and receive requests (including e-mail) commenting on a specific account or application.

In this chapter, you will learn how to compete the following tasks:

- Reviewing a request
- Sending a review request
- Responding to a review request

- E-mailing a Review Request
- Closing a review request

---

#### **Note**

- You can complete the above tasks for an Account Review Request using the Review Request page in the Servicing master tab.
- To complete the above mentioned tasks for an Application Review Request, use the Review Request page available in the Origination master tab.

---

### **6.13.1 Review Requests Tab**

The Review Requests page contains the following sections:

- Query Section
- Action Section
- Email Section
- Review request records
- Comments Sections

#### **Query Section**

The **Query** section enables you to filter records based on any of the following:

<b>Query Options</b>	<b>Descriptions</b>
Originator	Displays the records of all the active review requests you created.
Receiver	Displays the records of all the active review requests you received.
Both	Displays all the review requests records you have created as well as received with the status other than 'CLOSED'.
View All	Displays all the review requests records you sent and received, both active and closed.

---

#### **Note**

By default, records are displayed based on the priority levels. i.e. high, normal or low.

---

#### **Action Section**

The **Action** section enables you to send, respond or close the review request.

<b>Action Options</b>	<b>Descriptions</b>
Open Application	Opens the application details page to review the request. (if you open it from origination it's application and if from servicing den account)
Send Request	Sends a review request to another Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing user.

Action Options	Descriptions
Send Response	Sends a response to a review request from another Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing user.
Close Request	Changes the status of the review request to <b>CLOSED</b> and removes its record from the Review Request page.  <b>Note:</b> You can view review requests with a <b>CLOSED</b> status by selecting 'View All' in the 'Query' section.

### **Email Section:**

The **Email** section enables you to send an email to either the originator or the receiver of the review request.

Email Options	Descriptions
Originator	Sends an email of the review request information to the person listed in the <b>Originator</b> column on the Review Request page.
Receiver	Sends an email of the review request to the person listed in the <b>Receiver</b> column on the Review Request page.

---

#### **Note**

The email recipient cannot respond or reply to e-mails with the email system.

---

### **Comments Sections**

The **Comments** section enables the originator or receiver to specify the additional information that needs to be sent with the request.

Comments From	Descriptions
Originator Comment	Displays comments specified by the originator of the review request at the time of creating a request.
Receiver Comment	Displays comments specified by the receiver of the review request at the time of reviewing a request.

### 6.13.1.1 Reviewing a Request

System displays the priority and the number of requests ready for review, if any, for your user id at **My Pending Review Requests By Priority** section in the **Servicing DashBoard** window.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Servicing DashBoard. The 'My Pending Review Requests By Priority' section is highlighted with a red box. The dashboard includes sections for Origination, Servicing, Setup, Admin, Producer, and Vendor. The 'My Pending Review Requests By Priority' section displays a table with columns: Priority and Count. The table shows 'No data to display.'

#### To review requests

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application home page, click **Servicing** main tab and then click Servicing drop-down link. Click **Customer Service** link.

The Customer Service window appears, opened at the **Results** tab. Under Customer Service screen, click the **Review Requests** tab.

2. In the **Query** section, click **Receiver**.

In the Review Request record, the system displays all open review request you have received.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Customer Service window, specifically the Review Requests tab. The 'Query' section is set to 'Receiver'. The main table shows columns: Originator, Priority, Receiver, Account #, Reason, Status, and Date. The table shows 'No data to display.'

3. In the Review Request record, select the record you want to view and click **View**. The following screen is displayed.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application. The main window is titled 'Review Request (Pending: 0)'. It displays a table of review requests with the following data:

Originator	Priority	Receiver	Account #	Reason	Status	Date
DEMO SALES AGENT	HIGH	DEMO SALES AGENT	20110800010682	REVIEW ACCOUNT	NEW	10/10/2011
DEMO SALES AGENT	HIGH	DEMO FUNDER	20110800010616	REVIEW BALANCES	NEW	10/10/2011
DEMO SALES AGENT	HIGH	DEMO FUNDER	20110800010616	REVIEW TRANSACTIONS	NEW	10/10/2011
DEMO SALES AGENT	NORMAL	DEMO FUNDER	20120500010824	REVIEW BALANCES	NEW	10/10/2011

A modal dialog box is open for the first row, showing the details: Account # 20110800010682, Reason REVIEW ACCOUNT. The 'Originator Comment' and 'Receiver Comment' fields are empty.

4. For the selected **Review Request** record, view the following information:

Fields	Descriptions
Originator	The user id of the request originator.
Priority	The request priority: HIGH, NORMAL, or LOW.
Receiver	The recipient of the request.
Account #	The account number which needs review.
Reason	The review reason.
Status	The request status.
Date	The date and time when the request was created.
Originator Comment	The comment by the originator which creating a request.
Receiver Comment	The comment by the receiver after reviewing a request.

#### Note

If you click **Open Account**, system loads the account in the review request and displays the Account Details page.

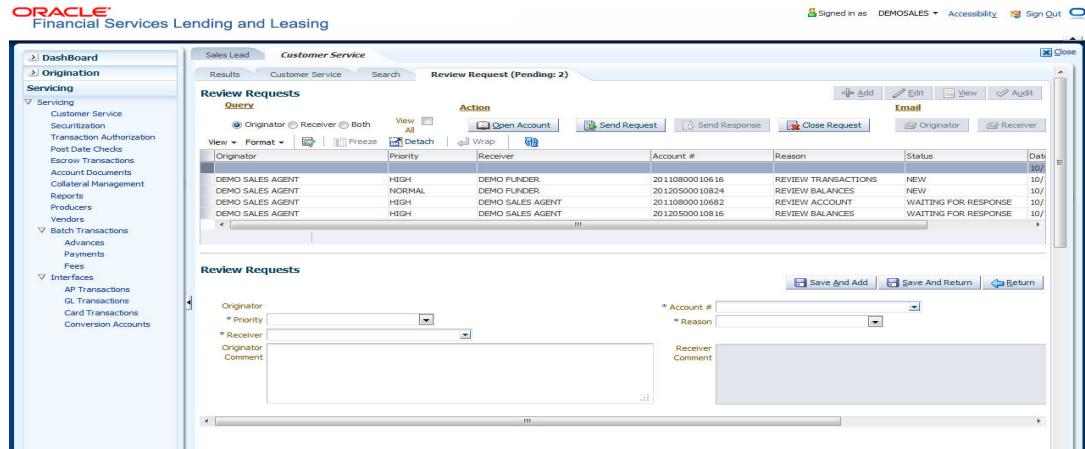
#### 6.13.1.2 Sending a Review Request

The **Send Request** button enables you to send a review request to another the system user. However, the **Send Request** button is enabled only if you have specified the receiver while creating a review request and have saved it.

##### To send a review request

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Application home page, click the **Servicing** main tab and then click **Servicing** drop-down link. Click **Review Requests** tab.
2. In the **Review Requests** page in the **Query** section, select **Originator**.

- Click **Add** to create a new review request. The following screen is displayed:



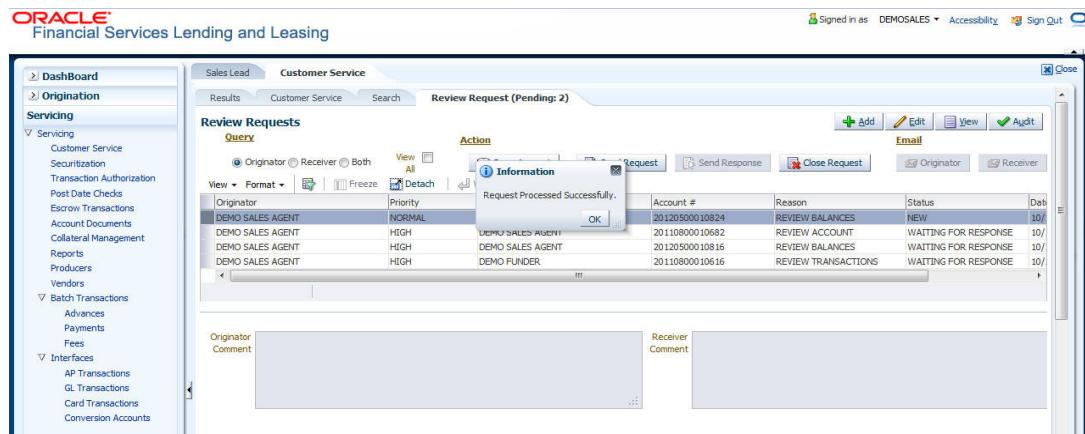
- In the **Priority** field, select the priority of the review request: **High**, **Normal**, or **Low**.

#### Note

This **Priority** field helps the recipient in responding to requests. It does not affect the order in which messages are sent or received.

- In the **Receiver** field, select the person you want to receive the message.
- In the **Account #** field, select the account involved with the review request.
- The default value **NEW** appears in the **Status** field.
- In the **Reason** field, select the purpose for the review request.
- In the **Originator Comment** field, specify any additional message you want to send along with the review request.
- Click **Save And Add/Save And Return**.

The review request is created and the **Send Request** button is enabled in the Action section.



- In the **Action** section, click **Send Request**.

The system sends your request to the recipient's, where it appears on the **My Pending Review Request** window in Dashboard with the status **SENT TO ORIGINATOR**.

### 6.13.1.3 Responding to a Review Request

When you receive a review request, the system notifies you by creating an entry in the **My Pending Review Requests By Priority** section in **Dashboard** with the number of unseen messages. In the following example, one review request is waiting on the Review Request page.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application home page. The left sidebar contains links for Dashboard, Origination, Servicing, Collections, WFP, Tools, and Setup. The main area is titled 'Customer Service' and 'DashBoard'. It features several panels: 'Origination' (My User Queues, My Pending Review Requests By Applications, My Pending Review Requests By Priority), 'Setup' (Product Expiring in Next One Month), 'Admin' (Critical Batch Job Status), 'Servicing' (Number of Queues Hard Assigned, Number of Accounts, My Pending Review Requests By Accounts, My Pending Review Requests By Priority), 'Producer' (Producers Count By Status, Producers Expiring in Next One Month), and 'Vendor' (Vendors Count By Status, Vendors Expiring in Next One Month). The 'My Pending Review Requests By Priority' section in the Origination panel shows one message.

#### To respond to a review request

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Application home page, click **Servicing** main tab and then click **Servicing** drop-down link. Click **Customer Service** link. If the **Number of Pending Review Requests** tab displays a number, click **Review Requests tab**. On the Review Request page **Query** section, select **Receiver**.

The system displays the unread review requests in the Review Request record.

2. In the **Review Request** record, select the record you want to view and click **View**.

The screenshot shows the 'Review Request' screen. The top navigation bar includes links for Add, Edit, View, Audit, and Email. The main area has tabs for 'Originator', 'Receiver', and 'Both'. The 'Both' tab is selected, showing a list of review requests. The table columns are: Originator, Priority, Receiver, Account #, Reason, Status, and Date. The table data includes:

Originator	Priority	Receiver	Account #	Reason	Status	Date
DEMO SALES AGENT	HIGH	DEMO SALES AGENT	20120900010916	REVIEW BALANCES	NEW	10/10/2012
DEMO SALES AGENT	HIGH	DEMO FUNDER	20110800010615	REVIEW TRANSACTIONS	NEW	10/10/2011
DEMO SALES AGENT	NORMAL	DEMO FUNDER	20120500010624	REVIEW BALANCES	NEW	10/10/2012

Below the table, a 'Review Requests' section shows the details for the first record: Originator DEMO SALES AGENT, Priority HIGH, Receiver DEMO SALES AGENT, and Comment. To the right, a 'Return' button is visible.

3. Click **Open Account**.

The system loads the account on the Customer Service screen and displays the Account Details page.

4. Perform the requested task on the review request on the account. Click **Review Request** tab and selecting the request, click **Edit**. Specify your response in the **Receiver Comment** field. Click **Save And Return**.

5. In the **Action** section, click **Send Request**.

The system sends your response to the originator, where it appears on the **Review Request** page with the status **RETURN TO ORIGINATOR**.

The recipient can view the sent response by clicking **Receiver** or **View All** in the **Query** section. (The request has a status as **RETURN TO ORIGINATOR**.)

Back on the originator's Review Request page, the message appears when **Originator** is selected in the **Query** section. The request has a status as **RETURN TO ORIGINATOR**.

---

#### Note

Select **Close Request** in the **Action** section to remove the message from the Review Request section.

---

#### 6.13.1.4 E-mailing a Review Request

While The system updates the **My Pending Review Requests By Priority** section in the **DashBoard** to notify you about the new requests, you can also e-mail a review request to both the originator and a receiver, as applicable. The system will use the e-mail address recorded in the **User Definition** section in the User page.

---

#### Note

E-mail addresses must be recorded for both the originator and receiver for this feature to work.

---

#### To e-mail a review request

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Application home page, click **Servicing** main tab and then click **Servicing** drop-down link.
2. Click **Customer Service** link.
3. On the Customer Service link, click **Review Requests** tab.
4. Select the request you want to e-mail in the **Review Request** section.
5. In the **Email** section, click **Originator** to send the message to the person listed in the Originator field.

-or-

Click **Receiver** to send it to the person listed in the **Receiver** field.

The system emails the details of the selected record to the e-mail address recorded in the user setup.

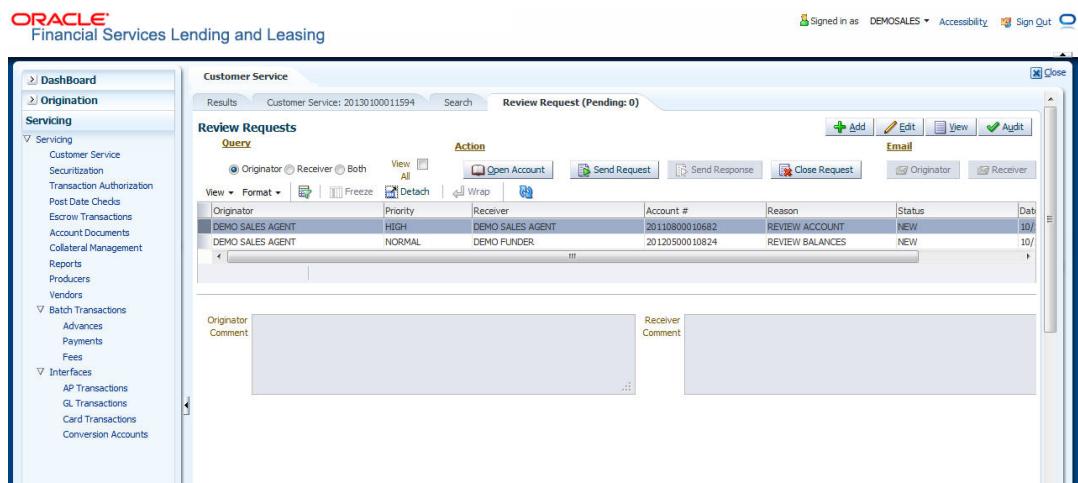
#### 6.13.1.5 Closing a Review Request

You can close a review request you created at anytime, regardless of status. However, you can only close review requests that have your user id in the Originator field. When you close a review request, the system removes it from the Review Request record.

##### To close a review request

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Application home page, click **Servicing** main tab and then click **Servicing** drop-down link.
2. Click **Customer Service** link.
3. On the Customer Service link, click **Review Requests** tab.
4. Select the request you want to close in the **Review Request** section.
5. In the **Action** section, click **Close Request**.

The system assigns the request the status of CLOSED and removes it from your Review Request record.



Originator	Priority	Receiver	Account #	Reason	Status	Dab
DEMO SALES AGENT	HIGH	DEMO SALES AGENT	2011080010682	REVIEW ACCOUNT	NEW	10/
DEMO SALES AGENT	NORMAL	DEMO FUNDER	2012050010824	REVIEW BALANCES	NEW	10/

---

##### Note

You can review closed accounts anytime by selecting **View All** in the **Query** section.

---

---

## 7. Repossession

### 7.1 Introduction

After an application has cycled through the line of credit origination process, it becomes an account. Account maintenance and collections tasks can be performed with Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing's Repossession screen.

The Repossession screen enables you to view and manage all customer information in a centralized location to ensure data integrity and provide better service. Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing provides online real-time information about the applicant(s), contract, account balances, dues, transactions, call activities, and comments. Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing also supports back-dating of financial transactions till the account's opening date.

#### Activating an Account

An account is automatically activated when you fund the contract using the Funding main tab or convert from a legacy system.

#### Posting and Reversing Payments

A payment can be posted and reversed on the Payments screen.

#### Account Mask

After an application completes the line origination cycle and is funded or is ported into the system, it becomes an account and receives an account number. The system assigns account numbers using the following logic:

**YYYYMMNNNNNNNNX**

where:

**YYYYMM** = contract date

**NNNNNNN** = serial number

**X** = check digit

The system sorts accounts using the **NNNNNN** portion only. That portion is referred to as the account ID.

### 7.2 Search Tab

There are two types of search available.

- Account
- Customer

#### 7.2.1 Searching for a Customer

There are a number of different ways to load the customer details on the Repossession screen.

- Use the Search page by selecting Customer Centric option(s).
- Use the Quick Search section to search for the customer by Account Number.
- Use the Quick Search section to search for the customer by Customer Id.
- Use the Next Account feature to load the customer from a predefined queue.

### To search for and load the customer details with the Search page

On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home page, click **Collections** → **Collections** → **Repossession** → **Search**

Select **Customer** as a search option to view the total liabilities (of all accounts) of a customer.

Criteria	Comparison Operator	Value
CUSTOMER_ID	LIKE	
CUSTOMER FIRST NAME	LIKE	
CUSTOMER LAST NAME	LIKE	
CUSTOMER SSN	EQUAL	
CUSTOMER NATIONAL ID	LIKE	
CUSTOMER PASSPORT NUMBER	LIKE	
CUSTOMER PHONE NUMBER	EQUAL	
CUSTOMER ZIP CODE	LIKE	

6. On the **Search Criteria** page, use the **Comparison Operator** and **Value** columns to create the search criteria you want to use to find the customer.

---

#### Note

Click **Reset Criteria** at any time to clear the **Comparison Operator** and **Value** columns.

---

7. Click **Search**.

The system locates and displays all the accounts that meet your search criteria on the **Results** page.

8. On the Results page, you can view the information on the list of accounts of a customer.

*For details on this screen refer [Search Using Customer Details](#) section in **Search Function** chapter.*

## 7.2.2 Searching for an Account

There are a number of different ways to load an account on the Repossession screen.

- Use the Search page.
- Use the Quick Search section to search for an account by account number.
- Use the Quick Search section to search for an account by social security number.
- Use the Quick Search section to search for an account by Queue/Condition field. You can select the queues assigned to you or the accounts in any condition and click next account.
- Use the Next Account feature to load an account from a predefined queue.

### To search for and load an account using the Search page

On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home page, click **Collection-s** → **Collections** → **Repossession** → **Search**

Select **Account** as a search option to view the total liabilities (of all accounts) of an

account.

9. On the **Criteria** page, use the **Comparison Operator** and **Value** columns to create the search criteria you want to use to find an account.

#### Note

Click **Reset Criteria** at any time to clear the **Comparison Operator** and **Value** columns.

10. Click **Search**.

The system locates and displays all the accounts that meet your search criteria on the **Results** page.

11. On the **Results** page, you can view the information on each account.

For details on this screen refer [Search Using Account Details](#) section in **Search Function** chapter.

## 7.3 Customer Service screen

Most pages on the Customer Service screen contain the **Account(s)** and **Customer(s)** sections as a header. The **Account(s)** section provides a quick overview of an account by displaying its company, branch, account number, product, payoff amount and amount due, status, and oldest due date. The information on the Customer Service screen always refers to the account selected in this section.

The Customer(s) section displays information about the customer(s) attached to the account. The information on the Customer Service screen always refers to the customer selected in this section.

To view account details in the Account(s) and Customer(s) sections, open the **Repossession** screen and load the account you want to work with.

On the **Customer Service** screen's **Account(s)** section, you can view the information based on your selection.

*For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen](#) section in **Customer Service** chapter.*

## 7.4 Customer Service screen's Summary tab

Open the **Repossession** screen and load the account you want to work with. By default the Customer Service screen opens the **Summary** tab.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Customer Service screen. The main title is 'Repossession' with 'Customer Service: 20130700010780'. The 'Summary' tab is selected. The 'Account(s)' section shows account details for 'JENA PRITAM' with account number 20130700010780, product 'LOAN HOME (VR)', currency 'USD', and pay-off amount '93,840.04'. The 'Customer Information' section shows customer details like name '3002 PRITAM JENA', relation 'PRIMARY', and SSN 'xxxxxx5254'. The 'Address Information' section shows address details for 'HOME' with address 'HGHGF N HJFHJ BCH N # 2 AGUADA PR-00602'. The 'Employment Information' section shows employment details for 'FULL TIME' with address '23665 HDHD GDHD HOL NY-00501'. The 'Activities' section shows call activity details for 'Active Dt: 09/05/2013', 'Last Activity Dt: 10/11/2013', and 'Due Day: 23'. The 'Conditions' section shows no data to display.

*For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen's Summary tab](#) section in **Customer Service** chapter.*

## 7.5 Customer Service screen's Customer Service tab

Open the **Repossession** screen and load the account you want to work with. Click the **Customer Service** tab to view the sections under it.

### 7.5.1 Call Activities sub tab

With the **Call Activities** section, the system enables you to record the details of all actions you performed regarding this account. This includes calls from the customer, calls you make regarding the account, or changes to the condition of the account. Entries in the **Call Activities** section are listed in reverse chronological order of follow-up date.

---

### Note

Call activity action codes (Action field) and call activity results codes (Results field) are user-defined.

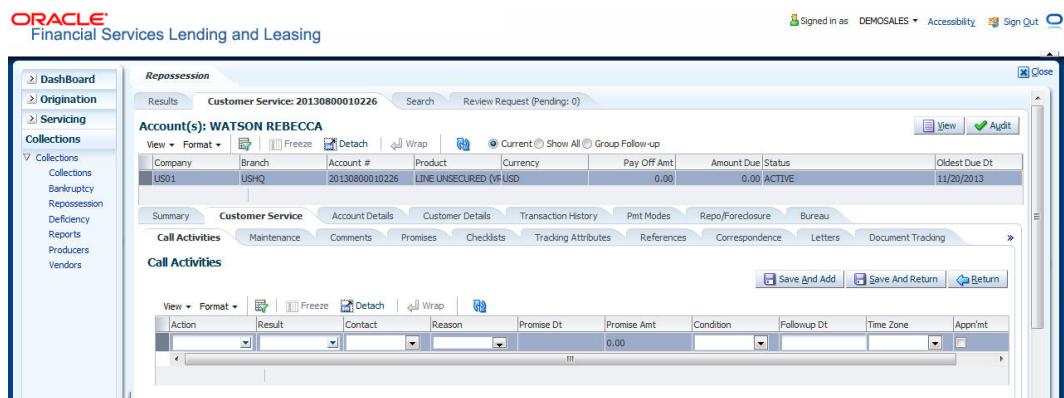
---

Each action and result has a code and description. The code for the call action and call result is what appears on the Call Activity sub page.

#### 7.5.1.1 Recording a Call Activity

##### To record a call activity

1. Open the **Repossession** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click **Customer Service** sub tab and then click **Call Activities** tab under it. Click **Add**. The system displays the following screen.



For details on this screen refer [You can view the Collateral Information in this section:Customer Service screen's Customer Service tab](#) section in **Customer Service** chapter.

## 7.6 Customer Service screen's Account Details tab

Open the **Repossession** screen and load the account you want to work with. Click the **Account Details** tab to view the sections under it.

#### 7.6.1 Account Details sub tab

Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing enables you to view account details using Account Details sub tab.

In the **Account Information** section click **View**.

3. For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen's Account Details tab](#) section in **Customer Service** chapter.

## 7.7 Customer Service screen's Customer Details tab

Open the **Repossession** screen and load the account you want to work with. Click the **Customer** tab to view the sections under it.

Information gathered on the application entry process regarding the customer and the customer's address, employment data, and phone numbers appears on the Customer Details page. Using the Customer Service screen's Customer Details tab, you can update or add to a customer's address, employment information, or phone listing.

---

### Note

Information about the customer can be changed using the Maintenance page.

---

#### To view or edit customer information

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.

2. Click **Customer Details** sub tab.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Repossession screen. The 'Customer Details' tab is selected. The main area displays customer information such as Customer # (8020), Name (LEAD1 SALES1), Birth Dt (08/14/1987), Marital Status (ECOA INDIVIDUAL), and Language (ENGLISH). Below this, there are sections for Identification Details, Military Service, and Address Information. The address listed is HOME, United States, ASNBOKSABND, HOLTSVILLE, NEW YORK, NORMAL ADDRESS, NORTH. The 'Customer' section also includes fields for Disability, Privacy Opt Out, and National ID.

3. For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen's Customer Details tab](#) section in **Customer Service** chapter.

## 7.8 Customer Service screen's Transaction History tab

Open the **Repossession** screen and load the account you want to work with. Click the **Transaction History** tab to view the sections under it.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Repossession screen with the 'Transaction History' tab selected. The main area displays transaction history for account 8020 LEAD1 SALES1. The 'Balance Group' section shows a table of transactions with columns for Balance Type, Opening Balance, Posted, Paid Balance, Waived, Charge Off, and Adjusted. The total current balance is 20,654.52. The 'Txn Period' dropdown is set to ITD/CTD.

For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen's Transaction History tab](#) section in **Customer Service** chapter.

## 7.9 Customer Service screen's Pmt Modes tab

Open the **Repossession** screen and load the account you want to work with. Click the **Pmt Modes** sub tab to view the sections under it.

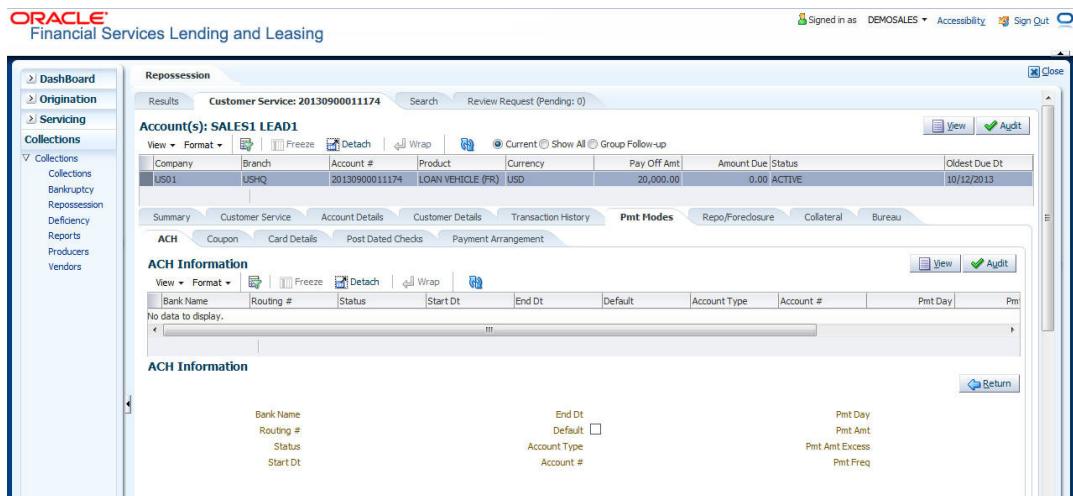
### 7.9.1 ACH sub tab

If used, the **ACH** section displays information about automated clearing house and electronic fund transfers.

#### To view the ACH information page

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.

Click **Pmt Modes** tab, then click **ACH** sub tab.



For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen's Pmt Modes tab](#) section in **Customer Service** chapter.

## 7.10 Customer Service screen's Repo/Foreclosure tab

The Repossession/Foreclosure page enables you to record information regarding repossession/foreclosure in a manner similar to how bankruptcies are recorded on the Bankruptcy page. You can track each stage of the repossession/foreclosure process based on the follow-up date and record information using the Details and Tracking section.

### 7.10.1 Repossession sub tab

On occasion, a lender performs multiple repossession for the same loans. The Create New Repossession button on the Repossession page enables you to create a new repossession record for a different collateral and different start and end dates. You can also use the Repossession page to view the previous repossession information using the Next and Previous buttons in the Details section. The Current box in the Details section indicates the current repossession record for each asset.

This tab will be available only when the collateral type associated with the loan account is a Vehicle.

You can update the current record, but previous records cannot be modified.

### To Specify repossession details for an account

1. Open the **Repossession** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click the **Repo/Foreclosure** sub tab, then click **Repossession**.
3. In the **Repossession Details** section, select the repossession record you want to work with.

-OR-

Click **Add** to refresh the Repossession page to create a new record.

For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen's Repo/Foreclosure tab](#) section in **Customer Service** chapter.

## 7.11 Customer Service screen's Collateral tab

The Collateral page displays information regarding any assets associated with an account. Collateral can be a vehicle, home, or something else, such as household goods. The Collateral page contains the **Home** and **Seller** sub tabs. **To view the collateral details**

1. Open the **Repossession** screen and load the account you want to work with.

2. Click **Collateral** tab. The system displays the following screen:  
 If the account's collateral is a vehicle, the **Collateral** page opens at the **Vehicle** tab:

- If the account's collateral is a home, the **Collateral** page opens at the **Home** tab.
- If the account's collateral is neither a vehicle nor a home, the **Collateral** page opens at the **Other Collateral**.

For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen's Collateral tab](#) section in **Customer Service** chapter.

## 7.12 Customer Service screen's Bureau tab

The Customer Service screen Bureau page enables you to view credit bureau reports associated with the account that were pulled during servicing for the account. You can also use the Bureau page to create and pull additional credit bureau reports and view the results as a text only file.

### To view an existing credit bureau report

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.

2. On the Customer Service link bar, click **Bureau**.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing software interface. The left sidebar has a 'Collections' section with 'Repossession' selected. The main area is titled 'Repossession' and shows 'Customer Service: 20130900011174'. The 'Bureau' tab is active. The 'Account(s): SALES1 LEAD1' table shows one row: US01, USHQ, 20130900011174, LOAN VEHICLE (PR), USD, 20,000.00, 0.00, ACTIVE, 10/12/2013. Below this is a 'Bureau' table with one row: Type (Bureau), Status (1), Dt (10/14/2013), Report (!!!). The 'Bureau Details' section contains a 'New Request' button and fields for Customer, Bureau, and Report. The 'Applicant/Customer Detail' and 'Bureau Report' sections both show 'No data to display.'

For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen's Bureau tab](#) section in [Customer Service chapter](#).

## 7.13 Review Request

The Review Requests page is primarily a workflow tool used to flag an account or an application for the attention of another Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing user and ask for feedback. It allows the system users to send and receive requests (including e-mail) commenting on a specific account or application.

In this chapter, you will learn how to compete the following tasks:

- Reviewing a request
- Sending a review request
- Responding to a review request
- E-mailing a Review Request
- Closing a review request

---

### Note

- You can complete the above tasks for an Account Review Request using the Review Request page in the Servicing master tab.
- To complete the above mentioned tasks for an Application Review Request, use the Review Request page available in the Origination master tab.

---

### 7.13.1 Review Requests Tab

The Review Requests page contains the following sections:

- Query Section
- Action Section
- Email Section
- Review request records
- Comments Sections

### **Query Section**

The **Query** section enables you to filter records based on any of the following:

<b>Query Options</b>	<b>Descriptions</b>
Originator	Displays the records of all the active review requests you created.
Receiver	Displays the records of all the active review requests you received.
Both	Displays all the review requests records you have created as well as received with the status other than 'CLOSED'.
View All	Displays all the review requests records you sent and received, both active and closed.

---

#### **Note**

By default, records are displayed based on the priority levels. i.e. high, normal or low.

---

### **Action Section**

The **Action** section enables you to send, respond or close the review request.

<b>Action Options</b>	<b>Descriptions</b>
Open Application	Opens the application details page to review the request. (if you open it from origination it's application and if from servicing den account)
Send Request	Sends a review request to another Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing user.
Send Response	Sends a response to a review request from another Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing user.
Close Request	Changes the status of the review request to <b>CLOSED</b> and removes its record from the Review Request page. <b>Note:</b> You can view review requests with a <b>CLOSED</b> status by selecting 'View All' in the 'Query' section.

### **Email Section:**

The **Email** section enables you to send an email to either the originator or the receiver of the review request.

<b>Email Options</b>	<b>Descriptions</b>
Originator	Sends an email of the review request information to the person listed in the <b>Originator</b> column on the Review Request page.
Receiver	Sends an email of the review request to the person listed in the <b>Receiver</b> column on the Review Request page.

---

#### **Note**

The email recipient cannot respond or reply to e-mails with the email system.

---

### **Comments Sections**

The **Comments** section enables the originator or receiver to specify the additional information that needs to be sent with the request.

<b>Comments From</b>	<b>Descriptions</b>
Originator Comment	Displays comments specified by the originator of the review request at the time of creating a request.
Receiver Comment	Displays comments specified by the receiver of the review request at the time of reviewing a request.

### 7.13.1.1 Reviewing a Request

System displays the priority and the number of requests ready for review, if any, for your user id at **My Pending Review Requests By Priority** section in the **Servicing DashBoard** window.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application's Servicing DashBoard. The 'My Pending Review Requests By Priority' section is highlighted with a red box. The table in this section has the following data:

Priority	Count
No data to display.	No data to display.

#### To review requests

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application home page, click **Servicing** main tab and then click Servicing drop-down link. Click **Customer Service** link.

The Customer Service window appears, opened at the **Results** tab. Under Customer Service screen, click the **Review Requests** tab.

2. In the **Query** section, click **Receiver**.

In the Review Request record, the system displays all open review request you have received.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application's Customer Service window, specifically the 'Review Requests' tab. The 'Query' section is set to 'Receiver'. The main table has the following data:

Originator	Priority	Receiver	Account #	Reason	Status	Date
No data to display.						

3. In the Review Request record, select the record you want to view and click **View**. The following screen is displayed.

4. For the selected **Review Request** record, view the following information:

Fields	Descriptions
Originator	The user id of the request originator.
Priority	The request priority: HIGH, NORMAL, or LOW.
Receiver	The recipient of the request.
Account #	The account number which needs review.
Reason	The review reason.
Status	The request status.
Date	The date and time when the request was created.
Originator Comment	The comment by the originator which creating a request.
Receiver Comment	The comment by the receiver after reviewing a request.

#### Note

If you click **Open Account**, system loads the account in the review request and displays the Account Details page.

#### 7.13.1.2 Sending a Review Request

The **Send Request** button enables you to send a review request to another the system user. However, the **Send Request** button is enabled only if you have specified the receiver while creating a review request and have saved it.

##### To send a review request

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Application home page, click the **Servicing** main tab and then click **Servicing** drop-down link. Click **Review Requests** tab.
2. In the **Review Requests** page in the **Query** section, select **Originator**.

- Click **Add** to create a new review request. The following screen is displayed:

- In the **Priority** field, select the priority of the review request: **High**, **Normal**, or **Low**.

#### Note

This **Priority** field helps the recipient in responding to requests. It does not affect the order in which messages are sent or received.

- In the **Receiver** field, select the person you want to receive the message.
- In the **Account #** field, select the account involved with the review request.
- The default value **NEW** appears in the **Status** field.
- In the **Reason** field, select the purpose for the review request.
- In the **Originator Comment** field, specify any additional message you want to send along with the review request.
- Click **Save And Add/Save And Return**.

The review request is created and the **Send Request** button is enabled in the Action section.

- In the **Action** section, click **Send Request**.

The system sends your request to the recipient's, where it appears on the **My Pending Review Request** window in Dashboard with the status **SENT TO ORIGINATOR**.

### 7.13.1.3 Responding to a Review Request

When you receive a review request, the system notifies you by creating an entry in the **My Pending Review Requests By Priority** section in **Dashboard** with the number of unseen messages. In the following example, one review request is waiting on the Review Request page.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application home page. The left sidebar contains a navigation tree with 'Dashboard' selected. The main area is divided into several service status boxes:

- Customer Service** (selected): Contains sections for 'Origination', 'Setup', 'Admin', 'Servicing', 'Producer', and 'Vendor'.
- Origination**: 'My User Queues' and 'My Pending Review Requests By Applications' (0 results).
- Setup**: 'Product Expiring in Next One Month' (0 results).
- Admin**: 'Critical Batch Job Status' (0 results).
- Servicing**: 'Number of Queues Hard Assigned' (0 results), 'Number of Accounts' (0 results), 'My Pending Review Requests By Accounts' (1 result: Account # 20110800010682, Priority HIGH), and 'My Pending Review Requests By Priority' (1 result: Priority HIGH).
- Producer**: 'Producers Count By Status' (ACTIVE: 23, INACTIVE: 1, TEMP: 2), 'Producers Expiring in Next One Month' (0 results).
- Vendor**: 'Vendors Count By Status' (INACTIVE: 1, ACTIVE: 2), 'Vendors Expiring in Next One Month' (0 results).

#### To respond to a review request

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Application home page, click **Servicing** main tab and then click **Servicing** drop-down link. Click **Customer Service** link. If the **Number of Pending Review Requests** tab displays a number, click **Review Requests tab**. On the Review Request page **Query** section, select **Receiver**.

The system displays the unread review requests in the Review Request record.

2. In the **Review Request** record, select the record you want to view and click **View**.

The screenshot shows the 'Review Requests' screen. The top navigation bar shows 'Customer Service' and 'Review Request (Pending: 0)'. The main area has two sections:

- Review Requests**: A table with columns: Originator, Priority, Receiver, Account #, Reason, Status, and Date. The data is as follows:
 

Originator	Priority	Receiver	Account #	Reason	Status	Date
DEMO SALES AGENT	HIGH	DEMO SALES AGENT	20110900010916	REVIEW BALANCES	NEW	10/10/11
DEMO SALES AGENT	HIGH	DEMO FUNDER	20110800010615	REVIEW TRANSACTIONS	NEW	10/10/11
DEMO SALES AGENT	NORMAL	DEMO FUNDER	20110500010624	REVIEW BALANCES	NEW	10/10/11
- Review Requests**: A detailed view of a single record. It shows 'Originator: DEMO SALES AGENT', 'Priority: HIGH', 'Receiver: DEMO SALES AGENT', 'Comment: DEMO FUNDER', 'Account #: 20110800010682', and 'Reason: REVIEW ACCOUNT'.

3. Click **Open Account**.

The system loads the account on the Customer Service screen and displays the Account Details page.

4. Perform the requested task on the review request on the account. Click **Review Request** tab and selecting the request, click **Edit**. Specify your response in the **Receiver Comment** field. Click **Save And Return**.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application's Customer Service module. The main window displays a list of review requests with the following columns: Originator, Priority, Receiver, Account #, Reason, Status, and Date. The 'Query' section on the left shows a single request with an originator of 'DEMO SALES AGENT' and a priority of 'HIGH'. The 'Review Requests' section on the right shows the same request with a receiver of 'DEMO SALES AGENT'. A 'Receiver Comment' field is populated with the text 'TEST'. At the bottom right of the main window, there are buttons for 'Save And Return' and 'Return'.

5. In the **Action** section, click **Send Request**.

The system sends your response to the originator, where it appears on the **Review Request** page with the status **RETURN TO ORIGINATOR**.

The recipient can view the sent response by clicking **Receiver** or **View All** in the **Query** section. (The request has a status as **RETURN TO ORIGINATOR**.)

Back on the originator's Review Request page, the message appears when **Originator** is selected in the **Query** section. The request has a status as **RETURN TO ORIGINATOR**.

---

#### Note

Select **Close Request** in the **Action** section to remove the message from the Review Request section.

---

#### 7.13.1.4 E-mailing a Review Request

While The system updates the **My Pending Review Requests By Priority** section in the **DashBoard** to notify you about the new requests, you can also e-mail a review request to both the originator and a receiver, as applicable. The system will use the e-mail address recorded in the **User Definition** section in the User page.

---

#### Note

E-mail addresses must be recorded for both the originator and receiver for this feature to work.

---

#### To e-mail a review request

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Application home page, click **Servicing** main tab and then click **Servicing** drop-down link.
2. Click **Customer Service** link.
3. On the Customer Service link, click **Review Requests** tab.
4. Select the request you want to e-mail in the **Review Request** section.
5. In the **Email** section, click **Originator** to send the message to the person listed in the Originator field.

-or-

Click **Receiver** to send it to the person listed in the **Receiver** field.

The system emails the details of the selected record to the e-mail address recorded in the user setup.

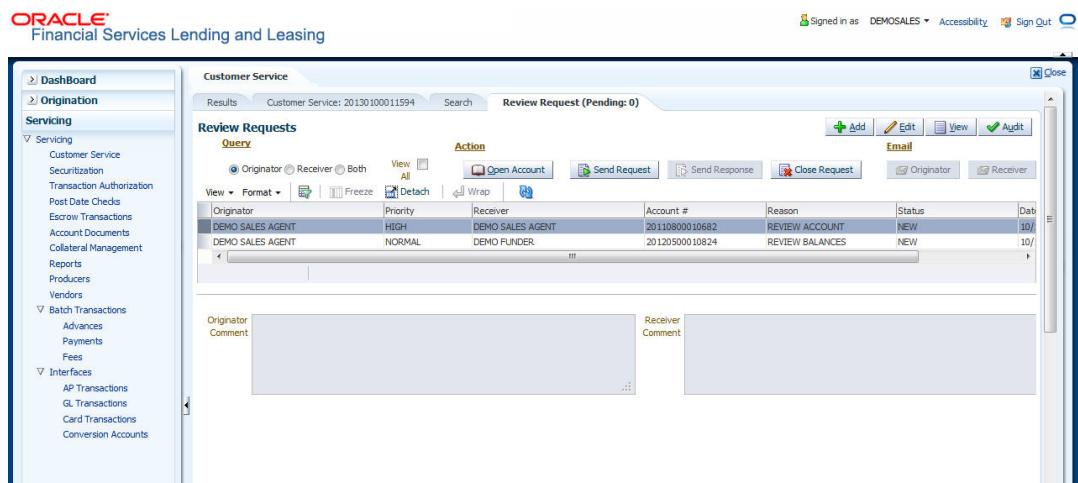
#### 7.13.1.5 Closing a Review Request

You can close a review request you created at anytime, regardless of status. However, you can only close review requests that have your user id in the Originator field. When you close a review request, the system removes it from the Review Request record.

##### To close a review request

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Application home page, click **Servicing** main tab and then click **Servicing** drop-down link.
2. Click **Customer Service** link.
3. On the Customer Service link, click **Review Requests** tab.
4. Select the request you want to close in the **Review Request** section.
5. In the **Action** section, click **Close Request**.

The system assigns the request the status of CLOSED and removes it from your Review Request record.



Originator	Priority	Receiver	Account #	Reason	Status	Dab
DEMO SALES AGENT	HIGH	DEMO SALES AGENT	2011080010682	REVIEW ACCOUNT	NEW	10/
DEMO SALES AGENT	NORMAL	DEMO FUNDER	2012050010824	REVIEW BALANCES	NEW	10/

---

##### Note

You can review closed accounts anytime by selecting **View All** in the **Query** section.

---

---

## 8. Deficiency

### 8.1 Introduction

After an application has cycled through the line of credit origination process, it becomes an account. Account maintenance and collections tasks can be performed with Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing's Deficiency screen.

The Deficiency screen enables you to view and manage all customer information in a centralized location to ensure data integrity and provide better service. Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing provides online real-time information about the applicant(s), contract, account balances, dues, transactions, call activities, and comments. Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing also supports back-dating of financial transactions till the account's opening date.

#### Activating an Account

An account is automatically activated when you fund the contract using the Funding main tab or convert from a legacy system.

#### Posting and Reversing Payments

A payment can be posted and reversed on the Payments screen.

#### Account Mask

After an application completes the line origination cycle and is funded or is ported into the system, it becomes an account and receives an account number. The system assigns account numbers using the following logic:

**YYYYMMNNNNNNNNX**

where:

**YYYYMM** = contract date

**NNNNNNN** = serial number

**X** = check digit

The system sorts accounts using the **NNNNNNN** portion only. That portion is referred to as the account ID.

### 8.2 Search Tab

There are two types of search available.

- Account
- Customer

#### 8.2.1 Searching for a Customer

There are a number of different ways to load the customer details on the Deficiency screen.

- Use the Search page by selecting Customer Centric option(s).

- Use the Quick Search section to search for the customer by Account Number.
- Use the Quick Search section to search for the customer by Customer Id.
- Use the Next Account feature to load the customer from a predefined queue.

### To search for and load the customer details with the Search page

On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home page, click **Collections** → **Collections** → **Deficiency** → **Search**

Select **Customer** as a search option to view the total liabilities (of all accounts) of a customer.

6. On the **Search Criteria** page, use the **Comparison Operator** and **Value** columns to create the search criteria you want to use to find the customer.

#### Note

Click **Reset Criteria** at any time to clear the **Comparison Operator** and **Value** columns.

7. Click **Search**.

The system locates and displays all the accounts that meet your search criteria on the **Results** page.

8. On the Results page, you can view the information on the list of accounts of a customer.

For details on this screen refer [Search Using Customer Details](#) section in **Search Function** chapter.

## 8.2.2 Searching for an Account

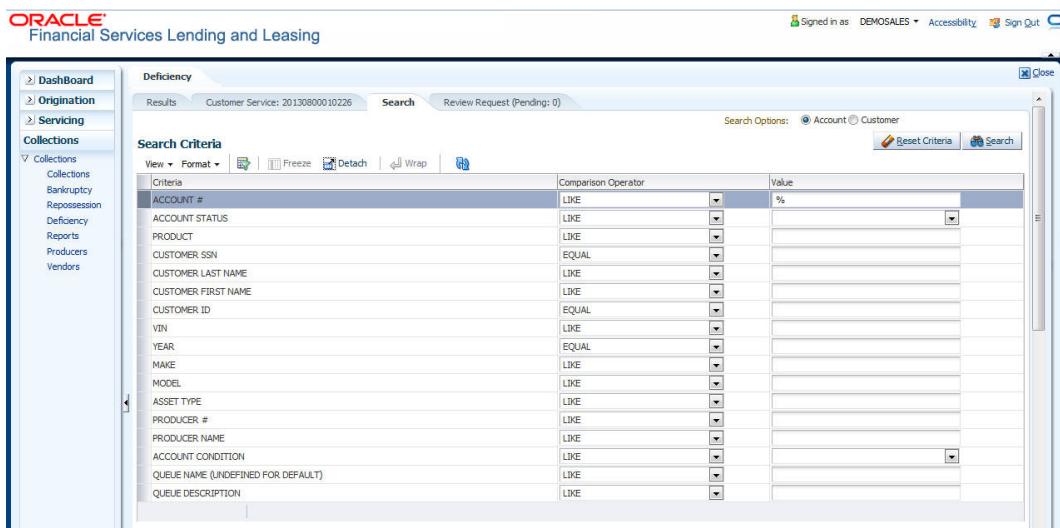
There are a number of different ways to load an account on the Deficiency screen.

- Use the Search page.
- Use the Quick Search section to search for an account by account number.
- Use the Quick Search section to search for an account by social security number.
- Use the Quick Search section to search for an account by Queue/Condition field.  
You can select the queues assigned to you or the accounts in any condition and click next account.
- Use the Next Account feature to load an account from a predefined queue.

### To search for and load an account using the Search page

On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home page, click **Collection-s** → **Collections** → **Deficiency** → **Search**

Select **Account** as a search option to view the total liabilities (of all accounts) of an account.



9. On the **Criteria** page, use the **Comparison Operator** and **Value** columns to create the search criteria you want to use to find an account.

---

#### Note

Click **Reset Criteria** at any time to clear the **Comparison Operator** and **Value** columns.

10. Click **Search**.

The system locates and displays all the accounts that meet your search criteria on the Results page.

11. On the Results page, you can view the information on each account.

*For details on this screen refer [Search Using Account Details](#) section in **Search Function** chapter.*

## 8.3 Customer Service screen

Most pages on the Customer Service screen contain the Account(s) and Customer(s) sections as a header. The Account(s) section provides a quick overview of an account by displaying its company, branch, account number, product, payoff amount and amount due, status, and oldest due date. The information on the Customer Service screen always refers to the account selected in this section.

The Customer(s) section displays information about the customer(s) attached to the account. The information on the Customer Service screen always refers to the customer selected in this section.

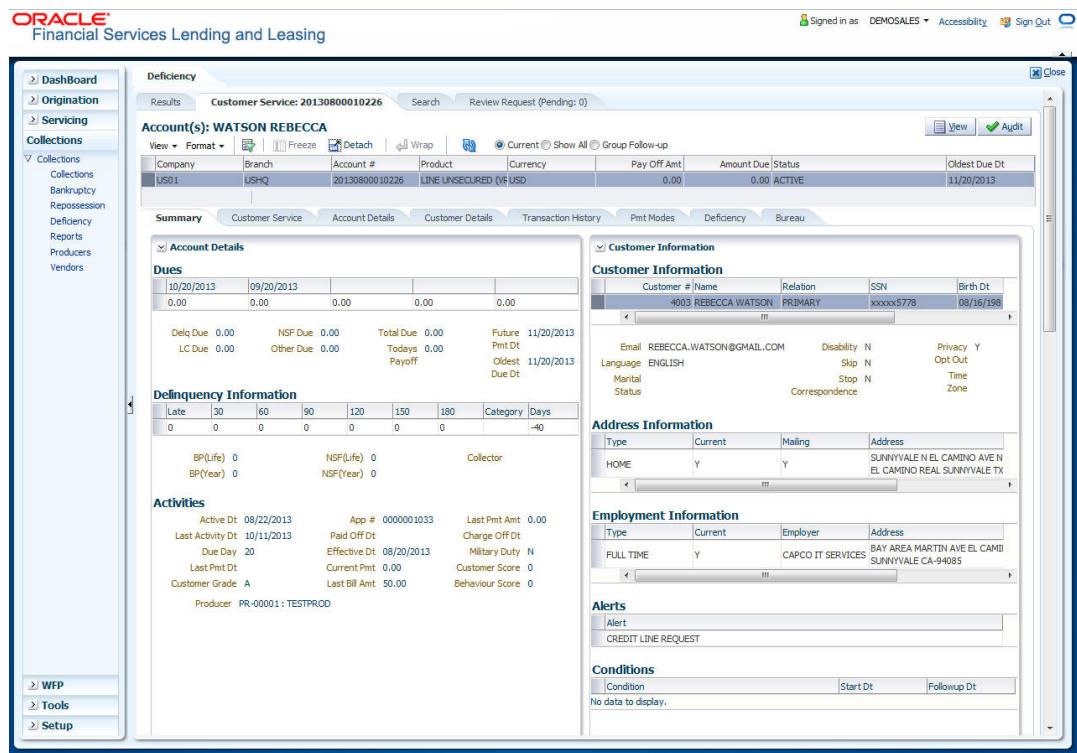
To view account details in the Account(s) and Customer(s) sections, open the **Deficiency** screen and load the account you want to work with.

On the **Customer Service** screen's **Account(s)** section, you can view the information based on your selection.

*For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen](#) section in **Customer Service** chapter*

## 8.4 Customer Service screen's Summary tab

Open the **Deficiency** screen and load the account you want to work with. By default the Customer Service screen opens the **Summary** tab.



The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application interface. The main title bar reads "ORACLE Financial Services Lending and Leasing". The top navigation bar includes "Signed in as DEMOSALES", "Accessibility", "Sign Out", and a "Close" button. The left sidebar has a tree structure with nodes like "Dashboard", "Origination", "Servicing", "Collections", "Reports", "Producers", and "Vendors". The main content area is titled "Deficiency" and shows "Customer Service: 20130800010226". It has tabs for "Results", "Search", and "Review Request (Pending: 0)". The "Summary" tab is selected. Below it, there are sections for "Account Details" (Dues table with data for 10/20/2013 to 11/20/2013), "Delinquency Information" (table with BP(Life), BP(Year), NSF(Life), NSF(Year), and Collector information), and "Activities" (table with Active Dt, App #, Paid Off Dt, Effective Dt, Due Day, Last Pmt Dt, Customer Grade, and Producer details). To the right, there are expandable sections for "Customer Information" (table with Customer #, Name, Relation, SSN, Birth Dt, Email, Language, Marital Status, and various flags), "Address Information" (table with Type, Current, Mailing, and Address), "Employment Information" (table with Type, Current, Employer, and Address), and "Alerts" (table with Alert and CREDIT LINE REQUEST). The bottom right shows a "Conditions" section with a note: "No data to display."

For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen's Summary tab](#) section in **Customer Service** chapter

## 8.5 Customer Service screen's Customer Service tab

Open the **Deficiency** screen and load the account you want to work with. Click the **Customer Service** tab to view the sections under it.

### 8.5.1 Call Activities sub tab

With the **Call Activities** section, the system enables you to record the details of all actions you performed regarding this account. This includes calls from the customer, calls you make regarding the account, or changes to the condition of the account. Entries in the **Call Activities** section are listed in reverse chronological order of follow-up date.

---

#### Note

Call activity action codes (Action field) and call activity results codes (Results field) are user-defined.

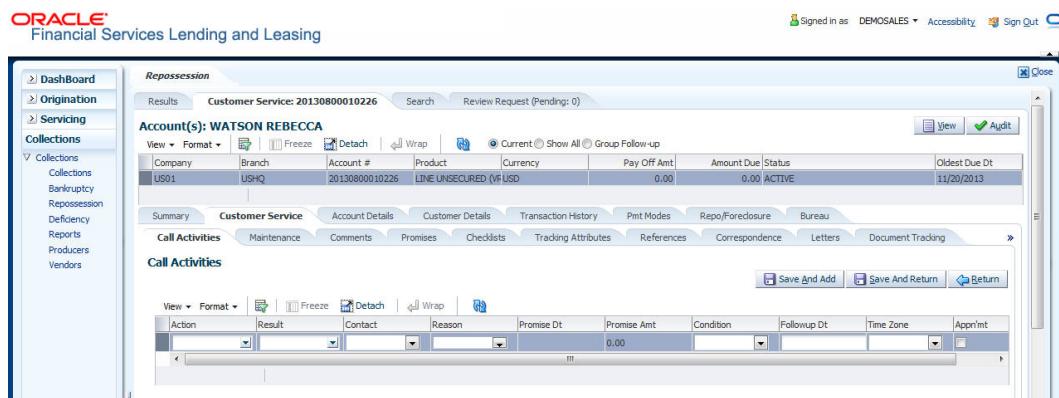
---

Each action and result has a code and description. The code for the call action and call result is what appears on the Call Activity sub page.

### 8.5.1.1 Recording a Call Activity

#### To record a call activity

1. Open the **Deficiency** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click **Customer Service** sub tab and then click **Call Activities** tab under it. Click **Add**. The system displays the following screen.



For details on this screen refer [You can view the Collateral Information in this section:Customer Service screen's Customer Service tab](#) section in **Customer Service** chapter

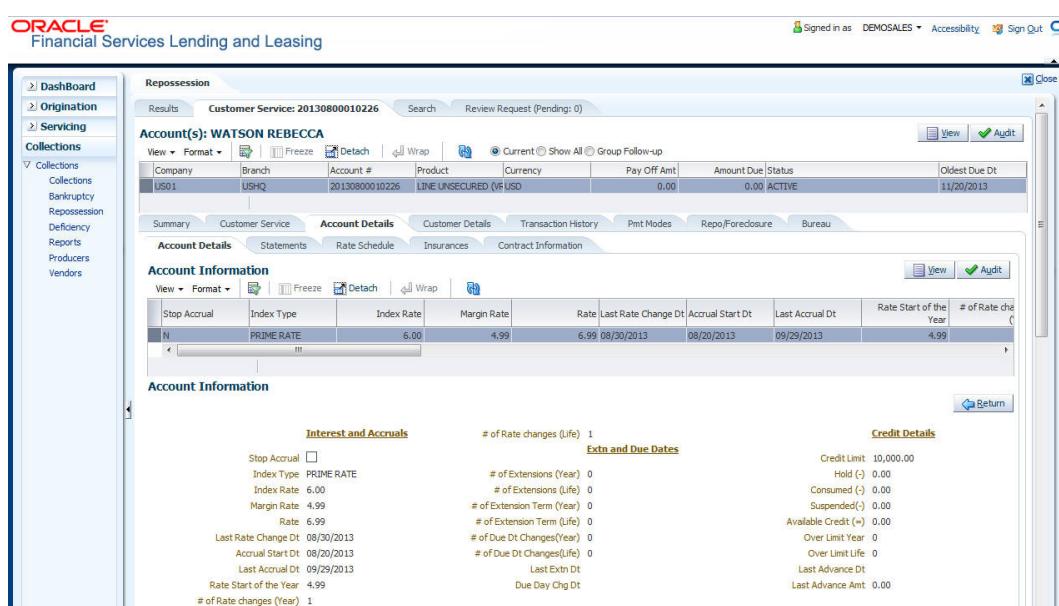
## 8.6 Customer Service screen's Account Details tab

Open the **Deficiency** screen and load the account you want to work with. Click the **Account Details** tab to view the sections under it.

### 8.6.1 Account Details sub tab

Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing enables you to view account details using Account Details sub tab.

In the **Account Information** section click **View**.



3. For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen's Account Details tab](#) section in [Customer Service chapter](#)

## 8.7 Customer Service screen's Customer Details tab

Open the **Deficiency** screen and load the account you want to work with. Click the **Customer** tab to view the sections under it.

Information gathered on the application entry process regarding the customer and the customer's address, employment data, and phone numbers appears on the Customer Details page. Using the Customer Service screen's Customer Details tab, you can update or add to a customer's address, employment information, or phone listing.

### Note

Information about the customer can be changed using the Maintenance page.

#### To view or edit customer information

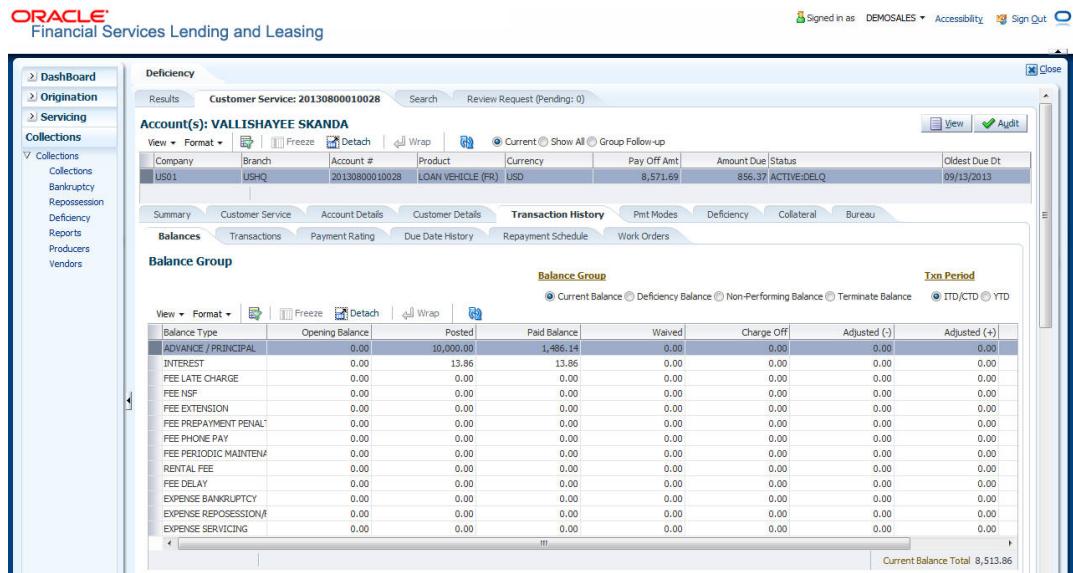
1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click **Customer Details** sub tab.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application interface. The main window is titled 'Deficiency' and shows 'Customer Service: 20130800010028'. The 'Customer Details' tab is selected. The 'Customer Information' section displays details for customer #1002, Skanda Vallishayee, including birth date (07/21/1987), marital status (SINGLE), and language (ENGLISH). The 'Address Information' section shows a single address entry for 'HOME' with current, confirmed, mailing, and street pre-filled fields. The left sidebar shows navigation links for Dashboard, Origination, Servicing, Collections, WFP, Tools, and Setup.

3. For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen's Customer Details tab](#) section in [Customer Service chapter](#).

## 8.8 Customer Service screen's Transaction History tab

Open the **Deficiency** screen and load the account you want to work with. Click the **Transaction History** tab to view the sections under it.



The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application. The main title bar says 'Deficiency' and 'Customer Service: 20130800010028'. The left sidebar has a 'Collections' section with 'Transactions', 'Bankruptcy', 'Repossession', 'Deficiency', 'Reports', 'Producers', and 'Vendors' options. The main content area has tabs: 'Summary', 'Customer Service', 'Account Details', 'Customer Details', 'Transaction History' (which is selected and highlighted in blue), 'Pmt Modes', 'Deficiency', 'Collateral', and 'Bureau'. Below these tabs is a 'Balance Group' table with columns: Balance Type, Opening Balance, Posted, Paid Balance, Waived, Charge Off, Adjusted (-), and Adjusted (+). The table lists various fees and interest amounts. At the bottom right of the table, it says 'Current Balance Total 8,513.86'.

For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen's Transaction History tab](#) section in **Customer Service** chapter.

## 8.9 Customer Service screen's Pmt Modes tab

Open the **Deficiency** screen and load the account you want to work with. Click the **Pmt Modes** sub tab to view the sections under it.

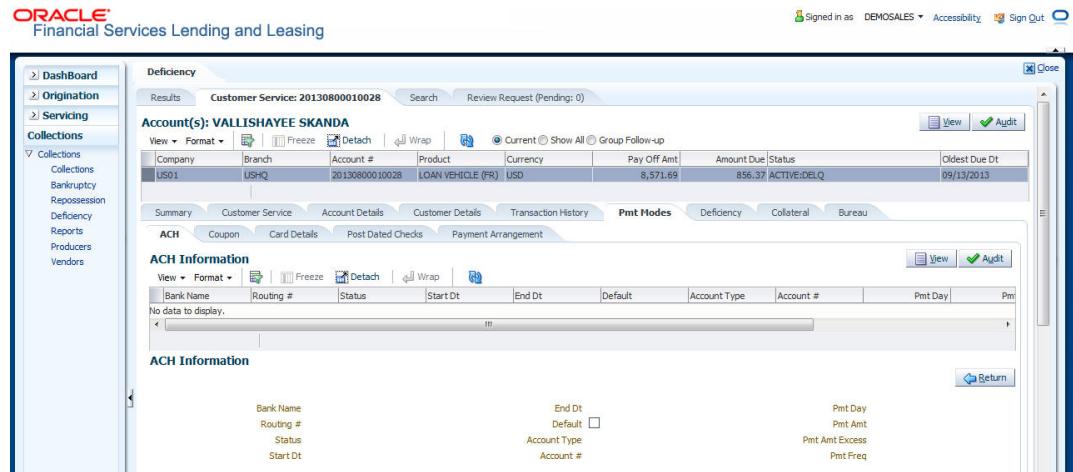
### 8.9.1 ACH sub tab

If used, the **ACH** section displays information about automated clearing house and electronic fund transfers.

#### To view the ACH information page

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.

Click **Pmt Modes** tab, then click **ACH** sub tab.



The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application. The main title bar says 'Deficiency' and 'Customer Service: 20130800010028'. The left sidebar has a 'Collections' section with 'Transactions', 'Bankruptcy', 'Repossession', 'Deficiency', 'Reports', 'Producers', and 'Vendors' options. The main content area has tabs: 'Summary', 'Customer Service', 'Account Details', 'Customer Details', 'Transaction History', 'Pmt Modes' (which is selected and highlighted in blue), 'Deficiency', 'Collateral', and 'Bureau'. Below these tabs is a 'ACH Information' table with columns: Bank Name, Routing #, Status, Start Dt, End Dt, Default, Account Type, Account #, Pmt Day, and Pmt. The table has a note 'No data to display.' At the bottom right of the table, there are buttons for 'View' and 'Audit'.

For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen's Pmt Modes tab](#) section in [Customer Service chapter](#)

## 8.10 Customer Service screen's Deficiency tab

The Deficiency page enables you to record information about deficiency accounts i.e. accounts that are no longer collectable. You can create and track specific details on the status of the charged-off account for timely follow-up and analysis. You can also track each stage of the deficiency process based on its follow-up date and record information using the Details and Tracking sections.

The **Add** button enables you to create a new deficiency record with different start and end dates. You can also use the **Deficiency Details** page to view the deficiency information. The **Current** field in the **Deficiency Details** section indicates the current bankruptcy details.

### Note

To view the balance of a charged off account, click the Transaction History tab on the Customer Service screen, then click Balances. On the Account Details page's Balance Group section, click Deficiency. For more information on Deficiency Balance, see Balances sub tab section in this chapter.

### To enter deficiency details for an account

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click **Deficiency** tab.
3. In the **Deficiency Detail** section, select the deficiency record you want to work with  
-or-

Click **Add** to refresh the Deficiency page to create a new record.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Customer Service screen. The main title is 'Customer Service: 20130800010028'. The 'Deficiency' tab is selected. The 'Account(s)' section shows an account for 'VALLISHAYEE SKANDA' with details: Company US01, Branch USHQ, Account # 20130800010028, Product LOAN VEHICLE (FR), Currency USD, Pay Off Amt 8,571.69, Amount Due 856.37, Status ACTIVE:DELQ, and Oldest Due Dt 09/13/2013. The 'Deficiency Details' section shows a single record: Current Followup Dt 12/31/4000, Disposition NEWLY RECEIVED, and Type. The 'Tracking' section shows a table with columns Sub Parameter, Parameter, and Value, all currently empty. Navigation tabs include Summary, Customer Service, Account Details, Customer Details, Transaction History, Pmt Modes, Deficiency, Collateral, and Bureau.

For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen's Deficiency tab](#) section in [Customer Service chapter](#)

## 8.11 Customer Service screen's Collateral tab

The Collateral page displays information regarding any assets associated with an account. Collateral can be a vehicle, home, or something else, such as household goods. The Collateral page contains the **Home** and **Seller** sub tabs. **To view the collateral details**

1. Open the **Repossession** screen and load the account you want to work with.
2. Click **Collateral** tab. The system displays the following screen:  
If the account's collateral is a vehicle, the **Collateral** page opens at the **Vehicle** tab:

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application interface. The main title bar reads "ORACLE Financial Services Lending and Leasing". The top navigation bar includes "Signed in as DEMOSALES", "Accessibility", "Sign Out", and a "Close" button. The left sidebar menu is collapsed, showing "Dashboard", "Origination", "Servicing", "Collections", "WFP", "Tools", and "Setup". The main content area is titled "Deficiency" and shows "Customer Service: 20130800010028". It displays "Account(s): VALISHAYEE SKANDA" and a table with columns: Company, Branch, Account #, Product, Currency, Pay Off Amt, Amount Due, Status, and Oldest Due Dt. A table for "Vehicle" shows details like Asset #, Status, Asset Type, Identification #, Year, Age, Model, Condition, and Asset Class. A "Vehicle" section provides specific details for a Toyota Camry: Registration # 98798798, Make TOYOTA, Body 2012, Description 1 TOYOTA CAMRY 2012, and Usage Details. A "Valuation" section shows a table with columns: Current, Source, Edition, Valuation Dt, Supplement, Base, Usage, Retail, Addons (+), and Usage V. The bottom right corner of the screen has a "Return" button.

- If the account's collateral is a home, the **Collateral** page opens at the **Home** tab.
- If the account's collateral is neither a vehicle nor a home, the **Collateral** page opens at the **Other Collateral**.

*For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen's Collateral tab](#) section in **Customer Service** chapter*

## 8.12 Customer Service screen's Bureau tab

The Customer Service screen Bureau page enables you to view credit bureau reports associated with the account that were pulled during servicing for the account. You can also use the Bureau page to create and pull additional credit bureau reports and view the results as a text only file.

### To view an existing credit bureau report

1. Open the **Customer Service** screen and load the account you want to work with.

2. On the Customer Service link bar, click **Bureau**.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application interface. The top navigation bar includes links for Dashboard, Origination, Servicing, and Collections. The Collections section is expanded, showing sub-links for Collections, Bankruptcy, Repossession, Deficiency, Reports, Producers, and Vendors. The left sidebar has buttons for WFP, Tools, and Setup. The main content area is titled 'Deficiency' and shows account details for 'Account(s): VALLISHAYEE SKANDA'. The 'Bureau' tab is selected. A table titled 'Bureau Details' shows a single row with columns for Type, Bureau, #, Status, Dt, Report, Credit Bureau Reorder #, and App Ind. The 'New Request' section contains fields for Customer, Bureau, Spouse, and Report. Below these are sections for 'Applicant/Customer Detail' and 'Bureau Report', both showing 'No data to display'.

For details on this screen refer [Customer Service screen's Bureau tab](#) section in **Customer Service** chapter.

## 8.13 Review Request

The Review Requests page is primarily a workflow tool used to flag an account or an application for the attention of another Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing user and ask for feedback. It allows the system users to send and receive requests (including e-mail) commenting on a specific account or application.

In this chapter, you will learn how to compete the following tasks:

- Reviewing a request
- Sending a review request
- Responding to a review request
- E-mailing a Review Request
- Closing a review request

---

### Note

- You can complete the above tasks for an Account Review Request using the Review Request page in the Servicing master tab.
- To complete the above mentioned tasks for an Application Review Request, use the Review Request page available in the Origination master tab.

---

### 8.13.1 Review Requests Tab

The Review Requests page contains the following sections:

- Query Section
- Action Section
- Email Section
- Review request records
- Comments Sections

### **Query Section**

The **Query** section enables you to filter records based on any of the following:

<b>Query Options</b>	<b>Descriptions</b>
Originator	Displays the records of all the active review requests you created.
Receiver	Displays the records of all the active review requests you received.
Both	Displays all the review requests records you have created as well as received with the status other than 'CLOSED'.
View All	Displays all the review requests records you sent and received, both active and closed.

---

#### **Note**

By default, records are displayed based on the priority levels. i.e. high, normal or low.

---

### **Action Section**

The **Action** section enables you to send, respond or close the review request.

<b>Action Options</b>	<b>Descriptions</b>
Open Application	Opens the application details page to review the request. (if you open it from origination it's application and if from servicing den account)
Send Request	Sends a review request to another Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing user.
Send Response	Sends a response to a review request from another Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing user.
Close Request	Changes the status of the review request to <b>CLOSED</b> and removes its record from the Review Request page. <b>Note:</b> You can view review requests with a <b>CLOSED</b> status by selecting 'View All' in the 'Query' section.

### **Email Section:**

The **Email** section enables you to send an email to either the originator or the receiver of the review request.

<b>Email Options</b>	<b>Descriptions</b>
Originator	Sends an email of the review request information to the person listed in the <b>Originator</b> column on the Review Request page.
Receiver	Sends an email of the review request to the person listed in the <b>Receiver</b> column on the Review Request page.

---

#### **Note**

The email recipient cannot respond or reply to e-mails with the email system.

---

### **Comments Sections**

The **Comments** section enables the originator or receiver to specify the additional information that needs to be sent with the request.

<b>Comments From</b>	<b>Descriptions</b>
Originator Comment	Displays comments specified by the originator of the review request at the time of creating a request.
Receiver Comment	Displays comments specified by the receiver of the review request at the time of reviewing a request.

### 8.13.1.1 Reviewing a Request

System displays the priority and the number of requests ready for review, if any, for your user id at **My Pending Review Requests By Priority** section in the **Servicing DashBoard** window.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application's Servicing DashBoard. The 'My Pending Review Requests By Priority' section is highlighted with a red box. The dashboard is divided into several sections: Origination, Servicing, Setup, Admin, Producer, and Vendor. Each section contains various status and count displays. The 'My Pending Review Requests By Priority' section is specifically designed to show requests ready for review.

#### To review requests

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application home page, click **Servicing** main tab and then click Servicing drop-down link. Click **Customer Service** link.

The Customer Service window appears, opened at the **Results** tab. Under Customer Service screen, click the **Review Requests** tab.

2. In the **Query** section, click **Receiver**.

In the Review Request record, the system displays all open review request you have received.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Customer Service window, specifically the 'Review Requests' tab. The 'Receiver' query is selected. The interface shows a list of review requests with columns for Originator, Priority, Receiver, Account #, Reason, Status, and Date. The 'Action' bar includes buttons for Add, Edit, View, Audit, Email, and various request-related actions like Open Account, Send Request, Send Response, Close Request, Originator, and Receiver.

3. In the Review Request record, select the record you want to view and click **View**. The following screen is displayed.

Originator	Priority	Receiver	Account #	Reason	Status	Date
DEMO SALES AGENT	HIGH	DEMO SALES AGENT	20110800010682	REVIEW ACCOUNT	NEW	10/10/2011
DEMO SALES AGENT	HIGH	DEMO FUNDER	20110800010616	REVIEW BALANCES	NEW	10/10/2011
DEMO SALES AGENT	HIGH	DEMO FUNDER	20110800010616	REVIEW TRANSACTIONS	NEW	10/10/2011
DEMO SALES AGENT	NORMAL	DEMO FUNDER	20120500010824	REVIEW BALANCES	NEW	10/10/2011

4. For the selected **Review Request** record, view the following information:

Fields	Descriptions
Originator	The user id of the request originator.
Priority	The request priority: HIGH, NORMAL, or LOW.
Receiver	The recipient of the request.
Account #	The account number which needs review.
Reason	The review reason.
Status	The request status.
Date	The date and time when the request was created.
Originator Comment	The comment by the originator which creating a request.
Receiver Comment	The comment by the receiver after reviewing a request.

#### Note

If you click **Open Account**, system loads the account in the review request and displays the Account Details page.

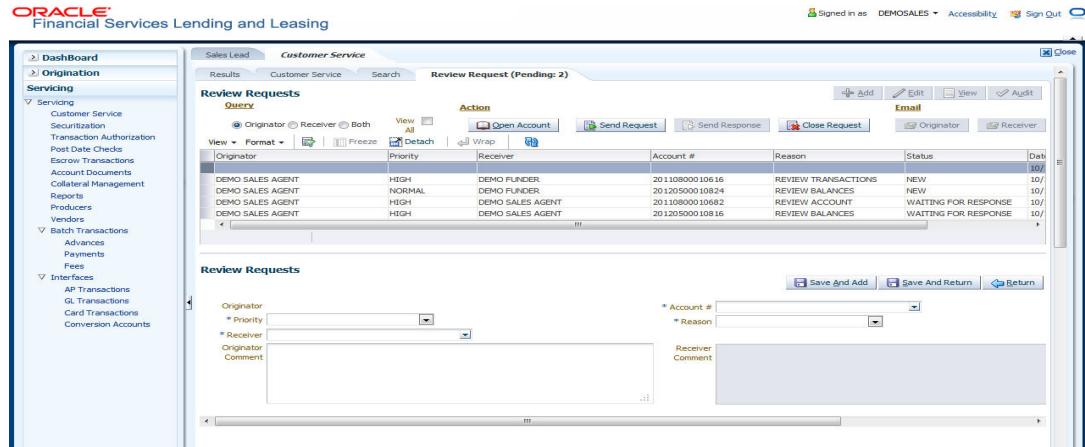
#### 8.13.1.2 Sending a Review Request

The **Send Request** button enables you to send a review request to another the system user. However, the **Send Request** button is enabled only if you have specified the receiver while creating a review request and have saved it.

##### To send a review request

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Application home page, click the **Servicing** main tab and then click **Servicing** drop-down link. Click **Review Requests** tab.
2. In the **Review Requests** page in the **Query** section, select **Originator**.

- Click **Add** to create a new review request. The following screen is displayed:



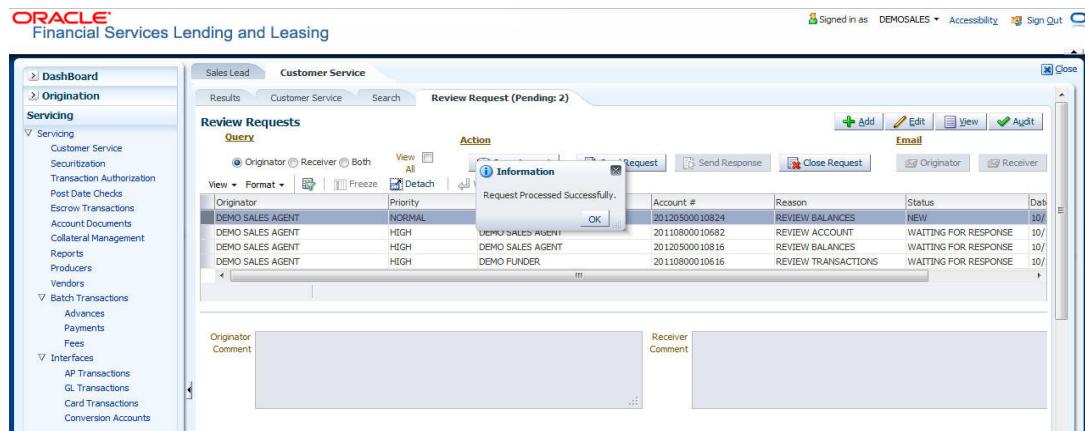
- In the **Priority** field, select the priority of the review request: **High**, **Normal**, or **Low**.

#### Note

This **Priority** field helps the recipient in responding to requests. It does not affect the order in which messages are sent or received.

- In the **Receiver** field, select the person you want to receive the message.
- In the **Account #** field, select the account involved with the review request.
- The default value **NEW** appears in the **Status** field.
- In the **Reason** field, select the purpose for the review request.
- In the **Originator Comment** field, specify any additional message you want to send along with the review request.
- Click **Save And Add/Save And Return**.

The review request is created and the **Send Request** button is enabled in the Action section.



- In the **Action** section, click **Send Request**.

The system sends your request to the recipient's, where it appears on the **My Pending Review Request** window in Dashboard with the status **SENT TO ORIGINATOR**.

### 8.13.1.3 Responding to a Review Request

When you receive a review request, the system notifies you by creating an entry in the **My Pending Review Requests By Priority** section in **Dashboard** with the number of unseen messages. In the following example, one review request is waiting on the Review Request page.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application home page. The left sidebar includes links for Dashboard, Origination, Servicing, Collections, WFP, Tools, and Setup. The main content area is titled 'Customer Service' and shows the 'DashBoard' section. The 'My Pending Review Requests By Priority' section contains one message, indicated by a red dot. Other sections like 'Origination', 'Setup', 'Admin', 'Servicing', 'Producer', and 'Vendor' are also visible but show no data.

#### To respond to a review request

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Application home page, click **Servicing** main tab and then click **Servicing** drop-down link. Click **Customer Service** link. If the **Number of Pending Review Requests** tab displays a number, click **Review Requests tab**. On the Review Request page **Query** section, select **Receiver**.

The system displays the unread review requests in the Review Request record.

2. In the **Review Request** record, select the record you want to view and click **View**.

The screenshot shows the 'Review Request' screen. The top navigation bar includes links for Add, Edit, View, Audit, and Email. The 'Review Requests' table lists four entries with columns for Originator, Priority, Receiver, Account #, Reason, Status, and Date. The 'Account Details' section shows account information for DEMO SALES AGENT, including account # 20110800010682 and reason REVIEW ACCOUNT.

3. Click **Open Account**.

The system loads the account on the Customer Service screen and displays the Account Details page.

4. Perform the requested task on the review request on the account. Click **Review Request** tab and selecting the request, click **Edit**. Specify your response in the **Receiver Comment** field. Click **Save And Return**.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application's Customer Service module. The 'Review Requests' section is active. A table lists review requests with columns for Originator, Priority, Receiver, Account #, Reason, Status, and Date. One row is selected for editing, showing 'DEMO SALES AGENT' as the originator and receiver, 'HIGH' priority, and 'DEMO FUNDER' as the receiver. The 'Reason' field contains 'REVIEW ACCOUNT'. The 'Status' is 'NEW' and the 'Date' is '10/10/10'. The 'Action' section at the top right includes buttons for Add, Edit, View, Audit, Email, and Save And Return. The 'Email' button is highlighted. The 'Receiver Comment' field in the edit dialog is set to 'TEST'.

5. In the **Action** section, click **Send Request**.

The system sends your response to the originator, where it appears on the **Review Request** page with the status **RETURN TO ORIGINATOR**.

The recipient can view the sent response by clicking **Receiver** or **View All** in the **Query** section. (The request has a status as **RETURN TO ORIGINATOR**.)

Back on the originator's Review Request page, the message appears when **Originator** is selected in the **Query** section. The request has a status as **RETURN TO ORIGINATOR**.

---

#### Note

Select **Close Request** in the **Action** section to remove the message from the Review Request section.

---

#### 8.13.1.4 E-mailing a Review Request

While The system updates the **My Pending Review Requests By Priority** section in the **DashBoard** to notify you about the new requests, you can also e-mail a review request to both the originator and a receiver, as applicable. The system will use the e-mail address recorded in the **User Definition** section in the User page.

---

#### Note

E-mail addresses must be recorded for both the originator and receiver for this feature to work.

---

#### To e-mail a review request

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Application home page, click **Servicing** main tab and then click **Servicing** drop-down link.
2. Click **Customer Service** link.
3. On the Customer Service link, click **Review Requests** tab.
4. Select the request you want to e-mail in the **Review Request** section.
5. In the **Email** section, click **Originator** to send the message to the person listed in the Originator field.

-or-

Click **Receiver** to send it to the person listed in the **Receiver** field.

The system emails the details of the selected record to the e-mail address recorded in the user setup.

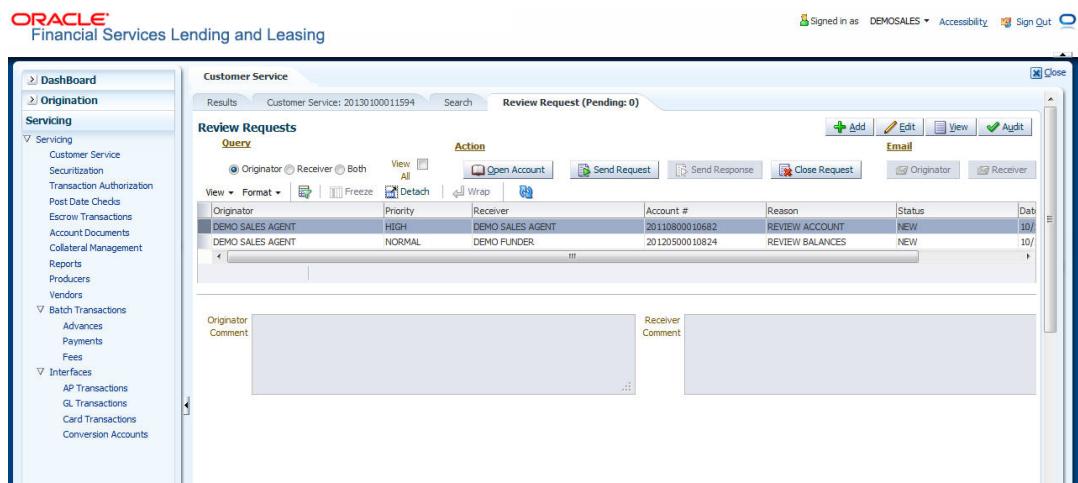
#### 8.13.1.5 Closing a Review Request

You can close a review request you created at anytime, regardless of status. However, you can only close review requests that have your user id in the Originator field. When you close a review request, the system removes it from the Review Request record.

##### To close a review request

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Application home page, click **Servicing** main tab and then click **Servicing** drop-down link.
2. Click **Customer Service** link.
3. On the Customer Service link, click **Review Requests** tab.
4. Select the request you want to close in the **Review Request** section.
5. In the **Action** section, click **Close Request**.

The system assigns the request the status of CLOSED and removes it from your Review Request record.



Originator	Priority	Receiver	Account #	Reason	Status	Dab
DEMO SALES AGENT	HIGH	DEMO SALES AGENT	2011080010682	REVIEW ACCOUNT	NEW	10/
DEMO SALES AGENT	NORMAL	DEMO FUNDER	2012050010824	REVIEW BALANCES	NEW	10/

---

##### Note

You can review closed accounts anytime by selecting **View All** in the **Query** section.

---

---

## 9. Tools

Depending on the type of product you are working with during origination, the **Tools** screens enable you to calculate the following:

- Payment
- Interest Rate
- Term
- Loan Amount

Provided or Imported information can then be transferred to complete fields on the **Request** tab of the **Underwriting** section and on the **Contract** section of the **Funding** section.

### 9.1 Loan Calculator

The Loan Calculator page calculates the payment amount, term, interest rate, loan amount, amortization schedule and allows for the printing of a report. You can use the **Loan Calculator** section to view the amortization schedule of the loan.

This screen is similar to the Loan Calculator screen opened from Underwriting or Funding screens; however, calculators opened from Tools master tab are standalone and do not link calculations or loan information to any specific application.

- Interest Rate
- Term
- Loan Amount

#### 9.1.1 Calculating Loan Payments

The **Calculate Payment** mode on the Loan Calculator window's Loan Calculator calculates the standard payment based on the information you provide, such as the amount financed, terms, and interest rate. The **Calculate Payment** mode calculates the standard payment based on the information you provide, such as the amount financed, terms, and interest rate.

---

##### Note

Click **Initialize** in **Loan Calculator** screen to clear (or 'refresh') the **Loan Calculator** screen at any time.

---

## To calculate a loan payment

1. Click Tools → Tools → Loan Calculator.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing software interface. The main window is titled 'Loan Calculator' and includes tabs for 'Flexible Repayment Options' and 'Amortization Schedule'. The 'Parameters' section contains several input fields and dropdown menus. The 'Loan Details' section includes fields for 'Product Category' (set to 'STANDARD'), 'Contract Dt' (10/21/2013), 'First Pmt Dt' (11/21/2013), 'Term' (0), and 'Amt Financed' (0.00). The 'Payment/Finance Charge' section shows 'Pmt Amt' (0.00), 'Interest Amt' (0.00), 'Finance Charge' (0.00), 'Total of Pmts' (0.00), and 'Final Pmt Amt' (0.00). The 'Bill Method' is set to 'LEVEL', 'Calendar Method' to 'GREGORIAN', and 'Accrual Start Dt Basis' to 'EFFECTIVE DATE'. The 'Rate' section shows 'Rate' (0.0000), 'APR' (0.0000), and 'First Period' with 'Calendar Days' (0) and 'Interest' (0.00). The 'Calculator Options' section includes 'Billing Cycle' (MONTHLY), 'Balloon Method' (IN PMTS), 'Accrual Base Method' (ACTUAL/ACTUAL), 'Time Counting' (ACTUAL DAYS), and 'Installment Method' (EQUATED PAYMENTS). Below these sections are buttons for 'Initialize' and 'Calculate'. The left sidebar shows a navigation tree with 'Dashboard', 'Origination', 'Serving', 'Collections', 'WIP', and 'Tools' selected. Under 'Tools', 'Loan Calculator', 'Lease Calculator', and 'Vehicle Evaluator' are listed. The bottom of the window has a 'Skip Months' section with checkboxes for each month from Jan to Dec, and a 'Setup' button.

2. In the **Parameters** section, select **Calculate Payment**.

3. Click **Initialize** and maintain the following fields.

Field:	Do this:
<b>Loan Details Section</b>	
Product Category	Select the category as Standard for the conventional loan product and Islamic for the Islamic loan product. This field will be enabled only if the product is selected as IJARAH Home loans.
Contract Dt	Specify the contract date. The system displays current date as the default value.
First Pmt Dt	Specify the first payment date. The system displays the date one month from today as the default value.
Term	Specify the number of payments.
Maturity Dt	View the maturity date. This is always the term in the billing cycle added to the first payment date.
Amt Financed	Specify the amount financed.
PrePaid Fees	Specify the prepaid fees, if any exist.
Financed Fees	Specify the financed fees, if any exist.
Loan Amt	View the estimated loan amount: the amount financed plus the prepaid fees.

Field:	Do this:
Balloon Pmt Amt	Specify the balloon payment amount, if any exist.
<b>Payment/Finance Charge</b>	
Pmt Amt	View the payment amount.
Interest Amt	View the profit amount.
Finance Charge	View the finance charged.
Total of Pmts	View the payment amount.
Final Pmt Amount	View the final payment amount.
<b>Calculator Options</b>	
Billing Cycle	Select the payment frequency.
Balloon Method	Select the balloon method.
Accrual Base Method	Select the accrual base.
Time Counting Method	Select the time counting method.
Installment Method	Select the installment method: EQUAL PAYMENTS or FINAL PAYMENT DIFFERS.  <b>Note:</b> For more information, see the Instalment method section in this chapter.
Bill Method	Select the billing method as either LEVEL, PERCENTAGE OF PRINCIPAL PLUS INTEREST, INTEREST ONLY, FIXED PRINCIPAL PLUS INTEREST, PERCENTAGE OF OUTSTANDING BALANCE.
Calendar Method	Select the calendar method as 'Hijri' or 'Gregorian' for this loan contract. This field will be enabled only if the product category is selected as Islamic.
Accrual Start Dt Basis	Select to define the start date from when the interest accrual is to be calculated for this loan instrument. This field will be enabled only if the product category is selected as Islamic.  <b>Note:</b> If you select the <b>Effective Date</b> , then the interest is calculated from the Contract date. If you select the <b>Payment Date</b> , then the interest is calculated based on (first payment date minus one billing cycle).
Accrual Start Days	Select the actual date from when to start interest accrual for loans is to be calculated. This field will be enabled only if the product category is selected as Islamic.
<b>Rate</b>	

Field:	Do this:
Rate	Specify the interest rate.
APR	View the system calculated the Annual Percentage Rate.
<b>First Period section</b>	
Calendar Days	View the number of calendar days between the contract date and the first payment date. The calendar days will differ based on the calendar method selected.
Interest	View the profit accrued for the calendar days.
<b>Repayment Options section – If this calculation involves a Flexible Repayment Schedule, complete this section</b>	
Flexible Repayment Allowed	If selected, indicates that this calculation involves flexible repayment.
Type	Select the flexible repayment schedule you want to use from the drop-down list. You can select one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SKIP PERIOD</li> <li>• USER DEFINED</li> <li>• UNDEFINED</li> <li>• GRADUATED PAYMENT</li> <li>• EXTENDABLE BALLOON</li> </ul>
<b>Extendable Balloon</b>	
Max Term	Specify the maximum number of terms for the extendable balloon payment.

### **Instalment Methods**

- **Equal Payments:** If you select Equal Payment option, then the repayment amount will be equal for all installments including the final installment.
- **Final Payment Differs:** If you select Final Payment Differs option, then the final repayment amount may be slightly more or less than the outstanding loan amount due to precise rounding calculations. The final payment amount will be equal to the outstanding loan amount.
- If you select SKIP PERIOD, select the months where repayment needs to be skipped in the **Skip Months** section.

---

#### **Note**

When completing Frequency fields, please note the following:

- Biweekly in the system means 'once every two weeks' and not 'twice a week'.
- Bimonthly in the system means 'once every two months' and not 'twice a month'.

---

For more information, see the appendix Payment Amount Conversion.

## 9.1.2 Flexible Repayment Options Tab

1. Click Flexible Repayment Options tab.

2. If you selected USER DEFINED, complete the **Repayment Schedule** section in the **Flexible Repayment Option** tab.

Field:	Do this:
Seq	Specify the sequence number of the repayment schedule.
Pmt Amt	Specify the repayment amount borrower agreed to pay during the schedule.
# of Payments	Specify the number of payments borrower agreed to pay for stated repayment amount during this schedule.
Generated	View if the repayment schedule is generated.

3. If this calculation involves a Flexible Repayment Schedule, complete the **Repayment Options** section.
  - If you select GRADUATED PAYMENT, complete the **Payment Change Schedule** section.

Field:	Do this:
Seq	Specify the sequence number in which the repayment is calculated. <b>Note:</b> This prioritizes the calculation.
Option Type	Select the repayment option type: STEP UP, STEP DOWN, and BULLET.
Frequency	Select the frequency of payment. The default value is TERM.

Field:	Do this:
Period	Specify the loan period.
# of Adj.	Specify the number of times the STEP UP, STEP DOWN, or BULLET needs to happen.
Value	Specify the value. For STEP DOWN, value ranges from 1 to 99. For STEP UP, value ranges from 1 to 990. For BULLET, value ranges from 1 to 99999999.

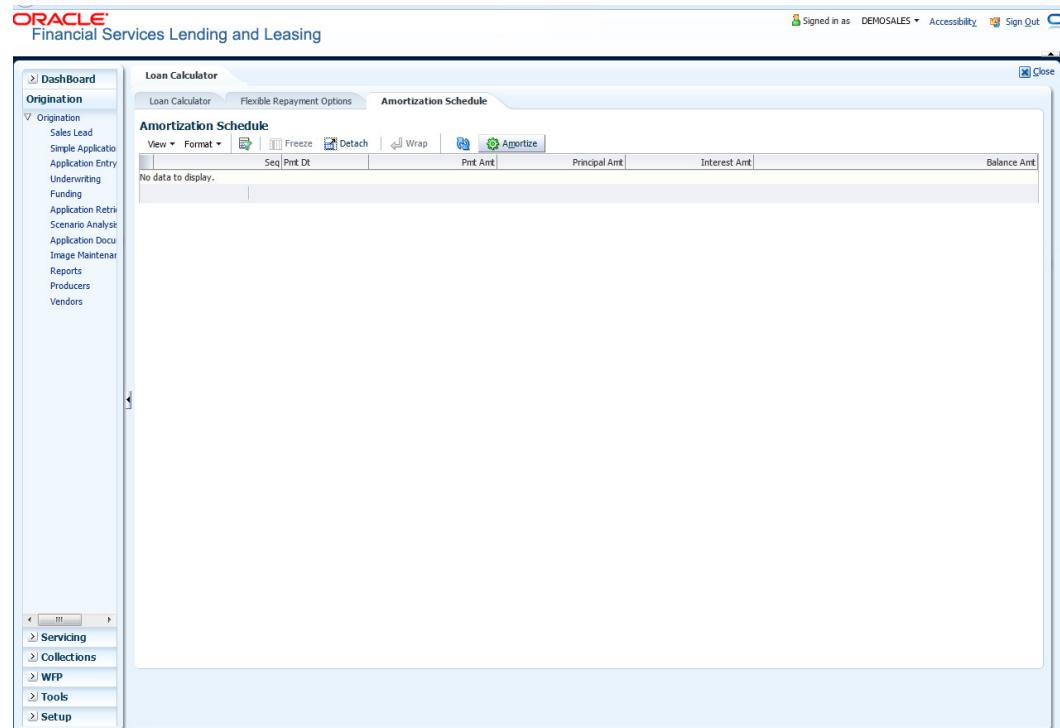
4. After you specify all the required information click **calculate**. The system computes the payment change schedule and populates the **Repayment Schedule** section.

When you fund the loan application, the system copies the repayment schedule information to the loan account on the Customer Service window where it appears in the Repayment Schedule section.

### 9.1.3 Amortized Schedule

#### To create an amortized schedule

1. Click **Amortize Schedule**.
2. Click **Amortize**.



3. The system uses the calculated payment data to complete the Amortization Schedule section and displays the following information:

Field:	View this:
Seq	Payment number.
Pmt Dt	Payment date.
Pmt Amt	Payment amount.

Field:	View this:
Principal Amt	Component of the payment amount allocated towards reduction of the principal balance.
Interest Amt	Component of the payment amount allocated towards reduction of the interest balance.
Balance Amt	Remaining principal balance.

#### 9.1.4 Calculating Interest Rates

The **Calculate Interest Rate** mode back-calculates the interest rate and the APR using the amount financed, standard payment, and terms. It also provides the amortization schedule of the loan.

##### **To calculate an Interest Rate**

1. Click **Loan Calculator** tab.
2. In the **Parameters** section, select **Calculate Interest Rate**.
3. Specify the required information. (Refer the section **Calculating Loan Payment** in this chapter for more information.)
4. After you specify all the required information click calculate. The system computes the payment change schedule.

You can perform the following activities when the Interest Rate is calculated:

- Creating an amortized schedule of payments (Applications window)
- Copying the Interest Rate Calculations to the Decision tab (underwriting)
- Copying the Interest Calculations to the Contract tab (funding)

#### 9.1.5 Calculating Term

The Calculate Term mode back-calculates the term and the APR using the amount financed and standard payment. It also provides the amortization schedule of the loan.

##### **To calculate an Interest Rate**

1. Click **Loan Calculator** tab.
2. In the **Parameters** section, select **Calculate Term**.
3. Specify the required information. (Refer the section **Calculating Loan Payment** in this chapter for more information.)

---

##### **Note**

Depending on the selected parameter, the system enables or disables the fields.

---

4. After you specify all the required information click calculate. The system computes the payment change schedule.

You can perform the following activities when the term is calculated:

- Creating an amortized schedule of payments (Applications window)
- Copying the term calculations to the Decision link (underwriting)
- Copying the interest calculations to the Contract link (funding)

The system will use this information during the funding process when you select an instrument.

### **9.1.6 Calculating Loan Amount**

The **Calculate Loan Amount** calculates the loan affordability of a customer based on the term, payment amount, and the rate quoted.

**To calculate an Interest Rate,**

1. Click **Loan Calculator** tab.
2. In the **Parameters** section, select **Calculate Loan Amount**.
3. Specify the required information. (Refer the section **Calculating Loan Payment** in this chapter for more information.)

---

#### **Note**

Depending on the selected parameter, the system enables or disables the fields.

---

4. After you specify all the required information click calculate.  
The system computes the payment change schedule.

You can perform the following activities when the Interest Rate is calculated:

- Creating an amortized schedule of payments (Applications)
- Copying the loan amount calculations to the Decision link (underwriting)
- Copying the loan amount calculations to the Contract link (funding)

## **9.2 Vehicle Evaluator**

The Vehicle Evaluator screen allows you to calculate the value of a vehicle.

You can use the Vehicle Evaluator screen to calculate the value of either a vehicle you are entering as the new collateral or the vehicle currently listed as the application's collateral

---

#### **Note**

If you want to clear (or "refresh") the Vehicle Evaluator page at any time, click **Clear**.

---

## To calculate a vehicle value

1. On the Oracle FLEXCUBE Lending and Leasing Suite home page, click **Tools** → **Tools** → **Vehicle Evaluator**

2. In the **Vehicle Evaluator** section, use the **Asset** field to select the vehicle you want to appraise. This can be either NEW COLLATERAL or a vehicle entered on the Collateral link.
3. In the **Vehicle Evaluator** section, click **Initialize**. The system completes the **Valuation Source**, **Period**, and **Region** fields.
4. If needed, you can change the default contents of the fields in the **Vehicle Evaluator**.
5. If you selected a vehicle from the Collateral link in step 3, information from the Vehicle section appears in the VIN and Vehicle sections on the Vehicle Evaluator page.
6. If you selected NEW COLLATERAL in step 3, complete the **Identification #** in the **VIN** block  
-or-  
Complete the fields in the **Vehicle** section.
7. In the **Vehicle Evaluator** section, click **Evaluate**.
  - If you completed the **VIN** section, the system searches for the value of that vehicle with that identification number, then completes the Vehicle Evaluator page with information about that exact match.
  - If you completed the **Vehicle** section, the system searches for the value of a vehicle matching that description.
  - In either case, the system displays the following information about the vehicle:
  - In the **Vehicle** section, view the returned information:

Field:	View this:
Year	The asset year.

Field:	View this:
Make	The asset make.
Model	The asset model.
Body	The asset body style.
Usage	The asset usage or current mileage.
Weight	The asset weight.

In the **Valuation (Total Value)** block, view the returned information:

Field:	View this:
MSRP	Manufacturer's suggested retail price value of the asset.
Total	Total value of the asset.
Usage	Adjusted usage value of the asset.

In the **Base and Attribute Value** section, view the returned information:

Field:	View this:
Base Retail	Total retail value of the asset.
Base Loan	Base loan value of the asset.
Base Trade	Base trade value of the asset.
Retail	Retail value of the asset attributes.
Loan	Loan value of the asset attributes.
Trade	Base trade value of the asset attributes.

In the **Attributes** section, view the following information:.

Field:	View this:
Attribute	Asset attribute.
Retail	Attribute retail value.
Loan	Attribute loan value.
Trade	Attribute trade value.
Standard	Standard indicator. If selected, indicates that the attribute is a standard.
Package Incl	If selected, indicates that the attribute is inclusive.
Selected	If selected, indicates that the attribute is selected.

---

**Note**

If you want to re-calculate the values in the **Total Value** and **Base and Attribute Value** section using other data, make changes to the desired fields in the **Valuation Source** field and **VIN** and **Vehicle** sections, then in the **Vehicle Evaluator** section, click **Recalculate**.

---

The system updates the values in the **Total Value** and **Base and Attribute Value** sections.

8. If you choose, use the **Attributes** section to select or clear the **Selected** box for attributes of the vehicle. This automatically updates the values in the Total Value and Base and Attribute Value sections. (**Note:** Attribute amounts within brackets reduce the amount in the Totals field in the Total Value section.)

**To copy the calculated value to the Collateral link**

1. Complete the following steps in the section **To calculate a vehicle value**.
2. In the **Vehicle Evaluator** page, click **Copy to Asset**.

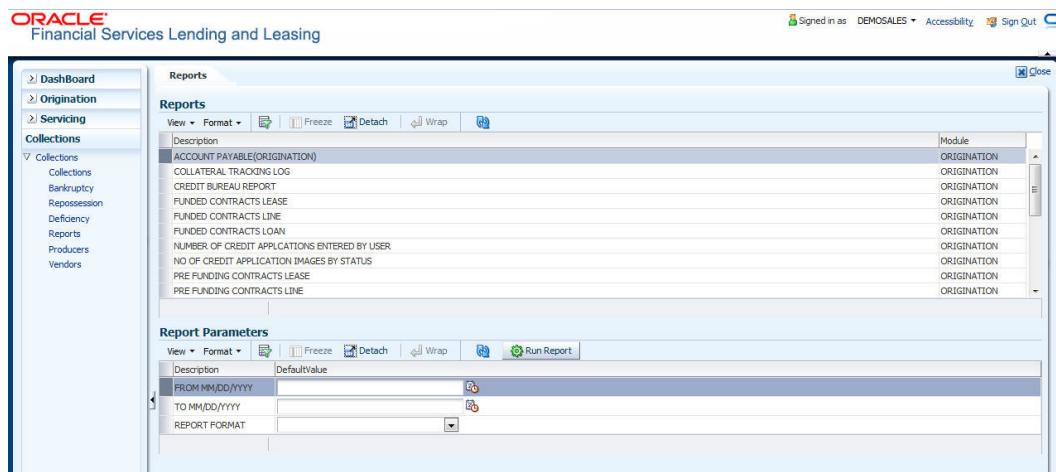
The system uses the calculations on the Vehicle Evaluator page to complete the Valuation sub page on the Collateral link. Any pre-existing collateral is no longer the primary collateral.

# 10. Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Suite Reports

During the day, or at the end of the day, you may want to retrieve information on any of the several operations that were performed during the day in your financial institution. You can generate this information in the form of reports in Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing. You can specify the values in the Report Parameters section and generate a report using that information.

## Navigation to Reports

On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home page, click **Collection** → **Collection** → **Reports**.



## 10.1 Bankruptcy Log

This collection report lists bankruptcy accounts.

### Parameters:

- Company/Branch

### Example of the Bankruptcy Log report

Report: Bankruptcy Log  
Date: 10/9/2013 16:14 PM

ORACLE®  
Financial Services Lending and Leasing

Company: US01 Branch: USHQ ALL AMOUNT ARE IN USD								
Type	Disposition	Account #	Customer	Balance	Bankruptcy Date	File Rcvd Date	Follow-up Date	
CHAPTER 13	NEWLY RECEIVED	20130800012470	CCEASTOSTIGMA JOHN	100,041.58			12/31/4000	
	Type Count:	1	Type Total:	100,041.58				
CHAPTER 7	NEWLY RECEIVED	20130500011251	PHC TEST	9,262.18	05/15/2013	05/15/2013	05/22/2013	
	Type Count:	1	Type Total:	9,262.18				
CHAPTER 7	NEWLY RECEIVED	20130100012526	PARTNER FRANCHISE	103,250.00	08/07/2013	08/06/2013	08/07/2013	
	Type Count:	2	Type Total:	112,512.18				
UNKNOWN BANKRUPTCY TYPE	NEWLY RECEIVED	20130800012462	WASHINGTON DENZEL	45,734.83	08/06/2013	08/06/2013	08/06/2013	
	Type Count:	1	Type Total:	45,734.83				
	NEWLY RECEIVED	20130400011137	TEST LEAD	220.39			08/08/2013	
	Type Count:	1	Type Total:	220.39				
	Branch Count:	5	Branch Total:	258,508.98				
	Company Count:	5	Company Total:	258,508.98				
	Grand Count:	5	Grand Total:	258,508.98				

## 10.2 Collector Activity (Detailed) Log

This collection report lists collector activity details.

**Parameters:**

- Company/Branch
- From MM/DD/YYYY
- To MM/DD/YYYY

### Example of the Collector Activity (Detailed) Log report

Report: Collector Activity (Detailed) Log  
Date: 10/11/2013 11:17 AM

Date From: 11/10/2000 To: 01/01/2048

ORACLE®  
Financial Services Lending and Leasing

ALL AMOUNT ARE IN USD										
Date	Collector	Account #	Name	Call Type	Action Type	Result Type	Follow-up Dt	Promise Dt	Promise Amt	C
08/07/2013	MOHANA RAJARAM	20130100012526	PARTNER FRANCHISE	I	CC	PP	03/09/2013	03/08/2013	1,203.07	N
<hr/>										
Accounts Worked: 1      Collector Activity count: 1      Collector Total: 1,203.07										
<hr/>										
10/03/2013	INDUMATHI TANEJA	20130100012526	PARTNER FRANCHISE	I	CC	NP	10/06/2013	03/08/2013	0.00	N
<hr/>										
Accounts Worked: 1      Collector Activity count: 1      Collector Total: 0.00										
<hr/>										

## 10.3 Collector and Activity Log

This collection report lists collector.

**Parameters:**

- Company/Branch
- From MM/DD/YYYY
- To MM/DD/YYYY

## Example of the Collector Activity Log report

Report: Collector Activity Log  
 Date: 10/11/2013 10:02 AM  
 Date From: 01/01/1800 To: 01/01/2048

ORACLE®  
 Financial Services Lending and Leasing

Company:	US01				
Branch:	USHQ				
Date	Collector	Call Type	Action Type	Result Type	Count
04/03/2013	VINAY BHATIA	O	TH	IR	1
				Collector Count:	1
				Date Count:	1
05/15/2013	DEMO SUPERUSER	I	CC	PP	1
		O	CBB	BK	1
				Collector Count:	2
				Date Count:	2
07/29/2013	VINAY BHATIA	I	CC	HU	1
				Collector Count:	1
				Date Count:	1
07/30/2013	ARUN NATH	O	CBB	CP	1
				Collector Count:	1
				Date Count:	1
				Branch Count:	5
				Company Count:	5
				Grand Count:	5

## 10.4 Collector Productivity by Queue

This collection report lists collector productivity sorted by queue.

### Parameters:

- Company/Branch
- From MM/DD/YYYY
- To MM/DD/YYYY

## Example of the Collector Productivity by Queue report

Report: Collector Productivity By Queue  
 Date: 10/11/2013 12:01 PM

ORACLE®  
 Financial Services Lending and Leasing

Creation Date From: 01/01/2000 To: 01/01/2048

Company:	US01				
Branch:	USHQ				
Queue	Collector	PM	LM	NA	OT
DEFAULT DELINQUENCY QUEUE	SUSMITHA R	2	3	2	2
		Queue Total:	2	3	2
DELINQUENCY QUEUE: DAYS MORE THAN 30	INDUMATHI TANEJA	2	1	3	1
		Queue Total:	2	1	1
		Branch Total:	4	4	3
		Company Total:	4	4	3
		Grand Total:	4	4	3

## 10.5 Deficiency Log

This collection report lists deficiencies.

### Parameters:

- Company/Branch

## Example of the Deficiency Log report

Report: Deficiency Log  
Date: 10/11/2013 12:06 PM

ORACLE®  
Financial Services Lending and Leasing

Company: US01 Branch : USHQ ALL AMOUNT ARE IN USD							
Type	Disposition	Account #	Customer / Product	Follow up Date	Charge off Date	File Rcvd Date	Balance
NEWLY RECEIVED		20130700012421	BOND JAMES LOAN-VE	09/01/2013	09/01/2013	08/01/2013	32,150.81
		20130800012347	BOND JAMES LOAN-UN	09/01/2013	09/01/2013	09/17/2013	25,300.96
Type Count :			Type Total :	57,451.77			
Branch Count:			Branch Total:	57,451.77			
Company Count:			Company Total:	57,451.77			
Grand Count :			Grand Total:	57,451.77			

## 10.6 Delinquency Analysis by Credit and Grade

This collection report lists delinquency analysis sorted by credit grade.

### Parameters:

- Company/Branch
- Producer

## Example of the Delinquency Analysis by Credit and Grade report

Report: Delinquency Analysis By Credit Grade									
Date: 10/11/2013 12:50 PM									
Company:	TEST1	TEST2	Product:	ALL	Grade:	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
ALL AMOUNT ARE IN USD									
Grade	Balance	30	60	90+	Total	30	60	90+	Total
B GRADE	63,032.94	0	0	1	0.00	0.00	7,335.46	7,335.46	0.000 0.000 11.638 11.638
Branch	63,032.94	0	0	1	0.00	0.00	7,335.46	7,335.46	0.000 0.000 11.638 11.638
Company	63,032.94	0	0	1	0.00	0.00	7,335.46	7,335.46	0.000 0.000 11.638 11.638
Total	63,032.94	0	0	1	0.00	0.00	7,335.46	7,335.46	0.000 0.000 11.638 11.638
Company:	US01	USHQ	Product:	ALL	Grade:	ALL	ALL	ALL	ALL
ALL AMOUNT ARE IN USD									
Grade	Balance	30	60	90+	Total	30	60	90+	Total
A GRADE	241,572.79	1	0	2	3	4,266.00	1,205.00	5,471.00	1,205.00 4,266.00 5,471.00 10.726
B GRADE	299,590.48	1	0	2	3	8,533.82	0.00	23,820.03	32,353.85 2,848.000 0.000 7.951 10.799
C GRADE	32,283.88	0	1	0	1	0.00	1,912.46	0.00	1,912.46 0.000 0.000 5.925
D GRADE	88,454.49	1	0	0	1	8,584.32	0.00	8,584.32	9,168.000 0.000 0.000 5.628
Branch	661,752.51	4	2	2	8	21,364.91	3,118.36	23,820.03	48,303.30 3.229 0.471 3.600 7.299
Company	661,752.51	4	2	2	8	21,364.91	3,118.36	23,820.03	48,303.30 3.229 0.471 3.600 7.299
Total	724,785.45	4	2	3	9	21,364.91	3,118.36	31,155.49	55,638.76 2.948 0.430 4.299 7.677

## 10.7 Delinquency Analysis by Producer

This collection report list delinquency analysis sorted by producer.

### Parameters:

- Company/Branch
- Product
- Producer
- Report Format

## Example of the Delinquency Analysis by Producer report

Report: Delinquency Analysis By Producer										ORACLE® Financial Services Lending and Leasing							
Company: Branch:		TEST1 TEST			Product:		ALL		Producer:		ALL						
		# of Accounts			All Amount Are In USD						Amount		Percent of Amount				
Name	Balance	30	60	90+	Total		30	60	90+	Total	Total	30	60	90+	Total		
MIN-00001 HAT BLOCK	63,032.94	0	0	1	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,335.46	7,335.46	0.00	0.00	11.64	11.64			
Branch Total:	63,032.94	0	0	1	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,335.46	7,335.46	0.00	0.00	11.64	11.64			
Company Total:	63,032.94	0	0	1	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,335.46	7,335.46	0.00	0.00	11.64	11.64			
Company: Branch: TEST1 Product: ALL Producer: ALL																	
Name	Balance	30	60	90+	Total		30	60	90+	Total	Total	30	60	90+	Total		
CA-00014 RANDY'S AUTO SAVERS	138,739.50	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
CA-00014 VOLKSWAGEN N OF MOONSHINE HILL	206,781.96	2	1	0	3	17,098.14	1,492.38	0.00	18,590.52	8.27	0.72	0.00	0.00	8.99			
CA-00014 AUTO SAVERS	32,283.88	0	1	0	1	0.00	1,912.66	0.00	1,912.66	0.00	5.92	0.00	0.00	5.92			
CA-00006 JEEP VALLEY CHIEF JEEP POD	50,403.30	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Branch Total:	428,268.64	2	2	0	4	17,098.14	3,405.04	0.00	20,503.18	3.99	0.80	0.00	0.00	4.79			
Company Total:	428,268.64	2	2	0	4	17,098.14	3,405.04	0.00	20,503.18	3.99	0.80	0.00	0.00	4.79			
Grand Total:	491,301.58	2	2	1	5	17,098.14	3,405.04	7,335.46	27,838.64	3.48	0.69	1.49	5.67				

## 10.8 Delinquency Analysis by State

This collection report lists delinquency analysis sorted by credit state.

### Parameters:

- Company/Branch
- Product
- State
- Report Format

## Example of the Delinquency Analysis by State report

Report: Delinquency Analysis By State										ORACLE® Financial Services Lending and Leasing							
Company: Branch:		TEST1 TEST			Product:		ALL		State:		ALL						
		# of Accounts			All Amount Are In USD						Amount		Percent of Amount				
State	Balance	30	60	90+	Total		30	60	90+	Total	Total	30	60	90+	Total		
MINNESOTA	63,032.94	0	0	1	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,335.46	7,335.46	0.00	0.00	11.638	11.638			
Branch Total:	63,032.94	0	0	1	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,335.46	7,335.46	0.00	0.00	11.638	11.638			
Company Total:	63,032.94	0	0	1	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,335.46	7,335.46	0.00	0.00	11.638	11.638			
Company: Branch: US01 Product: ALL State: ALL																	
State	Balance	30	60	90+	Total		30	60	90+	Total	Total	30	60	90+	Total		
MINNESOTA	168,041.37	0	0	2	2	0.00	0.00	23,820.03	23,820.03	0.000	0.000	14.175	14.175				
PUERTO RICO	50,403.30	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000			
UNDEFINED	468,540.69	4	3	0	7	21,364.91	4,610.74	0.00	25,975.65	4,560	0.984	0.000	0.000	5.544			
Branch Total:	686,987.36	4	3	2	9	21,364.91	4,610.74	23,820.03	49,795.68	3.110	0.671	3.467	7.248				
Company Total:	686,987.36	4	3	2	9	21,364.91	4,610.74	23,820.03	49,795.68	3.110	0.671	3.467	7.248				
Grand Total:	750,020.30	4	3	3	10	21,364.91	4,610.74	31,155.49	57,131.14	2.849	0.615	4.154	7.617				

## 10.9 Delinquency Log

This collection report lists delinquencies.

### Parameters:

- Company/Branch
- Report Format

### Example of the Delinquency Log report

Report: Delinquency Log  
Date: 10/9/2013 11:37 AM

ORACLE®  
Financial Services Lending and Leasing

Company: US01 Branch: USHQ ALL AMOUNT ARE IN USD									
Account #	Customer	Product	Last Pmt Dt	Last Pmt Amt	Next Due Dt	Oldest Due Dt	DLQ Amt	Followup	Balance
20130500011251	PHC TEST	LOAN-VR	08/05/2013	1,000.00	11/15/2013	07/15/2013	1,205.70	06/25/2013	9,262.18
20130700012314	HUDDER	LOAN-VR		0.00	11/01/2013	08/01/2013	1,492.38	10/04/2013	25,234.85
Branch Count : 2							Branch Total : 34,497.03		
Company Count : 2							Company Total: 34,497.03		

### 10.10 Non Monetary Txns Log

This collection report lists non monetary transactions.

#### Parameters:

- Company/Branch
- Account Number
- From MM/DD/YYYY
- To MM/DD/YYYY
- Report Format

### Example of the Non Monetary Txns Log report

Report: Non Monetary Txns Log  
Date: 10/9/2013 12:08 PM

ORACLE®  
Financial Services Lending and Leasing

From: 01/01/2000 To: 01/01/2048

Company: US01 Branch: USHQ Transaction	Account No	Title	Tnm Dt
CUSTOMER ADDRESS CONFIRMATION	20130200011098	RAMESHR JALLA	07/30/2013
Transaction Count: 1			
CUSTOMER MAINTENANCE	20130200011098	RAMESHR JALLA	09/13/2013
Transaction Count: 1			
Branch Count: 2 Company Count: 2 Grand Count: 2			

### 10.11 Collection Queue Wise Promises Report

The collection report lists queue wise promise reports.

#### Parameters:

- Company/Branch
- From MM/DD/YYYY
- To MM/DD/YYYY
- Report Format
- Queue Name

## Example of the Collection Queue Wise Promise report

Report: Collection Queue Promises Log  
 Date: 10/11/2013 9:36 AM

ORACLE®  
 Financial Services Lending and Leasing

Date From: 01/01/1800 To: 01/01/2048

Company: C-0001

Branch : CB-001

Queue : DELQ\_DAYS\_30+

Status	Account Number	Customer	Acc-Bal	Delq Amt	Delq Days	Follow-up Date	Promise Date	Promise Amt	Last Call Action	Date of Update of Delq Condn	Caller Name
ACTIVE	20130100012526	FRANCHISE PARTNER	100,040.00	15,224.64	242	10/07/2013	3/8/2013	1,213.00	10/03/2013	02/09/2013	IGUNAPAL
Total Calls Made: 1											

## 10.12 Payment Promise Log

The collection report lists payment promises.

### Parameters:

- Company/Branch
- Collector
- From MM/DD/YYYY
- To MM/DD/YYYY
- Report Format

## Example of the Payment Promise Log report

Report: Payment Promise Log  
 Date: 10/11/2013 15:02 PM

ORACLE®  
 Financial Services Lending and Leasing

Promise Date From: 04/02/1990 To: 04/02/2550

Company: US01	Branch: USHQ	Collector :	ALL	Billing Category	Promise Amount	Collected Amount	Promise Broken	Promise Kept
		FRITAM J	08/06/2013	20130700012455	30 Days	120.00	0.00	1 1
			08/09/2013	20130800012412	1 Days	12,000.00	0.00	0 1
		RAHUL BATHILA	10/11/2013	20130900012635	0 Days	1,000.00	0.00	0 1
Branch Total : 13,120.00 Company Total : 13,120.00 Collector Total : 13,120.00 Grand Total : 13,120.00								

## 10.13 Repossession/Foreclosure Log

This collection report lists bankruptcy accounts.

### Parameters:

- Company/Branch
- Report Format

## Example of the Repossession/Foreclosure Log report

Report: Repossession/ Foreclosure log  
Date: 10/11/2013 14:02 PM

**ORACLE®**  
Financial Services Lending and Leasing

ALL AMOUNT ARE IN USD								
Type	Disposition	Account #	Customer/Asset	Balance	Repo Date	Forc Date	File Rcvd Date	Follow-up Date
DEFAULT	NEWLY RECEIVED	20130400011137	TEST LEAD 2007 HONDA ACCORD 4DR	220.39	08/09/2013	08/08/2013	08/14/2013	
DEFAULT	NEWLY RECEIVED	20130800012389	JENA PRITAM 1 TOYOTA CAMRY	50,395.04	08/05/2013			12/31/4000
VOLUNTARY	NEWLY RECEIVED	20130200011098	Type Count: 2 RAMESHR JALLA 2013 HONDA 2013 23547	Type Total: 50,615.43		102,572.72		12/31/4000
			Type Count: 1	Type Total: 102,572.72				
			Branch Count: 3	Branch Total: 153,188.15				
			Company Count: 3	Company Total: 153,188.15				
			Grand Count: 3	Grand Total: 153,188.15				

## 10.14 Accounts and Listing - Line

This report lists the accounts log.

### Parameters:

- Company/Branch
- Account Status
- Report Format

### Example for Accounts and Listing report

Report: Accounts Listing Log(Line)  
Date: 10/14/2013 15:20 PM

**ORACLE®**  
Financial Services Lending and Leasing

ALL AMOUNT ARE IN USD							
Status	Account #	Customer	Product	Effective Dt	Interest Bal	Principal Bal	Balance
ACTIVE	20130100012534	PARTNER FRANCHISE	LOC	01/01/2013	376.80	59,592.16	64,001.86
	20130700011283	JAN JOHN	LOAN-VE	07/24/2013	149.21	16,000.00	16,367.69
	20130800012610	NARAYAN SREERAM	LINE- RAMAC PRODUCT	08/29/2013	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Status Count: 3		Status Total:		526.01	75,592.16	80,369.55
	Branch Count: 3		Branch Total:		526.01	75,592.16	80,369.55
	Company Count: 3		Company Total:		526.01	75,592.16	80,369.55
	Grand Count: 3		Grand Total:		526.01	75,592.16	80,369.55

---

# 11. Producer

Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing can manage both direct and indirect . While direct are paid directly to the customer, indirect are paid through a third party. These third parties (dealerships, agents, and so on) are managed using the Producer Setup window.

Applications are sent to financial institutions indirectly through producers (or “dealers”) on behalf of the customer. The system associates a credit application with the producer who sent it, on the Application Entry, Underwriting, and Funding windows.

The system allows a variety of producers, such as dealers and agents. Producers can have three different statuses:

- Active (producers can fund an application)
- Inactive (producers cannot fund an application)
- Temporary (producers can only review but cannot fund an application)

The producers are paid for their participation, either:

- Up front during funding
  - or-
- Up front on a monthly basis
  - or-
- When the interest is earned
  - or-
- When the payment is received from the customer based on the set up compensation plans.

The Producer Setup window contains pages that enable you to maintain and administer producer compensation, compensation payments, charge back plans, and chargeback parameters.

While setting up the Producer Setup window, you will need to complete the Producer Cycles page under the Setup link, as well as the Producers Management page and Payment Details sub tabs on the Producer Details setup page.

While working with the Producer Setup page, you will primarily use the

1. Payment Details
2. Tracking Attributes
3. Contracts
4. Comments
5. Summary

sub tabs. The Producers page, completed during setup, can be used to view and maintain producer details.

## 11.1 Producer Detail

The Producer Management page allows you to record or edit basic information about the producer. You can set up dealers or producers for a company and branch. You can also set up a default underwriter and a default collector for a producer. The system uses this information in the origination workflow to select a queue.

The producer number, name, contact information, company and branch to which the producer applies, federal tax number, status, and other information can be stored in this page.

## Navigating to Producer

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home page, click **Collection** → **Collections** → **Producers**.
2. The system displays the Producers setup screen.

## To set up the Producer

1. In the **Producer** section, perform any of the [Basic Operations](#) mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Producer #	Based on the system setup, either: Specify the producer number -or- The system generates producer number.
Old Producer #	Specify the old producer number.
Name	Specify the producer name.
Company	Select the company from the drop-down list.
Branch	Select the branch from the drop-down list.
Start Dt	Select the producer start date. You can even select the date from the adjoining Calendar icon.

Field:	Do this:
End Dt	Select the producer end date. You can even select the date from the adjoining Calendar icon.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the product.
Contact	Specify the producer contact.
Group	Select the producer contact group from the drop-down list.
Type*	Select the producer type from the drop-down list. <b>Note:</b> The Group and Type fields help in setting up the pricing schemes on the Pricing page.
Status	Select the appropriate status from the drop-down list. <b>Note:</b> The contents of this field can be linked to edits in the loan origination cycle so that only producers with a status of the active can be funded
Sales Agent	Select the sales agent associated with this producer from the drop-down list.
Underwriter	Select the default underwriter assigned to this producer from the drop-down list. <b>Note:</b> Only users with a responsibility for an UNDERWRITER can be designated as underwriters for producers.
Funder	Select the users with responsibility as Funding Specialist, from the adjoining drop-down list.
Fed Tax #	Specify the federal tax identification number. <b>Note:</b> If the organizational parameter UIX_HIDE_RESTRICTED_DATA is set to Y, this appears as a masked number; for example, XXXXX1234.
Collector	Select the default collector or agent assigned to this producer from the drop-down list. (This will appear in the <b>Collector</b> field in the <b>Delinquency Information</b> section of the <b>Account Details</b> page on the <b>Customer Service window</b> ).
<b>Address section</b>	
Country	Select the country code from the drop-down list.
Address #	Specify the address.
Address Line 1	Specify address line 1
Address Line 2	Specify address line 2
Zip	Select the zip code from the drop-down list.
Zip Extn	Specify the extension of the zip code.
City	Specify the city.
State	Select the state from the drop-down list.

Field:	Do this:
Phone 1	Specify phone number 1.
Exnt 1	Specify phone number 1 extension.
Phone 2	Specify phone number 2.
Extn2	Specify phone number 2 extension.
Fax Prefix1	Select fax prefix number 1 from the drop-down list.
Fax1	Specify fax number 1.
Fax Prefix2	Select fax prefix number 2 from the drop-down list.
Fax2	Specify fax number 2.
E-Mail	Specify the producer mail address.
Loss Reserve Amount	Specify the loss reserve amount
<b>Subvention Participation Details</b>	
Subvention Participant	Check this box to maintain the producer as subvention participant
Collection Type	Select the collection type from the drop-down list.
Collection Frequency	Select the collection frequency from the drop-down list.
Refund Disbursement Method	Select the refund disbursement method from the drop-down list.
Region	Select the region of the producer from the drop-down list.
Territory	Select the territory of the producer from the drop-down list.
<b>License Details</b>	
Valid From	Specify the date from when the producer's license is valid.
Valid To	Specify the date till when the producer's license is valid.

2. Perform any of the [Basic Actions](#) mentioned in Navigation chapter.

---

#### Note

Oracle Financial Services Software recommends that you double-check the fax numbers (especially the 10 digit number) and email addresses you enter on this page, since the system uses this information to send its system-generated underwriting decisions.

---

---

**Note**

Producer will be activated on the next system date (current system date + 1) and not on the start date.

---

### **11.1.1 Payment Details**

You can setup ACH as the payment mode for a dealer or producer on the Payment Details sub page. The Payment Details sub page stores the information regarding the producer's bank, such as the bank's name, routing number, account type and account number.

---

**Note**

Once you complete this sub page, the information goes into effect immediately.

---

**To complete the Payment Details**

1. Click **Collection** → **Collections** → **Producers** → **Payment Details**.
2. In the **Payment Details** section, perform any of the [Basic Operations](#) mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Pmt Mode	Select the payment mode from the drop-down list.
Bank	Specify the ACH bank name.
Start Dt	Select the ACH start date if payment mode is ACH. You can even select the date from the adjoining Calendar icon.
Routing #	Specify the ACH bank routing number.
Account Type	Select the ACH bank account type from the drop-down list.
Account #	Specify the ACH bank account number.
Disbursement Currency	Select the disbursement currency from the drop-down list.

Perform any of the [Basic Actions](#) mentioned in Navigation chapter.

### **11.1.2 Tracking Attributes**

The Tracking Attributes sub page allows you to link information to a producer who is not tracked in the system, by default, however is part of company's business practices.

**To complete the Tracking Attributes**

1. Click **Collection** → **Collections** → **Producers** → **Tracking Attributes**.
2. In the Tracking section, you can edit the **parameter** and **Value** details.
3. **Collection** → **Collections** → →

### 11.1.3 Contacts

The Contacts sub page allows you to record information regarding contacts associated with a producer, such as employees at a dealership.

#### To complete the Contacts

1. Click **Collection** → **Collections** → **Producers** → **Contacts** sub tab.
2. On the **Contacts** sub page, perform any of the [Basic Operations](#) mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Contact Type	Select the producer contact type from the drop-down list.
Name	Specify the producer contact name.
Phone	Specify producer contact phone number.
Extn	Enter phone number extension.
Fax	Enter producer contact fax number.
Enabled	Check this box to indicate this is a current contact.

3. Perform any of the [Basic Actions](#) mentioned in Navigation chapter.

### 11.1.4 Comments

The Comments sub page allows you to view and enter comments regarding the producer.

#### To enter a comment on the Comments

1. Click **Collection** → **Collections** → **Producers** → **Comments** sub tab.
2. In the **Comments** section, perform any of the [Basic Operations](#) mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Comment	Enter comment.
Comment By	Displays user id.
Comment Dt	Displays comment date.

3. Perform any of the [Basic Actions](#) mentioned in Navigation chapter.

### 11.1.5 Summary

The display only Summary sub page allows you to view summary information regarding the producer.

#### To view summary on the Summary

1. Click **Collection** → **Collections** → **Producers** → **Summary** sub tab.
2. In the **Summary** section, view the following information.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

<b>Field:</b>	<b>View this:</b>
YearMonth	The year and month.
TotalApps	The application total status count.
Approved	The application approved status count.
Conditioned	The application conditioned status count.
Rejected	The application rejected status count.
Withdrawn	The application withdrawn status count.
Funded	The application funded status count.
Amount	The application funded status total amount.

---

## 12. Vendors

During the life of an account, a financial institution might require the use of specialized services of a vendor for various purposes; for example, repossessing a vehicle, retaining an attorney for bankruptcy court proceedings, or making field calls. With the system's Vendors window, you can:

- Maintain vendor information
- Maintain services offered by the vendor
- Assign tasks to the vendors and subsequently track and process those tasks
- Charge vendor expenses to customers
- Enter and update invoices raised by the vendors
- Post vendor transactions
- Process vendor payments.

Once an invoice has been presented for a service performed by a vendor, you can enter the information on the Vendor Management form and create a monetary transaction. You can then choose if the customer should pay any particular expense or not.

### 12.1 Vendor Detail Page

The Vendors page allows you to set up vendor information. If the vendor receives escrow disbursement at an address is different from the current business address, enter this information in the Payment Details sub page. Also, the Payment Details sub page allows you to enter the number of days prior to the due date by which the payment to the vendor must be processed.

---

#### Note

The contents of this section defaults to the vendor's current address, but can be modified.

---

#### Navigating to Vendor Detail Page

1. On the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing home page, click **Collections** → **Collections** → **Vendors**.
2. The system displays the Vendor screen. The details are grouped under four tabs:
  - Vendors
  - Work Orders
  - Follow-up
  - Invoices

#### 12.1.1 Vendors tab

1. Click **Collections** → **Collections** → **Vendors** → **Vendors**. The details in the screen are grouped into three:
  - Vendor Details
  - Payment Details
  - Vendor Groups

2. In the **Collections → Collections → Vendors → Vendors → Vendor Details** section, perform any of the [Basic Operations](#) mentioned in Navigation chapter:

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Enabled	Check this box to enable the vendor.
Vendor #	Displays the vendor number. The system generates the vendor number by default.
Name	Specify the vendor name.
Status	Select the vendor status from the drop-down list.
Company	Select the vendor portfolio company from the drop-down list.
Branch	Select the vendor portfolio branch from the drop-down list.
Start Dt	Specify the vendor start date. You can select the data even from the adjacent Calendar icon.
End Dt	Specify the vendor end date. You can select the data even from the adjacent Calendar icon.
Contact Person	Specify the vendor contact name.
Fed Tax #	If available, enter the vendor federal tax identification number. <b>Note:</b> If the organizational parameter UIX_HIDE_RESTRICTED_DATA is set to Y, this appears as a masked number; for example, XXXXX1234.

Field:	Do this:
Credit Days	Specify the credit days for the vendor invoice. This number is used to check that the Invoice Due Date is not more than the credit days from the Invoice Date.
Phone 1	Specify phone number 1.
Extn 1	Specify the phone extension.
Phone 2	Specify phone number 2.
Extn 2	Specify the phone number 2.
Fax	Specify the fax number.
Fax 2	Specify the fax number 2.
Country	Select the country code from the drop-down list.
Address #	Specify the address.
Address Line 1	Specify address line 1.
Address Line 2	Specify address line 2.
Zip	Select the zip code from the drop-down list.
Zip Extn	Specify the extension of the Zip code.
City	Specify the city.
State	Select the state from the drop-down list.
Email	Specify the email address.

3. Perform any of the [Basic Actions](#) mentioned in Navigation chapter.

Click **Collections** → **Collections** → **Vendors** → **Vendors** → **Vendor Details**. The Payment Details sub tab allows you to set up automatic clearing house information for vendors.

4. On the **Payment Details** sub tab, perform any of the [Basic Operations](#) mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
<b>Remittance section</b>	
Country	Select the country code from the drop-down list.
City	Specify city.
St	Select state from the drop-down list.
Address Line 1	Specify address line 1.
Address Line 2	Specify address line 2.
Zip	Specify zip code from the drop-down list.

Field:	Do this:
Zip Extn	Specify extension of the zip code.
Pre-Process Days	Specify the remittance preprocess days. This is the number of days prior to the due date by which the payment to the vendor must be processed.
<b>Payment Details section</b>	
Mode	Select the mode of payment from the drop-down list.
Bank	Specify the ACH bank.
Start Dt	View ACH start date.
Routing #	Specify the bank routing number.
Account Type	Select the account type from the drop-down list.
Account #	Specify the account number. <b>Note:</b> If the organizational parameter UIX_HIDE_RESTRICTED_DATA is set to 'Y', this appears as a masked number; for example, XXXXX1234.

5. Perform any of the [Basic Actions](#) mentioned in Navigation chapter.
6. Click **Collections** → **Collections** → **Vendors** → **Vendors** → **Vendor Details**. The Vendors Groups allows you to set up vendor groups.
7. On the **Vendor Groups** section, perform any of the [Basic Operations](#) mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Sort	Specify sort sequence.
Group	Select the vendor type to which the vendor belongs from the drop-down list, based on the services provided by the vendor.
Enabled	Check this box to enable the vendor service.

8. Perform any of the [Basic Actions](#) mentioned in Navigation chapter.

### 12.1.2 Work Orders Tab

The Work Orders link allows you to assign an account to a vendor for a service that the vendor provides.

1. Click **Collections** → **Collections** → **Vendors** → **Work Order**. The details are categorized into two:
  - Work Order
  - Services

2. In the **Collections → Collections → Vendors → Work Order → Work Order**, perform any of the Basic Operations mentioned in Navigation chapter.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application. The main title bar reads "ORACLE® Financial Services Lending and Leasing". The top navigation bar includes "Signed in as DEMOSALES", "Accessibility", "Sign Out", and a "Help" icon. The main content area is titled "Work Order". It displays a table of work orders with columns: Work Order #, Account, Vendor, Company, Branch, Status, and Type. A specific row is selected, showing details: Work Order # WO-0003002, Account 20110800010583:MANIVANNAN PREETHI, Vendor PR-01001-VENDOR1, Company US01, Branch USHQ, Status NEW, and Type COLLECTION. Below this, a "Work Order Details" section shows fields: Dt (09/11/2013), Status Dt (09/11/2013), Currency (US DOLLAR), Estimated (0.00), Billed Amt (0.00), Paid (0.00), and Paid Status (0.00 NEW). The "Vendor Information" section includes fields for Reference #, Assigned By, Followup Dt, Contact, Phone, Email, Fax, and Comment. At the bottom, a "Services" section shows a table with columns: Service, Fee Type, Currency, Estimated, Billed Amt, Paid, Status, and Status Dt. One row is visible: ATTORNEY FEE, NO CHARGE, EURO, 0.00, 0.00, 0.00 NEW, and 09/11/2013.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Work Order #	Displays the work order number.
Account	Select the account number for the work order from the drop-down list.
Vendor	Select the vendor who will service the work order from the drop-down list.
Company	Displays the vendor company.
Branch	Displays the vendor branch.
Status	Select the service status from the drop-down list.
Type	Select the work order type from the drop-down list.
<b>Work Order Details section</b>	
Dt	Displays the work order date.
Status Dt	Displays the last work order status change date.
Currency	Select the currency for the work order from the drop-down list.
Estimated	Displays the estimated amount for the work order.
Billed	Displays the amount billed by the vendor for the work order.

Field:	Do this:
Paid	Displays the amount paid to the vendor for the work order.
<b>Account Information section</b>	
Collateral	Select the asset associated with the work order from the drop-down list.
Reference #	Specify the vendor reference.
Assigned By	Specify the user who created the work order.
Followup Dt	Specify the next follow-up date. You can even select from the adjoining Calendar icon.
<b>Vendor Information section</b>	
Contact	Specify the vendor contact for the work order.
Phone	Specify the vendor contact phone for the work order.
Extn	Specify the vendor contact phone extension for the work order.
Fax	Specify the vendor contact fax for the work order.
Comment	Specify any comments regarding the work order.

3. Perform any of the [Basic Actions](#) mentioned in Navigation chapter.
4. In the **Collections → Collections → Vendors → Work Order → Services**, perform any of the [Basic Operations](#) mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Service	Select the service type from the drop-down list.
Fee Type	Select the vendor fee type from the drop-down list.
Currency	Select the currency from the drop-down list.
Estimated	Specify the estimated amount for the service.
Billed	Displays the amount billed by the vendor for the service.
Paid	Displays the amount paid to the vendor for the service.
Status	Select the status from the drop-down list.
Status Dt	Displays the last service status change date.

5. Perform any of the [Basic Actions](#) mentioned in Navigation chapter.

### 12.1.3 **Follow-up Tab**

The Work Orders link lists the work orders that are not complete and hence require follow-up.

1. Click **Collections** → **Collections** → **Vendors** → **Follow-up** tab. The details are grouped into two:
  - Work Order Follow-up
  - Assigned Services
2. In the **Collections** → **Collections** → **Vendors** → **Follow-up** → **Work Order Follow-up**, perform any of the [Basic Operations](#) mentioned in Navigation chapter.

### Note

You cannot add a new record.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application interface. The top navigation bar includes 'Signed in as DEMOSALES', 'Accessibility', 'Sign Out', and a user icon. The main window has tabs for 'Vendors', 'Work Orders', 'Follow-up' (which is selected), and 'Invoices'. The 'Follow-up' tab is further divided into 'Work Order Follow-up' and 'Assigned Services'. The 'Work Order Follow-up' section contains a grid of records with columns: Company, Branch, Followup Dt, Work Order #, Dt, Assignment Type, Account, Vendor, Status, and Status Dt. One record is selected, showing details: Vendor PR-01001-VENDOR1, Status NEW, Status Dt 09/05/2013, Work Order # WO-0002005, Dt 09/05/2013, Account 20130900010837:ARNOLD RUSSEL. The 'Assigned Services' section shows a grid with columns: Services, Currency, Estimated, Billed Amt, Paid, Status, and Status Dt. One service is listed: ATTORNEY FEE, US DOLLAR, 0.00, 0.00, 0.00, NEW, 09/05/2013.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Company	Displays the vendor company.
Branch	Displays the vendor branch.
Followup Dt	Specify the next follow-up date. You can even select the date from adjoining Calendar icon.
Work Order #	Displays the work order number.
Dt	Displays the work order date.
Assignment Type	Displays the work order type.
Account	Displays the account associated with the work order.
Vendor	Displays the vendor associated with the work order.

Field:	Do this:
Status	Select the work order status from the drop-down list.
Status Dt	Displays the last work order status change date.
<b>Work Order section</b>	
Currency	Displays the currency for the work order.
Estimated	Displays the estimated amount for the work order.
Billed	Displays the amount billed by the vendor for the work order.
Paid	Displays the amount paid to the vendor for the work order.
<b>Vendor Information section</b>	
Contact	Displays the vendor contact name.
Phone	Displays the vendor contact phone number.
Comment	Specify a comment.

3. Perform any of the [Basic Actions](#) mentioned in Navigation chapter.
4. In the **Collections → Collections → Vendors → Follow-up → Assigned Service**, perform any of the [Basic Operations](#) mentioned in Navigation chapter.

---

#### Note

You cannot add a new record:

---

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Services	Displays the service provided by the vendor.
Currency	Select the currency for the vendor from the drop-down list.
Estimated	Specify the estimated amount for the service.
Billed	Specify the amount billed by the vendor for the service.
Paid	Specify the amount paid to the vendor for the service.
Status	Select the service status from the drop-down list.
Status Dt	Specify the last service status change date. You can even select the date from the adjoining Calendar icon.

5. Perform any of the [Basic Actions](#) mentioned in Navigation chapter.

#### 12.1.4 Invoices Tab

1. Click **Collections → Collections → Vendors → Invoices** tab. The details are grouped into four:
  - Invoice Information

- Invoice Details
- Payment Schedules sub tab
- Related Invoice/Work Orders sub tab

2. In the **Collections → Collections → Vendors → Invoices → Invoice Information**, perform any of the Basic Operations mentioned in Navigation chapter.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application interface. The top navigation bar includes 'Signed in as DEMOSALES', 'Accessibility', and 'Sign Out'. The main window is titled 'Vendors' and has tabs for 'Vendors', 'Work Orders', 'Follow-up', and 'Invoices'. The 'Invoices' tab is selected, showing a grid of invoices with columns for Vendor, Company, Branch, Invoice #, Invoice Dt, Due Dt, and Status. One row is selected, showing details: PR-01001-VENDOR1, US01, USHQ, INV123, 10/14/2013, 10/14/2013, OPEN. Below this is the 'Invoice Information' section, which includes fields for Invoice Dt (10/14/2013), Due Dt (10/14/2013), Status (OPEN), and a 'Details' section showing Address, Currency, Invoice Amt, Agreed Amt, Paid Amt, Txn Post Dt, Status, Status Dt, and Collectible. The 'Invoice Details' section shows a grid with columns for Work Order #, Invoice Amt, Agreed Amt, Paid Amt, Txn Post Dt, Status, Status Dt, and Collectible. The 'Payment Schedule' and 'Payment Schedules' sections are also visible at the bottom.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Vendor	Select the vendor name for whom the invoice is to be created.
Company	Displays the vendor portfolio company.
Branch	Displays the vendor portfolio branch.
Invoice #	Specify the invoice number.
Invoice Dt	Specify the invoice date. You can even select the date from the adjoining Calendar icon.
Due Date	Select the due date. You can even select the date from the adjoining Calendar icon.
Status	Select the invoice status from the drop-down list.
<b>Details section</b>	
Status Dt	Displays the last invoice status change date.
Address	Displays the vendor address.
Currency	Select the currency from the drop-down list.

Field:	Do this:
Invoice Amt	Displays the total invoice amount.
Agreed Amt	Displays the total agreed amount.
Paid Amt	Displays the total paid amount.

3. Perform any of the [Basic Actions](#) mentioned in Navigation chapter.

---

#### Note

If the invoice number is not unique for the given vendor, system displays the warning message as "Invoice # already exists for the Vendor."

---

4. In the **Collections → Collections → Vendors → Invoices → Invoice Details**, perform any of the [Basic Operations](#) mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Work Order	Select the work order from the drop-down list.
Currency	Select the currency from the drop-down list.
Invoice Amt	Specify the invoice amount.
Agreed Amt	Specify the agreed amount.
Paid Amt	Displays the paid amount.
Txn Post Dt	Specify transaction effective date. You can even select the date from the adjoining Calendar icon.
Status	Select the status from the drop-down list.
Status Dt	Displays the last status change date.
Collectible	Check this box to collect the agreed amount from the customer.

5. Perform any of the [Basic Actions](#) mentioned in Navigation chapter.
6. In the **Collections → Collections → Vendors → Invoices → Payment Schedules**, perform any of the [Basic Operations](#) mentioned in Navigation chapter.

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	Do this:
Currency	Select the currency from the drop-down list.
Payment Amt	Specify the payment amount.
Status	Select the payment status from the drop-down list.
Payment Dt	Specify the payment date. You can even select the date from the adjoining Calendar icon.

Field:	Do this:
Payment Reference	Specify the payment reference.
Payable Id	Specify the payable requisition Id.
Disbursement Currency	Select the currency from the drop-down list.

7. Perform any of the [Basic Actions](#) mentioned in Navigation chapter.
8. In the **Collections → Collections → Vendors → Invoices → Related Invoice/Work Order Details**, perform any of the [Basic Operations](#) mentioned in Navigation chapter:

A brief description of the fields is given below:

Field:	View this:
Invoice #	Displays the invoice number.
Invoice Status	Displays the invoice status.
Status Dt	Displays the invoice status date.
Currency	Displays the currency.
WO Estimated Amt	Displays the work order estimated amount.
WO Agreed Amt	Displays the work order agreed amount.
WO Paid Amt	Displays the work order paid amount.
WO Status	Displays the work order status.

9. Perform any of the [Basic Actions](#) mentioned in Navigation chapter.

---

## Appendix A: Transaction Parameters

The Customer Service screen's Maintenance sub tab enables you to post an array of monetary and nonmonetary transactions for any given account. The transactions that are available depend on the responsibility of the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing user, the nature of the account, and whether the account is a loan.

Appendix A: This appendix catalogues the baseline transaction codes and parameters available on the Customer Service screen's Maintenance sub tab. Instructions on how to use the Maintenance sub tab are located in the Customer Service chapter of this User Guide.

### A.1 Loan Monetary Transactions

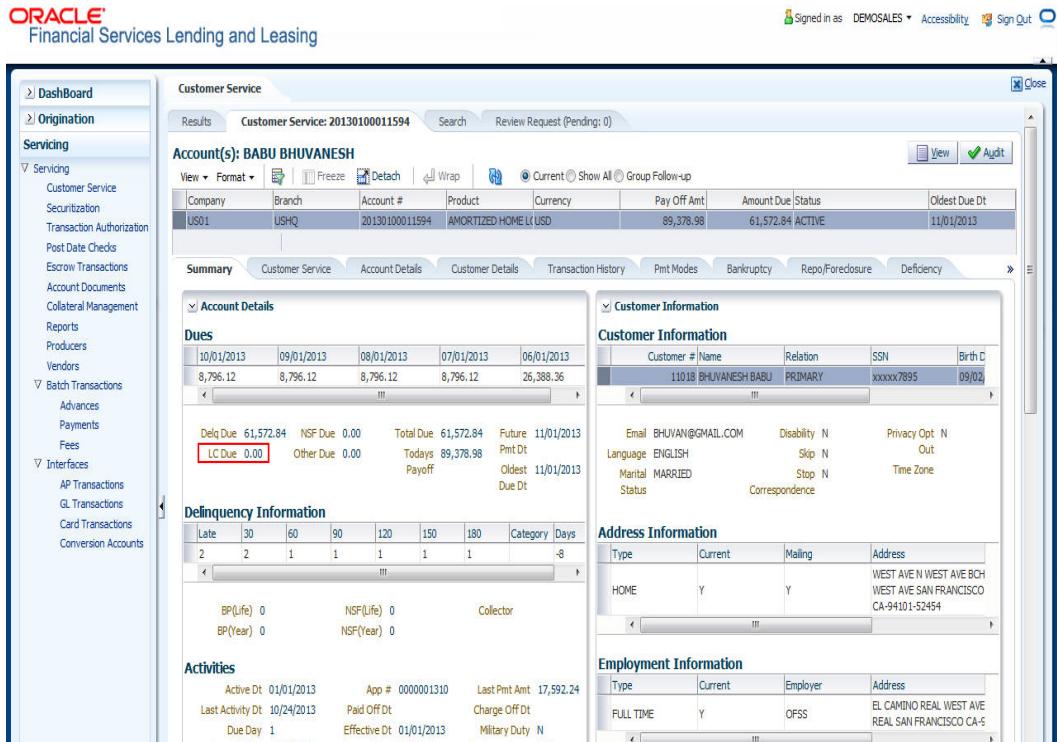
This section catalogues the transaction codes and parameters required to complete the following monetary tasks for loans:

- Apply, adjust, or waive servicing expenses
- Adjust or waive late charges
- Adjust or waive nonsufficient funds
- Apply, adjust, or waive repossession expenses
- Apply, adjust, or waive bankruptcy expenses
- Apply or adjust phone pay fees
- Change an index/margin rate
- Apply, adjust, or cancel financed insurance
- Generate a payoff quote
- Payoff an account
- Charge-off an account
- Close an account
- Apply, adjust, or waive an extension fee
- Change payment amount
- Adjust or waive a prepayment penalty
- Reschedule an escrow payment
- Adjust or waive an escrow payment
- Adjust or waive a payoff quote fee
- Place an account in a nonperforming condition
- Reverse a nonperforming condition
- Reschedule precompute loan to interest bearing loan
- Change profit rate
- Refunding the payment
- Non Refund GL
- ACH Fee Maintenance
- Adjust, charge-off, or waive the advance/principal balance
- Adjust the interest balance
- Stop interest accrual
- Indicate a borrower as on or off active military duty

## A.2 Late Charges

Late charges occur when payment is not made within the grace period or by the day after payment is due. The due date is determined by the contract.

Late charges appear in the LC Due field on the Dues section of the Summary tab of the Customer Service screen. This is the first page to appear on the Customer Service screen when you load an account.



The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Customer Service interface. The main window displays the 'Customer Service' screen for account 20130100011594. The 'Dues' section is active, showing a table of payments. One row in the table is highlighted with a red border, indicating a late charge. The table includes columns for Date, Amount, and Due Date. The 'Customer Information' and 'Address Information' sections are also visible on the right side of the screen.

### To adjust a late charge

Transaction	Parameters
Adjustment To Late Charge - Add	Txn Date Amount
Adjustment To Late Charge - Subtract	Txn Date Amount

### To waive a late charge

Transaction	Parameters
Waive Late Charge	Txn Date Amount

### Nonsufficient Fund Fees

Nonsufficient fund fees are posted when a payment does not cover the amount owed. The fee that the system automatically applies to an account is recorded during setup.

Nonsufficient fund fees appear in the NSF Due field on the Dues section of the Summary tab of the Customer Service screen. This is the first page to appear on the Customer Service

screen when you load an account.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application. The main title bar reads "ORACLE Financial Services Lending and Leasing". The top right corner shows a sign-in status for "DEMOSELLER" and links for "Accessibility" and "Sign Out". The left sidebar contains a navigation menu with sections like "Dashboard", "Origination", "Servicing", "Customer Service", "Securitization", "Transaction Authorization", "Post Date Checks", "Escrow Transactions", "Account Documents", "Collateral Management", "Reports", "Producers", "Vendors", "Batch Transactions", "Advances", "Payments", "Fees", "Interfaces", "AP Transactions", "GL Transactions", "Card Transactions", and "Conversion Accounts". The main content area is titled "Customer Service" and shows "Customer Service: 20130100011594". It displays "Account(s): BABU BHUVANESH" with details like "Company: US01", "Branch: USHQ", "Account #: 20130100011594", "Product: AMORTIZED HOME LO USD", "Currency: USD", "Pay Off Amt: 69,378.98", "Amount Due: 61,572.84", "Status: ACTIVE", and "Oldest Due Dt: 11/01/2013". The interface includes tabs for "Summary", "Customer Service", "Account Details", "Customer Details", "Transaction History", "Pmt Modes", "Bankruptcy", "Repo/Foreclosure", and "Deficiency". It also shows sections for "Dues", "Delinquency Information", "Activities", "Customer Information", "Address Information", "Employment Information", "Alerts", and "Conditions". The "Customer Information" section shows details like "Customer #: 11018", "Name: BHUVANESH BABU", "Relation: PRIMARY", "SSN: xxxxx7895", "Birth Dt: 09/02/1985", "Email: BHUVAN@GMAIL.COM", "Language: ENGLISH", "Marital: MARRIED", "Status: Correspondence", "Disability: N", "Skip: N", "Stop: N", "Privacy Opt: N", "Out: Y", and "Time Zone: WEST AVE N WEST AVE BCH". The "Address Information" section shows "Type: HOME", "Current: Y", "Mailing: Y", and "Address: WEST AVE N WEST AVE BCH WEST AVE SAN FRANCISCO CA-94101-52454". The "Employment Information" section shows "Type: FULL TIME", "Current: Y", "Employer: OFSS", and "Address: EL CAMINO REAL WEST AVE REAL SAN FRANCISCO CA-94101". The "Alerts" section shows "Alert: No data to display." and the "Conditions" section shows "Condition: No data to display.".

To adjust a nonsufficient funds

Transaction	Parameters
Adjustment To Nonsufficient Fund Fee - Add	Txn Date Amount
Adjustment To Nonsufficient Fund Fee - Subtract	Txn Date Amount

To waive a nonsufficient funds

Transaction	Parameters
Waive Nonsufficient Fund Fee	Txn Date Amount

### Repossession Expenses

Repossession expenses include any costs incurred while obtaining the asset, including legal fees or storage costs.

Repossession expenses appear in the Other Due field on the Dues section of the Summary tab of the Customer Service screen. This is the first page to appear on the Customer Service screen when you load an account.

Customer Service

Account(s): BABU BHUVANESH

Dues

10/01/2013	09/01/2013	08/01/2013	07/01/2013	06/01/2013
8,796.12	8,796.12	8,796.12	8,796.12	26,388.36
Deq Due 61,572.84	NSF Due 0.00	Total Due 61,572.84	Future 11/01/2013	
LC Due 0.00	Other Due 0.00	Todays Payoff 89,378.98	Pmt Dt Oldest 11/01/2013	Due Dt

Customer Information

Address Information

The adjustments will also appear in the corresponding column of the Customer Service screen's Account Balances page for the EXPENSE REPOSSESSION/FORECLOSURE Balance Type-- Waived, Charged Off, Adjusted (-), or Adjusted (+) -- depending on which of the following the transactions you perform.

Customer Service

Account(s): COLQU1 COLQU1

Balances

Balance Type	Openin Balanc	Posted	Paid Balance	Waived	Charge Off	Adjusted (-)	Adjusted (+)
ADVANCE - PRINCIPAL	0.00	100,000.00	9,584.17	0.00	90,415.83	0.00	0.00
INTEREST	0.00	415.83	415.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FEES LATE CHARGE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FEES NSF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FEES EXTENSION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FEES PREPAYMENT PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FEES PHONE PAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FEES PERIODIC MAINTENANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RENTAL FEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FEES DELAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EXPENSE BANKRUPTCY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EXPENSE REPOSSESSION/FORECLOSURE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EXPENSE SERVICING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Balance Group

Txn Period

### To post a repossession expense

Transaction	Parameters
Repossession Expenses	Txn Date Amount

### To adjust a repossession expense

Transaction	Parameters
Adjustment To Repossession Expenses - Add	Txn Date Amount
Adjustment To Repossession Expenses - Subtract	Txn Date Amount

### To waive a repossession expense

Transaction	Parameters
Waive Repossession Expenses	Txn Date Amount

## Bankruptcy Expenses

Bankruptcy expenses include any costs incurred when an account holder declares bankruptcy, such as legal fees or additional collection costs.

Bankruptcy expenses appear in the Other Due field on the Dues section of the Summary tab of the Customer Service screen. This is the first page to appear on the Customer Service screen when you load an account.

The adjustments will also appear in the corresponding column of the Customer Service screen's Account Balances page for the EXPENSE BANKRUPTCY Balance Type-- Waived, Charged Off, Adjusted (-), or Adjusted (+) -- depending on which of the following the

transactions you perform.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing software interface. The main window displays a 'Customer Service' screen for account(s) COLQU1 COLQU1. The transaction history tab is selected, showing a single row for US01 USHQ with a status of 'CHARGED OFF' and an oldest due date of 10/13/2013. Below the transaction history is a 'Balance Group' table. The table has columns for Balance Type, Openin Balanc, Posted, Paid Balance, Waived, Charge Off, and Adjusted. Several rows are highlighted with red boxes, including 'EXPENSE BANKRUPTCY', 'EXPENSE REPOSSESSION/FORECLOSURE', and 'EXPENSE SERVICING'.

To post a bankruptcy expense

Transaction	Parameters
Legal Bankruptcy Expenses	Txn Date Amount

To adjust a bankruptcy expense

Transaction	Parameters
Adjustment To Bankruptcy Expenses - Add	Txn Date Amount
Adjustment To Bankruptcy Expenses - Subtract	Txn Date Amount

To waive a bankruptcy expense

Transaction	Parameters
Waive legal Bankruptcy Expenses	Txn Date Amount

### Phone Pay Fees

Phone pay fees are where a borrower calls the lender and arranges for a debit to their checking or savings account to make a payment on a loan account.

Phone pay fees appear in the Other Due field on the Dues section of the Summary tab of the Customer Service screen. This is the first page to appear on the Customer Service screen when you load an account.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing Customer Service screen. The 'Dues' section displays a table with the following data:

Due Date	Amount	Type
10/01/2013	8,796.12	NSF Due 0.00
10/01/2013	8,796.12	LC Due 0.00
		Other Due 0.00
		Total Due 61,572.84
		Future Due Dt 11/01/2013
		Today's Payoff 89,378.98
		Pmt Dt 11/01/2013
		Oldest Due Dt 11/01/2013

The 'Customer Information' and 'Address Information' sections are also visible on the right side of the screen.

### To adjust a phone pay fee

Transaction	Parameters
Adjustment to Phone Pay Fee - Add	Txn Date Amount
Adjustment to Phone Pay Fee - Subtract	Txn Date Amount

### To waive a phone pay fee

Transaction	Parameters
Waive Phone Pay Fee	Txn Date Amount

### Financed Insurances

You can add financed insurance to an existing account with the INSURANCE ADDITION transaction. This transaction adds the insurance premium amount to advance/principal balance on the loan and adjusts the loan receivables accordingly. The transaction also triggers the process to re-compute the repayment amount for the loan. After you post the transaction, the loan will be billed for the newly computed payment amount and will be considered for delinquencies and fees calculations based on information on the Contract.

link's Contract page. The newly added insurance information can be viewed on Customer Service drop-down link's Insurances link.

### To add financed insurance

Transaction	Parameters
Insurance addition	Txn Date
	Insurance Type
	Single/Joint
	Insurance Mode
	Insurance Plan
	Company Name
	Phone #1
	Extn #1
	Phone #2
	Extn #2
	Policy #
	Policy Effective Date
	Premium Amount
	Expiration Date
	Primary Beneficiary
	Secondary Beneficiary
	Comment

You can cancel financed insurance on an existing account with the INSURANCE CANCELLATION transaction. When you post this transaction, the system computes the premium refund amount based on the refund method associated with the insurance item. If

you enter a value for the PREMIUM AMOUNT parameter, the system overrides the calculated refund amount and adjusts the advance/principal balance and the loan receivables accordingly. The INSURANCE CANCELLATION transaction re-computes the repayment amount for the loan based on remaining balances. After posting the transaction, the loan will be billed for the newly computed payment amount according information on the Contract tab's Contract sub tab. The insurance cancellation information can be viewed on the Contract link's Insurances sub page.

#### To cancel a financed insurance

Transaction	Parameters
Insurance Addition	Txn Date
	Insurance Type
	Policy Effective Date
	Insurance Refund Amount
	Interest Refund Amount
	Payment Amount
	Cancellation Reason

You may rectify possible errors resulting from incorrect information entered on the INSURANCE ADDITION transaction (such as an incorrect premium account) with the monetary transaction INSURANCE MODIFICATION.

When you post the INSURANCE MODIFICATION transaction, Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing re-computes the repayment amount using the new premium amount and adjusts the advance/principal balance on the loan and the loan receivables.

#### To modify financed insurance information

Transaction	Parameters
Insurance Modifications	Txn Date
	Insurance Type
	Policy Effective Date
	Premium Amount

#### Index/Margin Rates

You can change the current index rate type and margin rate of a variable rate loan using the INDEX / MARGIN RATE CHANGE monetary transaction.

## To change an index/margin rate

Transaction	Parameters
Index/Margin Rate Change	Effective Date
	Index
	Margin Rate
	Reason

## Payoff Quotes

A payoff quote is the amount still owed on the account or the amount needed to satisfy the loan. It can be generated anytime and may be requested during a call from a customer, dealer, or insurance agent. The payoff quote appears in the Results section of the Maintenance page.

## To generate a payoff quote for an account Loan

Transaction	Parameters
Payoff Quote	Txn Date
	Payoff Quote Valid Up To Date
	Assess Payoff Quote Fee
	Payoff Quote Ltr Print
	Comment

## Account Paidoff

An account is automatically paid off or marked for payoff processing by the system with a batch transaction when the account balance is \$0.00. You can also manually payoff an account with the Maintenance page.

## Note

You can also pay off an account using the Consumer Lending (Advance and Payment) form. (For more information, see the **Payment Processing** chapter.)

When you payoff an account, the system changes the account's status to PAID OFF. The date the account was paid off appears in the Activities section's Paid Off Dt field on the Account Details page.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing software interface. The main window displays the 'Customer Service' page for account 20130700010178. The 'Account(s): JENA PRITAM' table shows the account details, including the status 'PAID OFF'. The 'Activities' section shows the last activity date as '08/21/2013' and the 'Paid Off Dt' field is also set to '08/21/2013'. Other sections like 'Customer Information', 'Address Information', and 'Employment Information' are also visible.

The system also notes the amount of the principal that was waived when the account was paid off in the Waived column on the Account Balances page.

## To pay off an account

Transaction	Parameters
Paid off	Txn Date

If you reverse the payoff payment using the Customer Service form, then the pay-off is automatically reversed. The system changes the account's status from PAID OFF to ACTIVE when you refresh the account.

## Account Charge Off

Charging off an account refers to when a lender decides to take a loss on an account, signalling that attempts to recover the loan have failed. In calculating a charge off, the system considers the total compensation amount (up front compensation plus remaining compensation amount).

When you charge off account, the system changes the status to CHARGED OFF. The balance on the account appears on the Customer Service form's Balance page when you choose Deficiency Balance in the Balance Group section.

The date of the charge off appears on the Account Details page in the Activity section's Chargeoff Dt field.

### Note

Charging off is a process of writing off a loss on a loan which is not repaid by the customer. It is different from the waive off process since a waive off is a concession offered to the customer on payment of some component, such as a late fee. The repayment of the original loan still continues in waive off process.

However, you can select the 'Do Not Auto Charge Off' condition to ignore few account conditions, for the charge-off processing batch job. When an account is marked with the condition DO NOT CHARGE OFF, then the batch job will not pick the account for charge off processing.

You can add 'Do Not Auto Charge Off' condition in addition to the already existing condition.

### To charge off an account

Transaction	Parameters
Charged Off	Txn Date

### Account Closure

The system automatically closes an account when its status changes to PAID or VOID. It is manually closed on charge off accounts. Accounts marked as CLOSED are not processed and after a period of time are purged from Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing.

### Note

The ACCOUNT CLOSE transaction can not be processed on accounts with an ACTIVE status. Accounts with a status of CHARGE OFF can be closed.

### To close an account

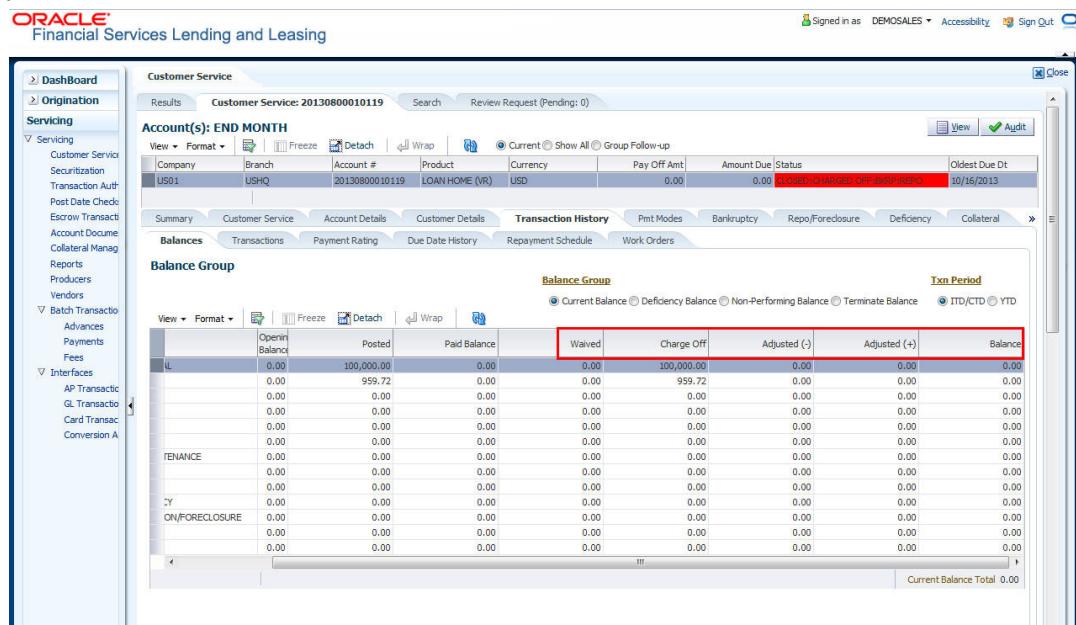
Transaction	Parameters
Account Close	Index Txn Date

### Advance (Principal) Balance

The advance (or principal) balance is posted automatically when you fund the contract on the Funding screen. You are not allowed to post the advance with the Customer Service screen. However, you can waive, charge off or adjust the advance or principal.

The adjustments will appear in the corresponding column of the Customer Service screen's Account Balances sub tab for the ADVANCE / PRINCIPAL Balance Type-- Waived, Charged

Off, Adjusted (-), or Adjusted (+) -- depending on which of the following the transactions you perform.



## To adjust the advance/principal balance

Transaction	Parameters
Adjustment To Advance/Principal - Add	Txn Date Amount
Adjustment To Advance/Principal - Subtract	Txn Date Amount

## To charge off the advance/principal balance

Transaction	Parameters
Chgoff Advance/Principal	Txn Date Amount

### To waive the advance/principal balance

Transaction	Parameters
Waive Advance/Principal	Txn Date Amount

## A.2.1 Interest

The interest is accrued or posted automatically when you post the payment on the Advance screen's Advance Entry tab. You cannot post the interest in the Customer Service screen; however, you can adjust or waive interest.

The adjustments will appear in the corresponding column of the Customer Service form's Account Balances page for the INTEREST Balance Type-- Waived, Adjusted (-), or Adjusted (+) -- depending on which of the following transactions you perform.

Balance Type	Opening Balance	Posted	Paid Balance	Waived	Charge Off	Adjusted (-)	Adjusted (+)
ADVANCE / PRINCIPAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INTEREST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FEES LATE CHARGE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FEES NSF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FEES ADVANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FEES OVER CREDIT LIMIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FEES MEMBERSHIP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FEES PHONE PAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FEES DELAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EXPENSE BANKRUPTCY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

### To adjust the interest

Transaction	Parameters
Adjustment To Interest - Add	Txn Date Amount
Adjustment To Interest - Subtract	Txn Date Amount

### To waive the interest

Transaction	Parameters
Waive Interest	Txn Date Amount

### Interest Accrual

You can start or stop interest accrual on either a loan.

On the Loan Details pages, the Stop Accrual box is selected in the Interest and Accruals section.

Stop Accrual	Index Type	Index Rate	Margin Rate	Rate	Last Rate Change Dt	Accrual Start Dt	Last Accrual Dt	Rate Start of the Year	# of Rate cha
PRIME RATE		6.00	4.99	6.99	08/30/2013	08/20/2013	09/29/2013	4.99	

**Note:** To remove the Stop Accrual indicator, post the start ACCURAL transaction.

**To start interest accrual for an account**

Transaction	Parameters
Start Accrual	Txn Date

**To stop interest accrual for an account**

Transaction	Parameters
Stop Accrual	Txn Date

Stop Accrual	Index Type	Index Rate	Margin Rate	Rate	Last Rate Change Dt	Accrual Start Dt	Last Accrual Dt	Rate Start of the Year	# of Rate chg
Yes	PRIME RATE	6.00	4.99	6.99	08/30/2013	08/20/2013	09/29/2013	4.99	0

**Active Military Duty**

The Servicemembers Civil Relief Act of 2003 (SCRA), formerly known as the Soldiers and Sailors Civil Relief Act of 1940 (SSCRA), is a federal law that gives military members some important rights as they enter active duty military service. The law is designed for active duty military personnel and reservists (and their spouse -- if applicable for joint credit accounts) to receive, as a result of military service economic hardship(s), an interest rate reduction (currently at 6.000%) for certain consumer and mortgage-related debt that was incurred prior to entering military service, for the period of time that the servicemember is on active duty. Under the law, the term's interest includes service charges, renewal charges, fees, or any other charges (except bona fide insurance) with respect to an obligation or liability. The law also provides protection against certain legal actions during the term of active duty military service. The SCRA function is currently available in the system for simple interest loan.

Any account that has been identified under SCRA requirements as eligible for the allowable benefits of active military duty for its primary borrower/spouse will have a new interest rate calculation based upon the 6.000% limit set by the SCRA. However, this change is subject to exception in case of accounts that already have an interest rate less than 6.000%. In such cases, the original interest rate that is less than 6.000% will continue.

**To indicate that a borrower is on active military duty**

Transaction	Parameters
Borrower On Military Duty	Txn Date
	Borrowers Relation With Account
	Active Duty Order Reference

After you post this transaction, the Military Duty box (Account Details page Activities section) and Active Military Duty box (Customer Details page Military Service section) are selected. Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing changes the condition of the account to ON ACTIVE DUTY. Details of the transaction appear in the Military Services section on the Customer Details page.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing software interface. The main window displays the 'Customer Details' page for account 'COLQU1'. The 'Activities' section contains a table with columns for Active Dt, Last Activity Dt, Paid Off Dt, Due Day, Effective Dt, Last Pmt Dt, Current Pmt, Customer Grade, Last Bill Amt, and Behaviour Score. The 'Customer Information' section shows details for customer '1004 COLQU1 COLQU1 CO PRIMARY' with fields for Name, Relation, SSN, Birth Dt, Email, Language, Marital Status, and Status. The 'Employment Information' section shows details for employment type 'FULL TIME' with fields for Current, Employer, and Address. The 'Conditions' section shows two rows: 'PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT BROKEN' and 'STOP ESCROW DISBURSEMENTS', each with fields for Condition, Start Dt, and Followup Dt.

If the interest rate was greater than 6%, Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing will change the rate to 6% and adjust the payment accordingly. The CHANGE PAYMENT AMOUNT and RATE CHANGE transactions on the Transactions page.

**To indicate that a borrower is no longer on active military duty**

Transaction	Parameters
Borrower off Military Duty	Txn Date
	Borrowers Relation With Account

Customer Service

Customer Service: 20130800010226

Account(s): WATSON REBECCA

Customer Details

Company	Branch	Account #	Product	Currency	Pay Off Amt	Amount Due	Status	Oldest Due Dt
US01	USHQ	20130800010226	LINE UNSECURED (V4 USD)		0.00	0.00	ACTIVE	11/20/2013

Customer Information

Customer #	Name	SSN	Birth Dt	Marital Status	Language	Education	Mother's Maiden Name	Relation	Class
4003	REBECCA WATSON	xxxxx5778	08/16/1981		ENGLISH			PRIMARY	NO

Address Information

Type	Current	Confirmed	Mailing	Country	Address #	City	State	Postal Address Type	Street Pre
HOME	Y	Y	Y	UNITED STATES	SUNNYVALE	SUNNYVALE	TEXAS	NORMAL ADDRESS	NORTH

## Due Date Change

You can change the due date of an account. If a late fee is no longer applicable because of this due day change, Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing will automatically remove the fee.

---

### Note

When you change a due date, the system determines the next bill date, as well as the next due date. The DUE DATE CHANGE transaction does not allow the next billing date to change such that it is less than the current billing date. The due date change transaction has been extended to change the default ACH due day, provided that the account due day and ACH due day match.

---

The new due day appears in the Activities section Due Day field on the Account Details page.

The system also notes the change on Loan Details pages in the Extn and Due Dates section's # of Due Day Changes (Year), # of Due Day Changes (Life) and Due Day Chg Dt fields.

### To change a due date

Transaction	Parameters
Due Date Change	Txn Date
	Due day
	Due Date

## A.3 Loan Monetary Transactions

This section catalogues the transaction codes and parameters required to complete the following monetary tasks for loans:

- Apply, adjust, or waive an extension fee
- Change payment amount
- Adjust or waive a prepayment penalty
- Reschedule an escrow payment
- Adjust or waive an escrow payment
- Adjust or waive a payoff quote fee
- Place an account in a nonperforming condition
- Reverse a nonperforming condition
- Reschedule precompute loan to interest bearing loan
- Change profit rate
- Refunding the payment

- Non Refund GL
- ACH Fee Maintenance

## Payment Refund Transaction

Payment refund transactions allows you to refund the excess payment received from the customer during the life of the loan. The Payment Refund transaction is posted at the maintenance screen in servicing.

### **Note**

The refund is posted only when the refund amount is equal to Payment amount else error is thrown.

Date	Monetary	Transaction	Status
09/12/2013	Y	CHARGED OFF	POSTED
09/12/2013	Y	ACCOUNT CLOSE	N
09/05/2013	N	ACH MAINTENANCE	VOID
			N

Parameter	Value	Required
No data to display.		

Result	Transaction Processing Details
No data to display.	

### **To refund the payment amount**

Transaction	Parameters
Payment Refund	Txn Date
	Payment Amount
	Payment Date
	Refund Amount

### Extensions

Extension transactions allow you to extend a loan. An extension fee may be assessed when an account receives an extension. In case of precomputed loans, this is generally done to recoup the interest lost.

The system adjusts the due date on the Dues section's Oldest Due Dt field on the Account Details page to reflect the extension.

ORACLE®  
Financial Services Lending and Leasing

Signed in as DEMOSALES Accessibility Sign Out

Dashboard Origination Servicing

Customer Service

Results Customer Service: 20130800010044 Search Review Request (Pending: 0)

Account(s): COLQU1 COLQU1

View Format Freeze Detach Wrap Current Show All Group Follow-up

Company	Branch	Account #	Product	Currency	Pay Off Amt	Amount Due	Status	Oldest Due Dt
US01	USHQ	20130800010044	LOAN VEHICLE (FR)	USD	0.00	0.00	Outstanding	10/13/2013

Summary Customer Service Account Details Customer Details Transaction History Pmt Modes Bankruptcy Repo/Foreclosure Deficiency Collateral

Account Details

Dues

09/13/2013				
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Deb Due 0.00	NSF Due 0.00	Total Due 0.00	Future Pmt Dt 10/13/2013
LC Due 0.00	Other Due 0.00	Today's 0.00	Payoff
Oldest Due Dt 10/13/2013			

Delinquency Information

late	30	60	90	120	150	180	Category	Days
0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0

BP(Life) 1	NSF(Life) 0	Collector
BP(Year) 1	NSF(Year) 0	

Activities

Active Dt 08/13/2013	App # 0000001012	Last Pmt Amt 10,000.00
Last Activity Dt 10/24/2013	Paid Off Dt	Charge Off Dt 09/12/2013
Due Day 13	Effective Dt 08/13/2013	Military Duty N
Last Pmt Dt 09/13/2013	Current Pmt 8,563.62	Customer Score 10,000
Customer Grade A	Last Bill Amt 0.00	Behaviour Score 0

Producer PR-00002 : PRODUCER2

View  Freeze  Detach  Wrap  Current  Show All  Group Follow-up

Customer Information

Customer Information

Customer #	Name	Relation	SSN	Birth Dt
1004	COLQU1 COLQU1 CO	PRIMARY	xxxxxx0212	02/02/198

Email	COLQU1COLQU1@MAIL.COM	Disability	N	Privacy	N
Language	ENGLISH	Skip	N	Opt Out	
Marital Status	SINGLE	Stop	Y	Time Zone	
Correspondence					

Address Information

Type	Current	Mailing	Address
HOME	Y	Y	COLQU1N COLQU1 BCH N & CO COLQU1 RAMEY PR-00603

Employment Information

Type	Current	Employer	Address
FULL TIME	Y	UNDEFINED	COLQU1 COLQU1 COLQU1 RAMEY PR-00603

Alerts

Alert

No data to display.

Conditions

Condition	Start Dt	Followup Dt
PAYOUT ARRANGEMENT BROKEN	09/13/2013	09/13/2013
STOP ESCROW DISBURSEMENTS	08/13/2013	09/20/2013

It also notes the change with an entry on the Loan Details page in the Extn and Due Dates section's # of Extensions (Year), # of Extensions (Life), # of Extension Term (Year) # of Extension Term (Life) fields.

ORACLE®  
Financial Services Lending and Leasing

Signed in as DEMOSALES Accessibility Sign Out

**Customer Service**

Results Customer Service: 20130800010044 Search Review Request (Pending: 0)

**Account(s): COLQU1 COLQU1**

View Format Freeze Detach Wrap Current Show All Group Follow-up

Company	Branch	Account #	Product	Currency	Pay Off Amt	Amount Due	Status	Oldest Due Dt
US01	USHQ	20130800010044	LOAN VEHICLE (FR)	USD	0.00	0.00	REUSED OFF	10/13/2013

Summary Customer Service **Account Details** Customer Details Transaction History Pmt Modes Bankruptcy Repo/Foreclosure Deficiency Collateral

Account Details Statements Rate Schedule Insurances Contract Information

**Account Information**

View Format Freeze Detach Wrap

Accrual Start Dt	Last Accrual Dt	Stop Accrual	Accrual Method	Rebate Method	IndexType	Index Rate	Margin Rate	Rate	Rate Start d
08/13/2013	09/12/2013	Y	IDL	UNDEFINED	FLAT RATE	0	4.99	4.99	

**Account Information**

**Interest and Accruals**

Accrual Start Dt: 08/13/2013	# of Extensions (Year): 0
Last Accrual Dt: 09/12/2013	# of Extensions (Life): 0
Stop Accrual: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	# of Extension Term (Year): 0
Accrual Method: INTEREST BEARING	# of Due Day Changes(Year): 0
Rebate Method: NONE	# of Due Day Changes(Life): 0
IndexType: FLAT RATE	Last Exch Dt:
Index Rate: 0.00	Due Day Change Dt:
Margin Rate: 4.99	
Rate: 4.99	
Rate Start of the Year: 4.99	Total Term: 12
Last Rate Adj Dt:	Paid Term: 1
# of Rate Adj (Year): 0	Maturity Dt: 08/13/2014
# of Rate Adj (Life): 0	Balloon Amt: 0.00
Reschedule Method: UNDEFINED	
Reschedule Value: 0.00	

**Additional Details**

Approved Amt: 0.00  
Consumed: 0.00  
Remaining Amt: 0.00  
Last Advance Amt: 0.00  
Last Advance Dt: 0.00

**Securitization Details**

Pool Id: UNDEFINED
Pool Status: P
Pool Sale Dt:
Repurchase: <input type="checkbox"/>
Repurchase Dt:

**Amortized Loans**

Extra Principal Paid: 0.00

**Advance Details**

**Ext'n and Due Dates**

### **To apply an extension**

<b>Transaction</b>	<b>Parameters</b>
EXTENSION	Txn Date
	Extension Term

### **To adjust an extension fee**

<b>Transaction</b>	<b>Parameters</b>
ADJUSTMENT TO EXTENSION FEE - ADD	TXN DATE AMOUNT
ADJUSTMENT TO EXTENSION FEE - SUBTRACT	TXN DATE AMOUNT

### **To waive an extension fee**

<b>Transaction</b>	<b>Parameters</b>
WAIVE EXTENSION FEE	TXN DATE AMOUNT

### **Payment Amount**

You can change the current payment amount of an account. If the transaction is backdated, due amounts for the affected periods are re-calculated. While delinquency data could potentially change, prior statements are not be changed. The next ACH (if applicable) does not reflect the changed payment amount if the account has already been billed at the time of posting the transaction. Payments will be re-applied causing changes to account balances and late fees may be assessed (if applicable).

---

#### **Note**

You must calculate the new payment amount. Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing does not perform any checks on the new payment amount.

---

After you post the transaction, the new payment amount appears on the Account Details page in the Current Pmt field of the Activities section.

### To change the payment amount

Transaction	Parameters
Change Payment Amount	Txn Date
	Payment Amount
	Payment Auto Computer
	Indicator

### Prepayment Penalty

A prepayment penalty is typically applied automatically by Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing if the account is paid off prematurely.

The following transactions allow you to adjust or waive the prepayment penalty fee. The adjustments will appear in the corresponding column of the Customer Service window's Account Balances for the FEE PREPAYMENT PENALTY Balance Type-- Waive,

Adjusted (-), or Adjusted (+) -- depending on which of the following the transactions you perform.

#### To adjust a prepayment penalty

Transaction	Parameters
Adjustment Prepayment Penalty - Add	Txn Date Amount
Adjustment Prepayment Penalty - Subtract	Txn Date Amount

#### To waive a prepayment penalty

Transaction	Parameters
Waive Prepayment Penalty	Txn Date Amount

#### Escrow Payment

The following monetary transactions allow you to specify the escrow payment to be billed to the customer each month. Rescheduling an escrow payment enables you to change the payment rate (and hence the rate and term) and define when the change will begin. The "txn date" parameter is when the new agreement starts.

The following transactions allow you to adjust or waive the escrow advance.

The adjustments will appear in the corresponding column of the Customer Service window's Account Balances page for the ESCROW ADVANCE Balance Type-- Waive, Adjusted (-), or Adjusted (+) -- depending on which of the following the transactions you perform.

### To adjust escrow advance

Transaction	Parameters
Adjustment to escrow advance - add	Txn Date Amount
Adjustment to escrow advance - subtract	Txn Date Amount

### To waive escrow advance

Transaction	Parameters
Waive Escrow Advance	Txn Date Amount

### To reschedule an escrow payment

Transaction	Parameters
Reschedule Escrow Payment	Txn Date Amount

### Escrow balance refund

If an account is paid off resulting in a positive (greater than \$0) escrow balance or the last item being escrowed is removed resulting in a positive (greater than \$0) escrow balance, then Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing refunds the escrow and creates a check requisition.

### Pay Off Quote Fee

The PAYOFF QUOTE transaction on the Maintenance page includes the required parameter ASSESS PAYOFF QUOTE FEE. If you select Y, Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing assesses a payoff quote fee on the Customer Service form's Balances page for the Balance Type FEE PAYOFF QUOTE. The amount of the payoff quote fee is based on contract setup.

The following transactions allow you to adjust or waive the pay off quote fee.

The adjustments will appear in the corresponding column of the Customer Service form's Balances page for the FEE PAYOFF QUOTE Balance Type-- Waive, Adjusted (-), or Adjusted (+) -- depending on which of the following the transactions you perform.

**To adjust a pay off quote fee**

Transaction	Parameters
Adjustment to Payoff Quote Fee - Add	Txn Date Amount
Adjustment to Payoff Quote Fee - Subtract	Txn Date Amount

**To waive a pay off quote fee**

Transaction	Parameters
Waive Payoff Quote Fee	Txn Date Amount

**Nonperforming Accounts**

Loan accounts can be placed in a nonperforming, or nonaccrual, condition. Once an account is set to a nonperforming condition, the system makes the following modifications and accounting entries:

- After the transaction date, Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing assesses no late charge to this account.
- Stops general ledger entries for interest accrual.
- Transfers the existing principal balance on this account to the Non-Performing Balance Group on the Customer Service form's Balance page.
- Charges the unearned dealer compensation back to the dealer.
- Treats payments posted to this account as it does with a normal account; however, the general ledger entries for allocation of these amounts towards principal and interest will go towards the nonperforming balance.

The system's general ledger (GL) is set up for the above items. There will be no impact on the balances of the account (principal, interest, fee and expense) as a result of the above transactions.

**To place an account in a nonperforming condition**

Transaction	Parameters
Account Non Performing	Txn Date
	Non Performing Description

The following transaction removes the nonperforming condition on an account and reverses the nonperforming transactions explained above. General ledger entries for interest accrual, stopped during nonaccrual stage, resume.

**To reverse a nonperforming condition**

Transaction	Parameters
Resume Account Performing	Txn Date

**Convert a Precomputed (PC) Loan into a Simple Interest (SI) Loan**

When converting a precomputed loan into a simple interest loan, Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing assumes the following default values:

- Accrual Calculation Method - interest bearing (simple interest)
- Maturity Date - Computed from the term and next payment due date

- Monthly Payment Amount - Computed from the interest rate, new principal balance, accrual start date, and term.
- All balances other than the Note balance are carried over to the simple interest loan.

The resulting 'new' simple interest loan will have the same account number with the details entered/computed above.

**Caution:** The converting a precomputed loan into a simple interest loan transaction can be performed only by closing the nonperforming condition.

#### To reschedule precompute loan to interest bearing loan

Transaction	Parameters
Reschedule Pre-Compute Loan To Interest Bearing Loan	Txn Date
	Reschedule Payment Start Date
	Amount
	Rate
	Term

## A.4 Loan Nonmonetary Transactions

This section catalogues the transaction codes and parameters required to complete the following nonmonetary tasks for loan:

- Update a customer's name
- Maintain customer details
- Mark a customer as a skipped debtor
- Change a customer's Privacy Opt-Out indicator
- Stop correspondence
- Modify financed insurance information
- ACH Maintenance
- Reprint a statement (batch only)
- Add or stop servicing of accounts with post dated checks as a repayment method
- Stop an ACH for an account
- Add ACH bank
- Cancel or adjust an ESC
- Apply a refund payment to an ESC
- Cancel insurance (or reverse the insurance cancellation)
- Add new escrow insurance details
- Add new escrow tax details
- Change insurance annual disbursement
- Change insurance disbursement plan
- Change escrow indicators of insurance
- Change insurance expiration date
- Change insurance maturity date
- Change tax annual disbursement
- Change tax disbursement plan

- Change escrow indicators of tax
- Resume escrow analysis
- Resume escrow disbursements
- Stop escrow analysis
- Stop escrow disbursements
- Refund or adjust insurance

## A.5 Customer Name Maintenance

You can update and change a customer's name.

**To update a customer's name**

Transaction	Parameters
Customer Name Maintenance	Txn Date
	Relation Type Code
	Customer First Name
	Customer Middle Name
	Customer Last Name
	Customer Generation
	Code

The new details appear throughout the system; for example, in the Customer Service window's Customer(s) section and Customer Details page's Customer section.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application. The left sidebar has a tree structure with nodes like Dashboard, Origination, Servicing, Customer Service, Security, Transaction Authorization, Post Date Checks, Escrow Transactions, Account Documents, Collateral Management, Reports, Producers, Vendors, and various transaction types like Advances, Payments, Fees, and Interfaces. The main window is titled 'Customer Service' and shows 'Customer Service: 20130800010226'. The 'Customer Details' tab is active. In the 'Customer Information' section, the 'Name' field (containing 'REBECCA WATSON') is highlighted with a red box. The 'Address Information' section below it shows an address for 'HOME' in Sunnyvale, Texas.

## A.6 Customer Details Maintenance

You can update and change the following details regarding a customer: social security number, marital status, disability indicator, driving license number, number of dependents, and email address.

**To change other details about a customer**

<b>Transaction</b>	<b>Parameters</b>
Customer Maintenance	Txn Date
	Relation Type Code
	Customer SSN
	Customer Marital Status Code
	Customer Disability Indicator
	Customer Driving License Number
	Customer Number of Dependents
	Customer Email Address 1
	Customer Birth Date
	Customer Gender Code
	Customer Language Code
	Customer Driving Licence State Code
	Customer Time Zone

The new details appear throughout the system.

**‘Skipped’ Customers**

When a customer cannot be located, the system enables you to mark that person as “skipped” (as in, “the person is a skipped debtor.”) Marking a customer as skipped indicates that the customer’s whereabouts are unknown.

### To mark a customer as “skipped”

Transaction	Parameters
Customer Skip	Txn Date
	Relation Type Code
	Customer Skip Indicator

The Skip box is selected on the Customer Service window's Customer(s) section and Customer Details page's Customer section.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application. The main window is titled 'Customer Service' and displays a list of accounts for 'WATSON REBECCA'. The 'Customer Details' tab is selected, showing detailed information about the customer. In the 'Customer' section, there is a form with various fields. The 'Skip' checkbox, located in the 'Privacy Opt Out' section, is highlighted with a red box, indicating it is selected. Other fields in this section include 'Existing CIF' (checked), 'ECOA' (set to INDIVIDUAL), and 'Visa #'.

### Note

To remove the Skip indicator, follow the procedures above; however, type **N** in the CUSTOMER SKIP INDICATOR parameter.

### Privacy Opt-Out Indicator

You can change the customer's Privacy Opt-Out indicator

## To change the customer's privacy opt-out indicator

Transaction	Parameters
Customer Privacy Info Sharing Preference	Privacy Opt Out
	Effective Date
	Relation Type Code

The Primary Opt-Out box is selected on the Customer Service window's Customer(s) section and Customer Details page's Customer section.

### Note

To remove the Primary Opt-Out indicator, follow the procedures above; however, type **N** in the CUSTOMER STOP CORRESPONDENCE INDICATOR parameter.

## Correspondence (stopping)

You can choose at any time to stop correspondence to a customer. When you do so, the customer will receive no correspondence of any kind from the system.

## To stop correspondence with a customer

Transaction	Parameters
Customer Stop Correspondence	Txn Data
	Relation Type Code
	Customer Stop Corr Indicator

The Stop Correspondence box is selected on the Customer Service screen's Customer(s) section and Customer Details page's Customer section.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application interface. On the left, a navigation sidebar lists various modules: Dashboard, Origination, Servicing, Customer Service, Securitization, Transaction Authorization, Post Date Checks, Escrow Transactions, Account Documents, Collateral Management, Reports, Producers, Vendors, Batch Transactions, Advances, Payments, Fees, Interfaces, AP Transactions, GL Transactions, Card Transactions, and Conversion Accounts. The main area is titled 'Customer Service' with 'Customer Service: 20130800010226'. It displays 'Account(s): WATSON REBECCA' and a table with columns: Company (US01), Branch (USHQ), Account # (20130800010226), Product (LINE UNSECURED (YR USD)), Currency (USD), Pay Off Amt (0.00), Amount Due (0.00), Status (ACTIVE), and Oldest Due Dt (11/20/2013). Below this are tabs for Summary, Customer Service, Account Details, Customer Details (selected), Transaction History, Pmt Modes, Bankruptcy, Repo/Foreclosure, and Deficiency. The 'Customer Details' tab shows 'Customer Information' for customer 4003 REBECCA WATSON, with fields for Name, SSN, Birth Dt, Marital Status, Language, Education, Mother's Maiden Name, and Relation. A 'Customer' section shows details like Customer #, Name, Birth Dt, Marital Status, Language, Education, Mother's Maiden Name, Relation, and Email. A 'Stop Correspondence' checkbox is highlighted with a red box. The 'Identification Details' section includes fields for Passport #, Issue Dt, Expiry Dt, Visa #, and Nationality. The 'Military Service' section includes fields for Active Military Duty, Effective Dt, Order Ref #, and Release Dt.

### Note

To remove the Stop Correspondence indicator, follow the procedures above; however, type **N** in the CUSTOMER STOP CORRESPONDENCE INDICATOR parameter.

## Financed Insurance (modifying)

You can change other insurance details entered on the INSURANCE ADDITION transaction with the nonmonetary INSURANCE DETAILS MODIFICATION transaction. The changed insurance information can be viewed on Customer Service screen's Insurances page.

---

**Note**

Please contact your account manager for back porting this functionality on existing loan accounts.

---

<b>Transaction</b>	<b>Parameters</b>
Insurance Modification	Txn Date
	Effective Date
	Insurance Type
	Policy Effective Date Company Name
	Phone # 1
	Extn # 1
	Phone # 2
	Extn # 2
	Policy #
	Expiration Date
	Primary Beneficiary
	Secondary Beneficiary
	Refund Amount Received
	Full Refund Received
	Comment

**ACH Maintenance**

The ACH maintenance transaction is for updating the existing ACH Banks details and not to define a new Ach Bank. The transaction is effective provided the ACH account no, ACH routing no, account type are matching with the existing Ach Banks details. On successful posting, the confirmation number will be generated.

### To update the existing ACH bank details

Transaction	Parameters
ACH Maintenance	ACH Account Number
	ACH Account Type Code
	ACH Payment Frequency Code
	ACH Status Code
	ACH Bank Name
	ACH Bank Routing Number
	ACH Default Indicator
	ACH End Date
	ACH Payment Amount
	ACH Payment Amount Excess
	ACH Payment Day
	ACH Start Date
	Txn Date

This information appears in the ACH section of the Account Details page.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing software interface. The left sidebar is titled 'Origination' and contains various service and transaction management links. The main content area is titled 'Customer Service' and shows details for customer 'WATSON REBECCA'. It includes tabs for 'Account Details', 'Contract Information', and 'ACH Information'. The 'Contract Information' tab is currently active, showing a table with columns like Contract Dt, Credit Limit, Draw Term, Repmt Term, Term, Maturity Dt, Index, Index Rate, and Margin Rate. The 'ACH Information' tab shows a table with columns for Bank Name, Routing #, Status, Start Dt, End Dt, and Default. The status bar at the bottom indicates the user is signed in as 'DEMOALES'.

### Stop an ACH

#### To stop an ACH for an account

Transaction	Parameters
Stop ACH Maintenance	Txn Date

Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing clears the information on the ACH section of the Account Details page.

## **Statement Reprinting (batch only)**

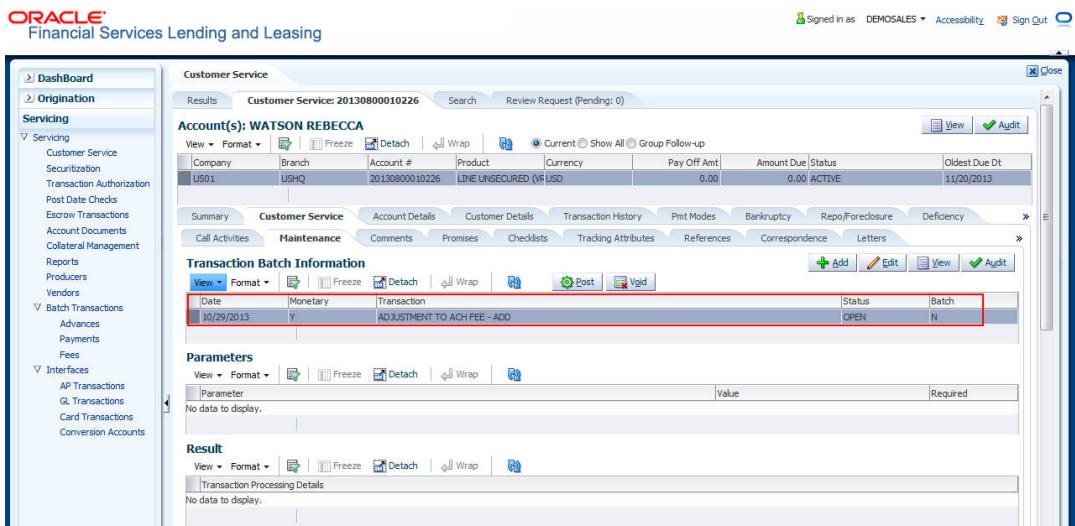
You can reprint a statement of account activity by defining the starting and closing dates included within the statement.

### **To reprint a statement**

Transaction	Parameters
Statement Reprint Maintenance	Txn Date
	Statement Closing Date

### **Add ACH Bank**

You can add a new ach bank. This enables the customer to make a single payment from more than one bank or monthly payments from different banks. On successful posting, the confirmation number will be generated.



The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing application interface. The left sidebar contains a navigation menu with categories like Dashboard, Origination, Servicing, and Interfaces. The main area is titled 'Customer Service' and shows a list of accounts for 'WATSON REBECCA'. A specific transaction is selected, and the 'Transaction Batch Information' section is highlighted with a red box. This section shows a table with columns for Date, Monetary, Transaction, Status, and Batch. The transaction details are: Date 10/29/2013, Monetary Y, Transaction ADJUSTMENT TO ACH FEE - ADD, Status OPEN, and Batch N.

**To add a new ACH bank**

Transaction	Parameters
ADD ACH BANK	ACH Account Number
	ACH Account Type Code
	ACH Payment Frequency Code
	ACH Status Code
	ACH Bank Name
	ACH Bank Routing Number
	ACH Default Indicator
	ACH End Date
	ACH Payment Amount
	ACH Payment Amount Excess

**Post Dated Checks**

You can add or stop servicing of accounts with PDC as a repayment method.

The POST DATED CHEQUE MAINTENANCE transaction enables you to switch an account to the post dated check method of repayment.

**To add post dated checks as a method of repayment**

Transaction	Parameters
Post Dated Cheque Maintenance	Txn Date
	PDC Type
	pdc Check Number
	pdc Check Date
	pdc No Of Checks
	pdc Check Amount
	pdc Bank Routing Number
	pdc Account Type
	pdc Account Number
	pdc Bank Name
	pdc Bank Branch Name
	pdc Docket Code
	pdc Comments
	pdc Frequency

The STOP POST DATED CHEQUE MAINTENANCE transaction stops processing the payments on an account using Post dated checks. Once this transaction is posted, the status of all the PDCs attached to a loan account changes to VOID, indicating that the PDCs are of no use.

**To stop post dated checks as a method of repayment**

Transaction	Parameters
Stop Post Dated Cheque Maintenance	Txn Date

**Coupon Book Maintenance (batch only)**

In reordering coupon books, you will need supply the first date of new coupons, the new coupon start number, and the number of new coupons to order.

**To re-order coupon book (batch only)**

Transaction	Parameters
Coupon Book Maintenance	Txn Date
	Coupon First Payment Date
	Coupon Start Number Coupon Count

---

**Note**

To cancel the coupon book re-order before it is processed in the nightly batch, choose **Void**.

---

**Extended Service Contract (ESC)**

You can apply, cancel, or adjust a payment to an extended service contract.

**To cancel or adjust an ESC**

<b>Transaction</b>	<b>Parameters</b>
Warranty Maintenance	Txn Date
	Insurance/Warranty Cancel Indicator
	Insurance/Warranty Cancel Date
	Insurance/Warranty Remaining Term
	Insurance/Warranty Refund Amount Estimate
	Insurance/Warranty Refund Amount Received
	Insurance/Warranty
	Full Refund Received Indicator
	Insurance/Warranty Itemization Code

**To apply a refund payment to an ESC**

<b>Transaction</b>	<b>Parameters</b>
Warranty Payment Maintenance	Txn Date
	Insurance/Warranty Refund Amount Received
	Insurance/Warranty
	Itemization Code
	Insurance/Warranty Full Refund Received Indicator

**Note**

A Warranty Refund transaction posted or reversed on the Maintenance page should be matched with a payment posting or reversal.

## **Insurance Maintenance**

### **To cancel insurance (or reverse the insurance cancellation)**

<b>Transaction</b>	<b>Parameters</b>
Insurance Maintenance	Txn Date
	Insurance/Warranty Cancel Indicator
	Insurance/Warranty Cancel Date
	Insurance/Warranty Remaining Term
	Insurance/Warranty Refund Amount Estimate
	Insurance/Warranty Refund Amount Received
	Insurance/Warranty Full Refund Received Indicator
	Insurance/Warranty
	Itemization Code

---

#### **NOTE**

This is not asset or collateral insurance, but the account insurance; for example, "Credit Life and Disability."

---

## **Escrow Information and Maintenance**

The following nonmonetary transactions allow you to add a new tax or insurance escrow to an account.

**To add new escrow insurance details**

<b>Transaction</b>	<b>Parameters</b>
New Escrow Insurance Details	Escrow Type
	Escrow Sub Type
	Vendor #
	Escrow Required (y/n)
	Escrow Opt out (y/n)
	Annual Disbursement Amount
	Disbursement Rule
	Transaction Date
	Reference Account #
	Insurance Policy #
	Expiration Date
	Maturity Date
	Coverage Type
	Coverage Term
	Coverage Amount
	Reason
	Reference

**To add new escrow tax details**

<b>Transaction</b>	<b>Parameters</b>
New Escrow Tax Details	Escrow Type
	Escrow Sub Type
	Vendor #
	Escrow Required (y/n)
	Escrow Opt out (y/n)
	Annual Disbursement Amount
	Disbursement Rule
	Transaction Date
	Reference Account #
	Property Tax Type
Reason	
Reference	

The following nonmonetary transactions allow you to update any of the escrow information regarding an existing tax and insurance.

**To change insurance annual disbursement**

<b>Transaction</b>	<b>Parameters</b>
Change Insurance Annual Disbursement	Escrow Type
	Escrow Sub Type
	Vendor #
	Transaction Date
	Annual Disbursement
	Amount
	Reason
	Reference

**To change insurance disbursement plan**

<b>Transaction</b>	<b>Parameters</b>
Change Insurance Disbursement Plan	Escrow Type
	Escrow Sub Type
	Vendor #
	Transaction Date
	Disbursement Rule
	Reason
	Reference

**To change escrow indicators of insurance**

<b>Transaction</b>	<b>Parameters</b>
Change Escrow Indicators of Insurance	Escrow Type
	Escrow Sub Type
	Vendor #
	Transaction Date
	Escrow Required (y/n)
	Escrow Opt Out (y/n)
	Reason
	Reference

**To change insurance expiration date**

<b>Transaction</b>	<b>Parameters</b>
Change Insurance Expiration Date	Escrow Type
	Escrow Sub Type
	Vendor #
	Transaction Date
	Expiration Date
	Reason
	Reference

**To change insurance maturity date**

<b>Transaction</b>	<b>Parameters</b>
Change Insurance Maturity Date	Escrow Type
	Escrow Sub Type
	Vendor #
	Maturity Date
	Reason
	Reference

**To change tax annual disbursement**

<b>Transaction</b>	<b>Parameters</b>
Change Tax Annual Disbursement	Escrow Type
	Escrow Sub Type
	Vendor #
	Transaction Date
	Annual Disbursement Amount
	Reason
	Reference

**To change tax disbursement plan**

<b>Transaction</b>	<b>Parameters</b>
Change Tax Disbursement Plan	Escrow Type
	Escrow Sub Type
	Vendor #
	Transaction Date
	Disbursement Rule
	Reason
	Reference

**To change escrow indicators of tax**

<b>Transaction</b>	<b>Parameters</b>
Change Escrow Indicators of Tax	Escrow Type
	Escrow Sub Type
	Vendor #
	Transaction Date
	Escrow Required (y/n)
	Escrow Opt Out (y/n)
	Reason
	Reference

**Escrow Analysis Disbursements**

The following nonmonetary transactions allow you to resume and stop escrow analysis and disbursements.

**To resume escrow analysis**

<b>Transaction</b>	<b>Parameters</b>
Resume Escrow Analysis	Transaction Date
	Reason
	Reference

**To resume escrow disbursements**

<b>Transaction</b>	<b>Parameters</b>
Resume Escrow Disbursements	Transaction Date
	Reason
	Reference

**To stop escrow analysis**

<b>Transaction</b>	<b>Parameters</b>
Stop Escrow Analysis	Transaction Date
	Reason
	Reference

**To stop escrow disbursements**

<b>Transaction</b>	<b>Parameters</b>
Stop Escrow Disbursements	Transaction Date
	Reason
	Reference

## Insurance Payment Maintenance

### To refund or adjust insurance

Transaction	Parameters
Insurance Payment Maintenance	Txn Date
	Insurance/Warranty Refund Amount Received
	Insurance/Warranty
	Itemization Code
	Insurance/Warranty For Full Refund Received

---

#### Note

The insurance refund posted or reversed on the Maintenance page should be matched by a payment posting or reversal.

---

## A.7 Processing SCRA

SCRA (Servicemembers Civil Relief Act) is a United States federal law that protects soldiers, sailors, airmen, Marines, Coast Guardsmen, commissioned officers in the Public Health Service and National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, from being sued for payment defaults.

The system is facilitated to be compliant with these SCRA laws. The following features are supported:

- Interest Rate Limitation, Prevention of Acceleration of Principal during Borrower's Military Duty
- Fees, Bankruptcy & Deferment rules applicable during Military Duty by the Account holder/Borrower
- Reverting to pre-SCRA terms when Account holder/Borrower is OFF Military Duty
- Validations with respect to Account holder/Borrower reporting Military Duty and
- Validations with respect to Guarantor being on Military Duty.

To be compliant with the above SCRA features, you can setup;

- Transaction Posting checks
- Related configurations OFF MILITARY DUTY through a transaction which will revert to original contractual terms for payment amount, interest rate and term.

Post the 'OFF MILITARY DUTY' date, if payment is missed as per contracted billing cycle, delinquency fee transaction is posted separately.

However, delinquency fees will not be applied for period of Borrower's Military duty.

### A.7.1 Setting up Interest Rate for SCRA

You can define different interest rate which will be an input parameter for the ON ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY transaction. The system enables you to override the default rate values with the values you define. However, if the values are not overridden, then the system picks the transaction from the system parameter TPE\_SCRA\_DEFAULT\_INTEREST\_RATE.

The system will apply the lowest rate between the contract and the system default interest rate. However, you can indicate to override the Rate with the one entered in the transaction input parameter.

Access to the transaction and availability of the Override and Rate parameters are setup in Transaction Codes Access Grid and Parameters, respectively.

When the transaction is under BORROWER ON ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY status, the system facilitates setting up and validating the following:

- While posting the On Military Duty transaction, provides flexibility to choose the Fee to be applicable through the Fee Assessment Access Grid, based on the **On Military Duty account** condition created in the account.
- You can not initiate Foreclosure / Repossession activities on active military duty accounts.
- The monthly payment amount must not exceed the existing payment amount.
- During deferment period, enables you to define 'NO Interest to be charged' by defining 'Stop Accrual' to the 'EXTENSION transaction' for the same terms of the Extension. A batch job re-starts the Interest Accrual, once the system posts comments for the same

Once the OFF MILITARY DUTY transaction is posted on the account, the system facilitates setting up and validating the following:

- The contractual terms are returned once the SCRA condition is removed. That is, the payment amount, terms, and interest rate must revert to their pre-SCRA state. Thus, resulting in a balloon payment at the end of the loan.
- To extend On Military Duty benefits, you can perform any of the following:
  - OFF Military Duty transaction must not be posted
  - If already posted, OFF Military Duty transaction must be REVERSED
  - Close current Military Duty by posting the OFF transaction and then opening a new Duty period by posting the On Military Duty Transaction. Ensure not to overlap the periods.

## A.8 Black Book Interface

The system performs collateral valuation for all the active accounts at a set frequency. However, valuation is not performed for collaterals with account status <ACTIVE> and Asset Status <ACTIVE> and <PRIMARY>.

The source for the above valuation is Black book or any other Collateral Evaluator agency. These valuation details are stored for each collateral in Collateral tables. If an account has multiple collaterals, then the valuation details must be stored for each collateral.

You can run 'BLACK BOOK INTERFACE' batch to perform valuation for active accounts and active collaterals. This batch job performs the following:

- Validates for the current valuation in the Black Book interface tables and gets the latest valuation
- After getting the valuation updates the collateral valuation with source as Source setup.
- Loads Black Book values

Once the batch is run, black book values will load process to Oracle Valuation Section

---

**Note**

System date when this batch is run is saved as valuation date along with other valuation details.

---

---

## Appendix B: Payment Amount Conversions

The following table contains the calculations Oracle Financial Services Lending and Leasing uses to convert the different payment frequencies (weekly, biweekly, semimonthly, and so on) to standard monthly values for installment accounts.

Payment Frequency:	Scheduled Monthly Income Amount:
D = Deferred	Zero fill
P = Single payment loan	Zero fill
W = Weekly (due every week)	Multiple by 4.33
B = Biweekly (due every two weeks)	Multiple by 2.16
E = Semimonthly (due twice a month)	Multiple by 2
M = Monthly (due every month)	As given
L = Bimonthly (due every two months)	Divide by 2
Q = Quarterly (due every three months)	Divide by 3
T = Triannually (due every four months)	Divide by 4
S = Semiannually (due twice a year)	Divide by 6
Y = Annually (due every year)	Divide by 12